READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

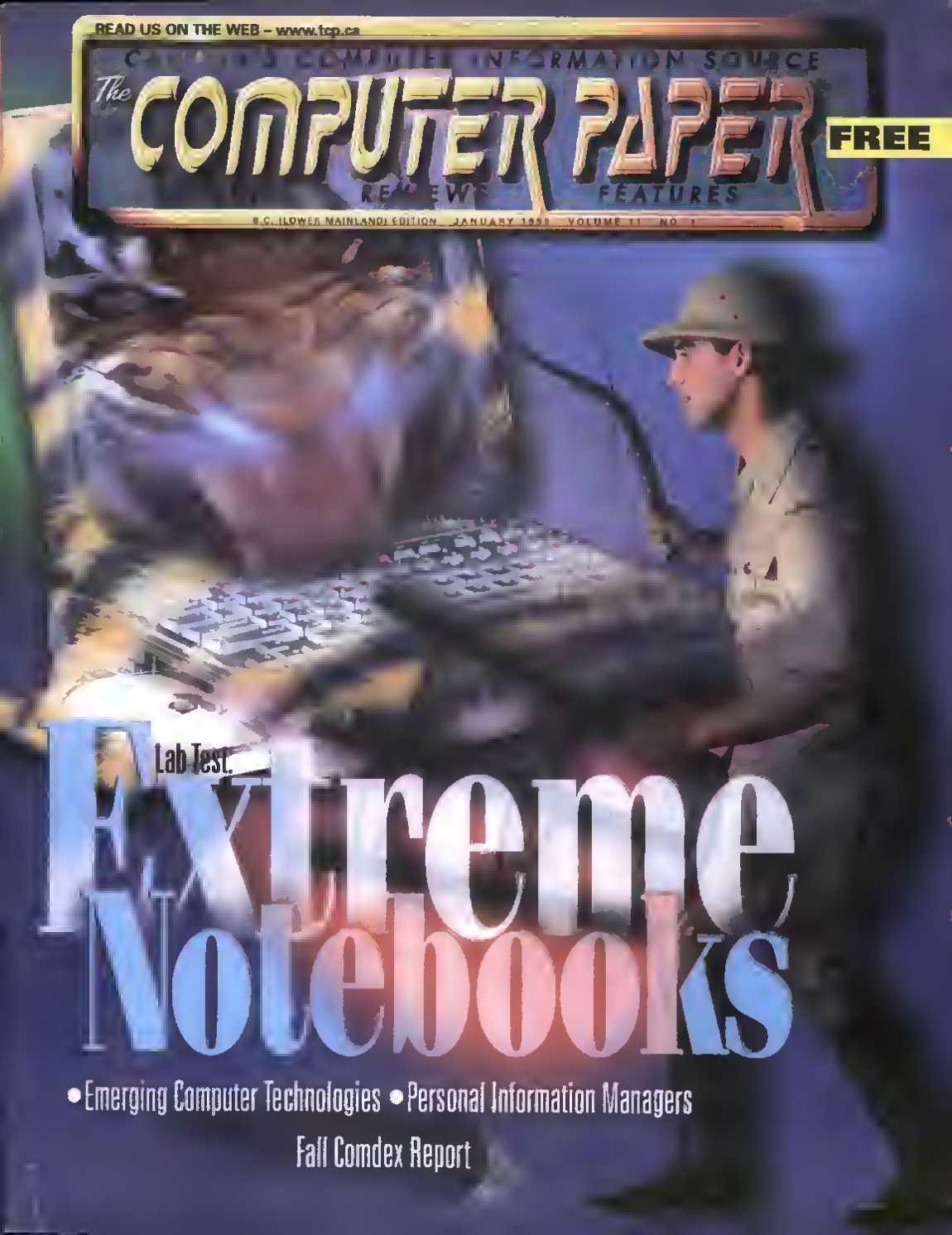
CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

REVIEWS FEATURES

FREE

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION JANUARY 1998 VOLUME 11 NO. 1



Lab Test.

Extreme Notebooks

• Emerging Computer Technologies • Personal Information Managers

Fall Comdex Report

BUSINESS PCs PRICED TO KEEP YOU IN BUSINESS.

BE DIRECT. BUY DELL.

DELL BEST BUYS – HOME OR OFFICE SYSTEMS OPTIMIZED FOR YOUR COMPUTING BUDGET

$2199*

Business Lease $65/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233s
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
STB Nitro 4MB PCI Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 WaveSynth Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf®
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Upgrade to a 5.4GB Hard Drive add $80*
★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $270*

$2799*

Business Lease $83/Mo

DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB NVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf®
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add $80*
★ *Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge for $130*

$3699*

Business Lease $105/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB NVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! DVD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
NEW! Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf®
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Upgrade to a 3 Year On-Site† Warranty add $129*
★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory with ECC add $400*

‡Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack can be substituted for Microsoft Office. ◊Consumer leasing also available, call for details.

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS – MEET THE NEEDS OF YOUR GROWING WORKPLACE

$1799*

Business Lease $53/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO VIRGE 3D Video
NEW! 32X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf®
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Add a 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mb ISA Combo Card for $99*
★ *Add Sound Blaster 16 Sound and Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers for $130*

$2399*

Business Lease $71/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Mini Drive
STB NVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Add a 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10/100 PCI Combo Card for $120*
★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $270*

$2999*

Business Lease $85/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB NVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ *Add a 3Com 3C900 Fast EtherLink III 10/100 PCI Card for $110*
★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $400*

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS – INSPIRING PERFORMANCE

$3199*

Business Lease $95/Mo.

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

12.1 SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
24MB EDO RAM Memory
256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 20X MAX Variable CD-ROM
3.5" Floppy Drive (both included)
or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Smart Li-Ion Battery
IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds!**
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extendible One Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Add a second Smart Lithium-Ion Battery for $100*
★ *Add a Nylon Carrying Case for $79*

$3699*

Business Lease $105/Mo

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

12.1 SVGA Active Mini + Colour Display
32MB SDRAM Memory (Max. 144MB)
256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 20X MAX Variable CD-ROM,
3.5" Floppy Drive (both included)
or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 1.4MB Graphics Accelerator
3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wave Table
Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
Fast IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds!**
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extend Bus One Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive (ATA-33) add $179*
★ *Add a Leather Carrying Case for $135*

MONITOR UPGRADES

FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- **Add a 15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.z.s.) for $350**
- **Add a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) for $510**
- **Add a 17" 1000FX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) for $620**
- **Add a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) for $880 (Dimension XPS D Systems Only)**

1-800-767-2798

DELL BUSINESS NEWS

WHY BUY DELL

- **Dell was the only vendor to receive an "A" rating, in both the desktop and notebook categories, in PC Magazine's 1997 Service and Reliability Survey.***
- **DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s** *"It's a middle-of-the-road workhorse, with good, solid performance, from the vendor that ranked highest in customer satisfaction in our recent survey on system reliability and vendor support.*

– WINLIST, Windows Magazine (Dec.'97)

intel inside pentium II

DELL Canada

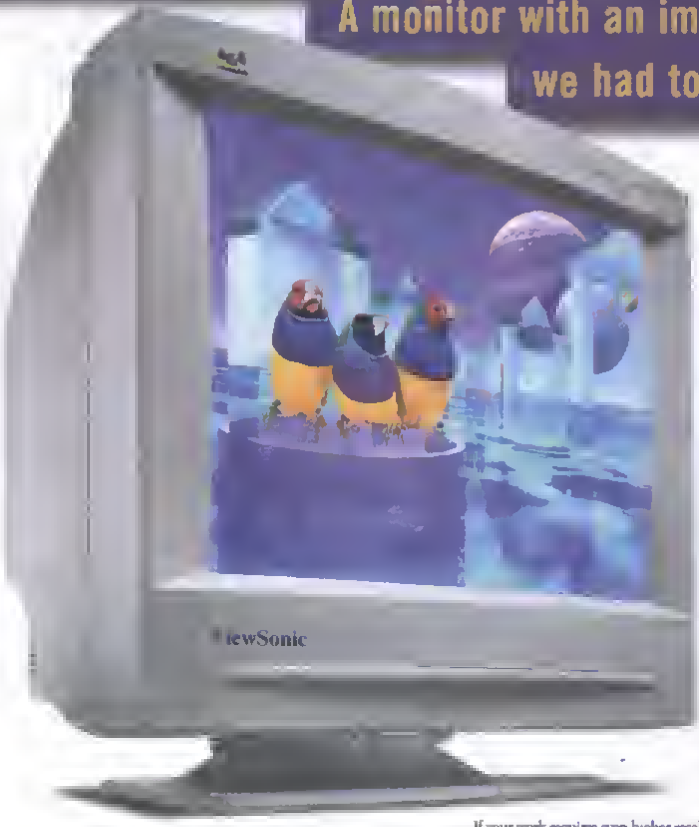
www.dell.ca

NEW EXTENDED HOURS
Mon-Fri Bank Midnight EST
• Sat 11am-9pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

M X2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT, HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non-Transportable Price Discounts arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, for independent entity, to qualified business customers only. Offer price based on a 48-month lease. BAL. First monthly lease payment and prior to delivery. Fair market value buyout at expiry of value. **SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. ***System weight with floppy drive or optical bay. A On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in remote/rural areas. †1MB/Mb=1,048,576 Bytes. Dell, the Dell logo, Dellware, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude, Inspiron and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel the Intel logo, logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and OtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and IntelliMouse is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *Based on a survey mailed to 17,000 subscribers in February, 1997 (survey issued in April 1997 when 58% response received). Results published in July, 1997 issue of PC Magazine. (Any warranty and technical support offered on a Dell/Vaio product is provided by the original manufacturer not Dell, and may vary from product to product.) If for a complete copy of our trademarks to Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 301, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE 01022

Introducing SuperClear.
A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.



SuperClear. It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic®, the biggest company in display technology and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear screen – ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough that combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs with the bright, vivid colors associated with aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

More specs, more selections, more solutions.

The G773, with 1,024 x 768 resolution at 87Hz, is perfect for general business, home and the internet.

If your work requires even higher resolutions, we're also introducing the P775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for CAD/CAM, document imaging and prepress applications. This new monitor offers an eye-popping 1,280 x 1,024 resolution at an amazing 88Hz refresh rate.

Model	G773	P775
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.25mm
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz

See us at Booth 1119 Comdex PacRim

Keeping an eye on the environment.

And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, both the G773 and P775 meet strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to TCO certification ensures that our monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 and P775 though, you really need to see them in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583, or (416) 491-7088, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

(416) 491 7088 Fax (416) 491 6314 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice •

THE ECONOMIC BUSINESS DECISION

BE DIRECT. BUY DELL.

DELL BEST BUYS - HOME OR OFFICE SYSTEMS OPTIMIZED FOR YOUR COMPUTING BUDGET

$2199*

Business Lease - $65/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS M233a
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
STB Nvision 4MB PCI Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound 8 Voice 16 Wavetable Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf™
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Upgrade to a 8.4GB Hard Drive add $80**
★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $210**

$2799*

Business Lease - $83/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB Nvidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf™
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA 5400 Drive add $80**
★ **Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge for $130**

◊Microsoft Home Essentials Plus Best of Entertainment Pack can be substituted for Microsoft Office ◊Consumer leasing also available: call for details

$3699*

Business Lease - $105/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB Nvidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! DVD-ROM Drive
Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
NEW! Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf™
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Upgrade to a 3 Year On-Site† Warranty add $270**
★ **Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory with ECC add $400**

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS - MEET THE NEEDS OF YOUR GROWING WORKPLACE

$1799*

Business Lease - $55/Mo

DELL DIMENSION M200a
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Single Bank Pipeline Burst Cache
4.3GB Hard Drive
2MB ENO VIRGE 3D Video
NEW! 32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Add a 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mb BEA Combo Card for $80**
★ **Add Sound Blaster 16 Sound and Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers for $130**

$2399*

Business Lease - $71/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB Nvidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Add a 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10Mb PCI Combo $249**
★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $210**

$2999*

Business Lease - $89/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
STB NVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! 32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Virusscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty†
Monitor Sold Separately

★ **Add a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card for $150**
★ **Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $400**

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS - INSPIRING PERFORMANCE

$3199*

Business Lease - $95/Mo

DELL LATITUDE™ LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
24MB EDO RAM Memory
256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 20X MAX® Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
Integrated 16-Bit Stereo Sound
Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
IrDA 1.0 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extendible One Year Limited Warranty†

★ **Add a second Smart Lithium-Ion Battery for $249**
★ **Add a Nylon Carrying Case for $79**

$3699*

Business Lease - $105/Mo

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
32MB SDRAM Memory (Max. 144MB)
256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 20X MAX® Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wave Table
Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
Fast IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Windows 95/98 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extendible One Year Limited Warranty†

★ **Upgrade to a 3.2GB 5400 Drive (ATA-33) add $279**
★ **Add a Leather Carrying Case for $130**

MONITOR UPGRADES

FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- **Add a 15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) for $350**
- **Add a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) for $510**
- **Add a 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) for $620**
- **Add a 19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) for $880 (Dimension XPS D Systems Only)**

1-800-863-7395

DELL BUSINESS NEWS

AWARD WINNING PCs

- **DELL DIMENSION XPS D266**
  "The result is a strong performer that is a pleasure to use and maintain"
  - EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine (Dec. 97)
- **DELL DIMENSION XPS M300**
  "Our Product Of The Year award was as much for a winning system as it was for the winning attitude of the company behind it"
  - MVP & PRODUCT OF THE YEAR, PC Computing (1997)

intel inside pentium II

DELL Canada

www.dell.ca

NEW EXTENDED HOURS
Mon-Fri 8am - Midnight EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • JANUARY '98

FEATURES

COMDEX 1997

12 What's new at Fall Comdex

22 Geeks storm Las Vegas

29 Reflecting on Comdex past and present

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

30 Technology directions for '98

38 Top 10 New Year's resolutions to keep to your computer

40 Talking to your computer
A look at dictation and voice command software

45 What the road to techno-hell is paved with
Technologies that nearly made it

TCP TEST LAB

60 Extreme notebooks
High performance to go

65 Extreme notebook survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

HARDWARE

55 Franklin offers PDA on a PC Card

SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTING

71 Eight paths to success, which one is for you?
TCP's guide to goal setting programs

71 Managing those contacts
New releases add sychronization, functions

93 Insurance and protecting investments

94 Small business is big for Microsoft
New Canadian GM takes reigns

96 Suite PIMS. MS Outlook vs CorelCentral

SOFTWARE

100 Personal information manager round-up

KIDS

102 Pirates, knights and cowboys
CD-ROMs give new play value to old games

110 WOW! Winter Olympic fever hits the Web

CD REVIEWS

108 Director's Chair a realistic challenge

GAMES

112 Virtual flying taken to new heights

BOOKS

116 Internet Handbook takes cultural forus

118 Handbook a boon to new Internet users

120 Revision improves Internet 'yellow pages'

ONLINE

122 Weaving your own Web site· Part XXVIII

UTILITIES & SHAREWARE

126 Weather reports for your desktop

MAC ARENA

128 Rhapsody sings siren song to developers

132 Virtual PC or Real PC?

TRAINING

136 Netrepreneurs have to learn to survive

THE LAST BYTE

147 An embarrassment of riches

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor

6 Letters

10 What's New

139 User Groups

140 Calendar

140 Classified

141 Computer Directory

142 Marketplace

142 Advertising Index

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

FEBRUARY 1998
Wireless connected life • Video cards
Financial management software • ISP list
Windows datacasting technologies

Ad Deadline Mon., Dec. 29
Distribution Fri Jan 16

MARCH 1998
Multimedia and graphics toolkit • Home & small office essentials • Personal tax software
Mid-range systems • Many flavors of DVD

Ad Deadline Tue., Jan. 27
Distribution Fri., Feb 13

APRIL 1998
Publishing on paper and pixels • Laser printers
Presentation software and hardware
Short-run publishing

Ad Deadline Tue , Feb 24
Distribution Fri., Mar 13

FROM THE EDITOR

On the road again

It's getting a lot easier to take your computing with you when you travel. And, with so many ways to get connected, it's also a lot easier to stay in touch with home base

As I was preparing for the annual Las Vegas Comdex show in November, I had a short list of needs. Because we were beginning our January editorial cycle, I needed to tap into our email system to download stories that writers were filing. I also needed a computer with a good word processor and screen, so I could look at the submissions.

Having lugged some pretty heavy portables over the years, I jumped at the chance to borrow a Libretto 50CT from Toshiba. I was more than willing to trade a small (but bright) screen and keyboard for the 900 g (2 lb.) form. It was already loaded with a good word processor and a Web browser. The browser was also all I needed for email. Because our email system is POP3 compliant, I could use any Internet mail package, including the mail client of the Web browser on the Libretto, to retrieve my mail.

Constantly constrained

The Libretto was light enough to actually carry around all day, but the fatal flaw in that scenario was the paltry one hour of battery life. That's compounded by the fact that you can't recharge the battery while you're using the computer. (Fortunately the new model 70 overcomes this problem—and offers a faster MMX processor and larger hard drive.) I ended up carrying my Casio Windows CE-based handheld computer, and used the Toshiba only in the hotel or where there was a convenient AC outlet nearby

The Cassiopeia has been a constant companion during the past year, and has proven to be a useful gadget. But it's far from perfect. Even when powered by version 2.0 of Windows CE, these little devices have inherent limitations—small screen and keyboards, for example—that will be solved only by a larger wrapper. But with the larger case comes less pocketability

There were a few examples of bigger Windows CE devices at the show—NEC's latest MobilePro 700 comes to mind. This model is a bit smaller than the Libretto and lighter at 675 g (1.5 lb.), and NEC claims it will run for about 20 hours on the AA batteries. It will also be less expensive (around US$800) than ultralight notebooks. On the down side, it has just a 640x240 pixel greyscale screen (a color model is coming), and if you want to use a non-Microsoft office suite, you're out of luck.

Coming down from the other end, I also saw Pentium-powered ultralights from Panasonic and Hitachi that will compete with the Libretto Maybe we'll eventually find an ideal device somewhere between the larger handhelds and the smaller notebooks, but until then, be prepared to make your choice based on the constraints that bug you the least.

True to form

But at this year's Comdex, if you wanted to just read and respond to email (as opposed to actually downloading files) you didn't have to carry any computing device at all, thanks to Novell

Novell mustered an impressive presence, proclaiming that the company which once owned the PC LAN (local area network) market was still a force to be reckoned with Its Connecting Points intranet provided all Comdex registrants with an email account. You just swiped your Comdex ID badge in the card reader at one of the 250 PCs on the network to log in. The Comdex organizers were anticipating more than 200,000 registrants, and Novell estimated the system processed about 6 GB of information a day, and by the end of the show, had carried 5.6 million messages.

The Comdex mail account contained a few Comdex-specific broadcast messages and schedules of varying interest, but by changing the mail server settings, people with POP mail accounts could also access their personal mail right from the show floor. For example, I typed in the particulars for *The Computer Paper*'s mail server, and was able to access my TCP mail account. It's not hard to imagine that in a couple of years, we'll be able to access our mail from public phones wherever we happen to find ourselves

Besides Novell, another company that was showing some of its old form was IBM. In its trade show exhibit, IBM seems to have finally shaken the desktop OS/2 colic of a couple of years ago, and is again on a higher road befitting an industry leader The OS/2 gambit was a noble one, but left IBM constantly reacting, me-too fashion, to Microsoft's OS agenda. At this Comdex, Big Blue was one of the agenda setters. In a display reminiscent of those car-of-the-future Autoramas that the auto makers used to host, IBM showed some intriguing glimpses into the future of computing—including a network-enabled car of the future and a computing environment responsive to a person's voice and gestures.

Something else we might be seeing in 1998 are 3D displays. Sanyo had a prototype on display in its booth. The LCD is sandwiched between what Sanyo calls a double image splitter that separates the multiplexed image into 3D Then a head tracking system expands the effective stereoscopic viewing area so that a 3D effect can be experienced without the viewer having to wear polarizing glasses. The prototype has a fixed viewing distance of 60 cm (two feet), and Sanyo is targetting applications like medical imaging and virtual reality

Back to reality

It's easy to get caught up in the dazzling array of new products being trumpeted at Comdex. However, the stuff that we have to take care of to be effective and productive humans remains fairly basic: how to stay organized, how to plan, how to follow through on our good intentions.

Leading off our business section this month is a roundup of goal-setting software. If you're the kind of person who makes—then breaks—New Year's resolutions every January, this might be just what you need to make 1998 different.

Enjoy the issue

David Tarnin,
Editor

LETTERS

Last Byte take a hike

Jeff Evans (see *Last Byte* in the Dec. issue) incorrectly implies that Apple's acquisition of NeXT is wasted as "the next MacOS will contain a much higher component of the original MacOS as opposed to the...NeXT OS" (actually OpenStep) This last statement is very ambiguous and open to misinterpretation in light of what Apple is actually doing

What Jeff fails to realize, or at least to point out, is that Apple is pursuing a dual OS strategy, very much like Win95 and NT Steve Jobs has said that the current MacOS will continue for the foreseeable future (with no NeXT code at all) while the NeXT-based Rhapsody OS will start out as a high end and server OS and then gradually migrate to the average desktop The developer release of Rhapsody was on time last month and just this week the "Blue Box" MacOS compatibility component of Rhapsody was made available for developers. The NeXT software is being put to very good use, thank you.

Another inaccuracy in Mr. Evans writing was his statements about MacOS licensing. He states that UMAX no longer is licensed to sell the MacOS with its machines. This is not so UMAX is the only remaining large Mac cloner that is still licensed and will continue to be until July of 1998

If Apple continues to lose money the way it has done and does die (which might take about four to five years) I don't think the Mac will disappear any time soon. With 50 million devoted Mac users around the world, many high-tech firm with enough bucks would love to purchase Apple's crown jewels and have that sort of brand loyalty and recognition. Heck, even Bill Gates might do it. Just think, Win95, NT and Microsoft Mac! At least he would mar last the Mac properly

Barrie Ladner, B.C.

More on hard drive upgrades

In the letters section in December TCP, Tony Hutson asked if he should upgrade his hard drive on his 486DX66 or buy an new system. In TCP's response, you forget to mention that some older BIOSes on 486 systems don't support hard drives larger than 540 MB (actually the limit is 1,024 cylinders, 16 heads, and 64 sectors)

If this is the case, the hard drive can be used as a 540 MB HD, though it would have to be reformatted once the system is upgraded to utilize the rest of the space on the drive. If the system has such a limitation, my recommendation would be to either pick up a second used 540 MB hard drive, or upgrade the CPU, motherboard, and (if necessary) video card and RAM when upgrading the hard drive

Roger Horner

Oldies are still goodies

Why don't you run an article about those of us, and I suspect there are many, who are still using older machines?

I work on a 25 MHz 386DX, which has 4 MB of RAM and an 83 MB double-spaced hard drive. It is loaded with Windows 3 11 and Norton Desktop, which work quite happily with my old DOS-based Word Perfect 5 1 (I am

Continued on page 8

COMPUTER PAPER Volume 11, No. 1, January 1998

PUBLISHER / EDITORIAL DIRECTOR J. David Miller
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hal Singh
EDITOR David Tarnin
SENIOR EDITOR Graeme Atherton
ASSISTANT EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LAB Steve Halinka, Tim Hopkins-Melly
DISTRIBUTION EDITOR Gord Whatsberger, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sue Prokopiy
PRODUCTION Jason Edmonds, Karen Fleming, Jane Hofer, Alexandra Morris, Ernest Sauter, Lisa White
DISTRIBUTION Christine McPhee
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Atlantic Paul
MANAGER PUBLISHER / SENIOR Douglas Alder

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC. CORPORATE OFFICE
90 Atlantic Ave Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 588-1588, Fax: (416) 588-8574
PRESIDENT J. David Miller, dmiller@tcp.com
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Tiller (416) 588-1588 jtiller@tcp.com
MARKETING DIRECTOR Scott Ecker, scott_ecker@tcp.com

VANCOUVER OFFICE
555-425 Carrall St. Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2159
Fax: main (604) 688-4271, accounting 688-7882, press release 688-4068
AD AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Ad Co-Ord, Jennifer FitzGerald
(604) 688-2159 khalsa@tcp.ca
CONSULTANT MANAGER (604) 688-2160

PRAIRIE OFFICE
The Dominion Bldg, Suite 300, 900 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary Alberta T2T 0B0
Calgary Direct. Phone: (403) 208-3064, Fax: (403) 228-3405
Alberta Toll-Free: 1-888-487-3085, Fax: 1-800-865-1165
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Hanna, frankh@tcp.ca
SOUTHERN AD SALES Suzanne FitzGerald, Frank Hanna
Phone 1-800-487-2365 Fax: 1-800-865-1156
PRODUCTION MANAGER Ed Van Der Vlist, fed@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Tanya Lee Chan
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Cogill

TORONTO OFFICE
90 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 588-1588, Fax: (416) 588-8574
OPERATION MANAGER Tim Wong
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver
TORONTO AD SALES Tim Wong, Rob Crawford, Atlantic Online (consultant), Samantha Poy (Sales & marketing assistant) snapdog@tcp.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andrew Jordan
PRODUCTION Paige Sun, Gerry Adams, Wilfrido Pascal
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcp.com
OUTSIDE, QUEBEC ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-3617

MONTREAL OFFICE
165 340 Notre Dame Street West, Montreal, Qc. H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-6770 Fax (514) 843-3404
ADMINISTRATOR & PROD Melanie Larivee, dorbit@quebecweb.com
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lawson nelsonlw@tcp.com
PRODUCTION Pierre Gang, prod@quebecweb.com

OTTAWA OFFICE
300-298 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K6
Phone: (613) 788-0431 Fax: (613) 788-5488
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Eastern Editorial: Elmer MacPherson
Phone: (613) 788-0431 Fax: (613) 788-5438, emacph@tcp.ca
OTTAWA AREA SALES & DEV. Christopher Milne, cmilne@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Atlantic Kelly

HALIFAX OFFICE
1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, B3M 3Y8
Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4300
AD SALES Judy Publicover

CIRCULATION

	Total National Circulation	107,000
EDITION MANAGER JUSTIN	Vancouver	60,000*
TORONTO EDITION (Total 60,000)	Calgary	30,000
	Edmonton	30,000
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	30,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN ONTARIO (Total 100,000)	Montreal	50,000*
	Ottawa	50,000*
	Atlantic	50,000*

* BPAI audited

E-MAIL
letters@tcp.ca editor@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To order 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $19.95 to 300-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. Foreign subscriptions cost $40 and $75 in US Funds. Outside phone: (604) 688-2159. Canadian dial phone

ccab inc
Canadian Publications Mail, Sales Product Agreement #0040126
Printed in Canada ISSN 0849-3880
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB

Affordable video editing and much more!

Dear Grandma and Grandpa,

Thanks so much for the best Christmas present ever! As you can see from the video cassette I'm sending you, I've already made a cool home movie with the new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio. It's the best thing we ever got for our PC. Besides the movie, I've video-conferenced over the Internet with my pen pal in Paris, designed some thank-you cards with my picture (this is one of them) and grabbed some TV clips from the news for my school report on the Prime Minister. What's great is that the Rainbow Runner Studio is so easy to install and use - even Dad figured it out! It also comes with free software for easy video editing and more.

Gotta go - I'm starting to make my first "real" movie on the street with some friends. Johnny's dog is gonna be in it too!

Love,

Max

PS. Did you know Matrox has a new 3D gaming card called "Matrox m3D" for only $149? my birthday is only 3 months away.

matrox

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Ideal for video and image editing, video conferencing, PC to TV video, includes MPEG2
- Video upgrade models for Matrox Mystique 220
- Separate video upgrade module for Matrox Millennium II (available Q1 '98)

Matrox Rainbow Runner TV

- FSA TV tuner upgrade for Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio
- Ideal for viewing TV on the PC and watching TV programs on your PC
- Includes "PC VCR Remote" software

Matrox Mystique 220 Home

- Ideal for 3D Windows, video, and 2D applications
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts' Need for Speed™, Kid's Paint Box™, and more!

300 MHz

Come see us at

booth #1910

matrox

http://www.matrox.com/mga

1-800-362-9389

LETTERS

Continued from page 6

a writer) My Internet needs are served with Eudora email program, Free Agent newsreader, and an excellent browser called Opera. I recently installed a fast 33 6Kbps internal faxmodem, and will soon add another 4 MB of RAM.

My other programs include Quicken astronomical software, a genealogy program, and many others.

I would love to have a new Pentium and all the bells and whistles which go with it. Sooner or later, I know I will succumb to the inevitable and join the crowd. Right now however, I am cussed enough to thumb my nose at Microsoft and Intel while I continue with what I need rather than what I want—and there is a big difference.

Meanwhile, it comforts me to know there are software developers, such as Opera and Geoworks who continue to cater to us dinosaurs.

J. Brian Clarke Alberta

The need for bus speed

The following question and answer is between reader John Forshaw and TCP senior editor, Graeme Bennett:

JF: How do the new Ultra DMA drives compare with SCSI when used with high-end audio and video applications? If I can only afford IDE, is there a superior drive to consider as an investment?

GB. *You need an Ultra DMA-compatible system such as one of the newer motherboards with the so-called "LX" chipset. Ultra DMA (also known as Ultra ATA or Ultra IDE) is faster than SCSI in some cases and definitely cheaper. Dell Canada, for example, charges more than $530 extra for a comparable SCSI drive+controller in their PII systems. The latest DV magazine has an ad for an Ultra IDE RAID system that it claims outperforms SCSI. I've seen Ultra IDE claims of up to 33MB/sec., but such "burst" speeds are not likely to be sustainable in real-world use. I have an Ultra Wide SCSI controller and drive in my PC and I can't get half that when recording video or audio. Bear in mind that SCSI may pay off in other ways, such as in reduced IRQ and slot usage. If you are doing AV work and/or have a non LX chipset, a good AV-certified SCSI drive is a safe bet.*

JF: Is FAT32 slower than FAT16? And can I have drive C formatted with FAT32 and drive D using FAT16?

GB. *Yes and Yes. It is not noticeably slower in Windows, but MS warns that it is in DOS (which I don't use much, but might affect you, especially if you play DOS games). I was happy with performance of FAT32, and I had drives configured as you mention for several months. There were other issues for me, such as NT 4.0's inability to boot in dual boot (or even access) a FAT32 formatted C drive. Hence, some people leave drive C as FAT16 and format D as FAT32. I personally changed all my drives back to FAT16 using Partition Magic 3.03 so that I could use NT 4.0. NT 5.0 will have FAT32 support.*

JF: When does better floating point architecture pay off? Will the average user or power gamer really notice a difference with an Intel over its competitors?

GB. *An FPU is used for many 3D apps, audio apps, graphics programs and games. A Cyrix GX chip is very slow at FPU functions—a 166+ MHz Cyrix is like a 120 MHz Pentium processor or worse in some apps, such as a music program I use called Cubase VST. AMD K6 is not as bad and is a good choice.*

I'd go with Intel personally. Some vendors, such as Adobe, don't provide any tech support for their apps running on non-Intel chips, and some apps don't work properly on Pentium clones. Caveat Emptor.

Loves TCP's Web site

I recently accessed your Web site to get detailed technical and operational information on digital cameras and scanners. After trying to talk with sales reps from [large retail chains] and a few smaller stores I almost gave up... the sales types I found are not knowledgeable about the product's operation, features and applications. All the sales reps seem to want one thing and that is your Master Card number.

I got the information I was looking for. I am knowledgeable and am certain sales reps will find me a major problem because I know what I want and can back it up with facts. Thank you, thank you, thank you for a great Web site and the information I needed.

Dale Henning

Want to cheer us or jeer us?
Send in your comments
Email: letters@tcp.ca
Post: Letters,
The Computer Paper
503-425 Carrall St
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
Fax: Letters, 604-688-4680
Please remember to include your name and the city or town where your live as your letters. ❑

Affordable X-mas PCs!

Get more PC for your family with a new BWX system from Bondwell

BONDWELL BWLX•150

- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 16-bit 3D sound
- 1 MB Video
- 1.7 GB hard drive
- 256k Cache
- 8X CD-ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- Monitor not included

Intel Pentium® processor - 150 MHz Desktop case.

$799

or just $30 per month

BONDWELL BWX•166m

- 512k PL Cache
- 16-bit 3D sound
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- 1 MB ATI Video
- 8X CD-ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- Monitor not included

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166 MHz

$999

or just $38 per month

BONDWELL BWX•233m

- 512k PL Cache
- Sound Blaster 16
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 3.5 GB hard drive
- 2 MB 3D Video
- 16X CD-ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- Monitor not included

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 233 MHz

$1399

or just $53 per month

Add any of these great options:

33.6k Internal Modem	$59
56k Internal Modem	$109
14" Colour Monitor	$199
15" Colour Monitor	$299
17" Colour Monitor	$599

Modem installation not included

To place an order or for more info please contact us at:

1.800.468.1079

www.bondwellcomputer.com

System not exactly as shown

The Bondwell Benefits

- *Microsoft Windows 95 and Plus pre-loaded*
- *Two year nation-wide warranty*
- *90 Hours free internet access from iSTAR*
- *On-the-spot financing by CreditLink*

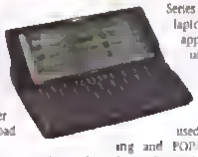
Bondwell

Quality Personal Computers

Campbell	[illegible]	[illegible]	Langley	[illegible]	[illegible]
Burnaby	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nanaimo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Burnaby	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nanaimo	[illegible]	[illegible]
Coquitlam	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Delta	[illegible]	[illegible]
Downtown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Port Moody	[illegible]	[illegible]
Delta	[illegible]	[illegible]	Port Coquitlam	[illegible]	[illegible]
Richmond	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]
Riverside	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shelton Park	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surrey	[illegible]	[illegible]
Langley	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vancouver	[illegible]	[illegible]

WHAT'S NEW

Psion distributes comms package for Series 5 for free • LONDON, England (NB)—Psion has unveiled its integrated communications package for its Series 5 personal digital assistant (PDA). Users will probably forgive the delay, however, as the email, fax and Web browser application is now free for the download from Psion's Web site.



The package has been designed to run on the Series 5, taking into account its laptop-style keyboard. PC-style applications and portability in use, the Series 5 email software allows users to send, receive, reply and forward messages. Standard Internet protocols are used—SMTP for message sending and POP3 for message retrieval. According to Psion, this means that, as well as the ability to use a personal Internet account, the software will work with Lotus cc:Mail, Microsoft Exchange and Lotus Notes provided the email system uses POP3 technology.

Preparing and viewing email and fax messages using the package is claimed to be very straightforward. All messages received appear in a single inbox, and all messages to be sent are deposited in a single outbox.

Contact: Psion Web site, http://www.psion.com

ViaTV Videophone from uses digicam or camcorder input • SANTA CLARA, Calif. (NB)—If you already have a digital camera, why not make it double as a videophone? That's the logic ViaTV Inc. used for two new ViaTV modular videophone products, which can use video signals from digicams or camcorders for the picture in a videophone call.

Scott St. Clair, an ViaTV spokesperson, observed that the little cameras may only save snapshots in their flash memory, but when a user aims a digital camera the image in the viewfinder is full motion video. So a digicam could serve as a camcorder if the output can be trapped, he said.

That's what the ViaTV device does. "You just put it into camera mode, hook it up to your ViaTV box, and you have full streaming video," St. Clair said.

Both of the new ViaTV videophones, have suggested retail prices under US$400. They both make the videophone link up, but the VC55 adds Web browsing. Both models are compatible with existing ViaTV videophones, which include their own video cameras.

"You can mix your audio from several different sources," said St. Clair. "You can plug a VCR into the unit and use it as a video and audio source. Then you can mix that VCR audio with the audio from the telephone, or turn the audio off and narrate the videotape yourself over the phone."

The firm says it has tested the new ViaTV devices against six digital cameras—the Sony DSC-F1 digital camera, the Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera, the Olympus D-320L and D-220L digital cameras, the Ricoh RDC-2 digital camera and the Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera.

All can send still images, says ViaTV. In addition, the Sony, Nikon and Ricoh can serve as video cameras during live calls, eliminating the need for a camcorder or other video camera. The Sony DSC-F1 even sends live video and still images at the same time, "for true multimedia experience," said the firm.

Corel names design contest winners • OTTAWA (NB)—Corel Corp. has named nine winners in its annual World Design Contest. The US$250,000 top prize, best of show in the graphics category, went to Hans Joachim Cardinal of Germany, who also won grand prize in the landscapes and landmarks category.

Other grand prize winners in the graphics categories were: David A. Huss of the U.S. in the people, plants and animals category, Ron Richey of Canada, in corporate identification. Among

Hans Joachim Kardinal's illustration of Orvieto, Italy was selected best of show

Continued on page 69

In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.
In 1997, EPSON won the award for best colour printer.

It's not a broken record. It's a record being broken.

EPSON Stylus® Color ink jet printers. 39 awards in less thaa six months. And stril counting. Before you listen to what everyone else is saying about their printers, take a look at the printers the experts are raving about. EPSON Stylus Color ink jet printers. The only ones with the PerfectPicture Imaging System™ with up to 1440 x 720 dpi. You'll get

brilliant photo quality colour and laser-sharp black text – at incredible print speeds. Whatever your home or business needs, there's an EPSON printer sure to dazzle you. And we've got the awards that prove it. For more information call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit us at www.epson.com.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR.

Call 1-800-GO-EPSON for a dealer near you

What's new at Fall Comdex

BY DAVID TANAKA, JEFF EVANS, & GRAEME BENNETT

As Jason Chudnofsky, the head of Softbank Comdex, stated during his introduction to this year's Fall Comdex show there were over 10 000 new computer products unveiled at the 1997 show, ranging from cleaning supplies to digital cameras to enterprise network servers The computer industry tends to save up new product introductions for Fall Comdex, in order to gain worldwide exposure from the nearly 4 000 international press representatives who flock to the show

This annual flood of new products is a happy hunting ground for both journalists and end users, and tends to overshadow the regular local flow of product announcements. This year, there were so many noteworthy new products at Comdex that we've turned over virtually the entire What's New section to the highlights from the show, and expanded the section beyond its normal length Here's what's coming in 1998. Hold onto your hats, and enjoy!

Newest monitors feature 19 inch CRT, and 15-inch, 16-inch LCD Models

At this year's Fall Comdex, one of the strongest product categories was computer monitors, especially new 19-inch and LCD models. The recently introduced 19-inch CRT (cathode ray tube) size format has proven to be a big hit with users and several major vendors had 19-inch monitors on display, including many with advanced features, such as USB (Universal Serial Bus)

EIZO Nanao Technologies announced the FlexScan FX-D7, a flat-square shadow-mask, 19-inch model with 17 8-inch viewable area. According to Kyle Shimura, general manager of EIZO, "The FlexScan FX-D7 is the perfect alternative for 'power users' who are looking for the larger display area afforded by 21-inch class models" The FX-D7 has an integrated USB hub, which allows up to four other USB-compliant peripherals, such as printers, scanners and digital cameras, to be controlled and accessed via a high-speed USB link to the user's PC. The estimated price for the FX-D7 is about US$1,079

Optiquest also announced a 19-inch offering, the V95 advanced performance 19-inch (18-inch viewable) model With resolution up to 1,600x1280, high-contrast screen, and OnView digital controls, Optiquest claims the V95 has "near 21 inch class" performance at half the price about US$945

In the flat panel display category, Sceptre Technologies declared the "Sixth Generation" of flat panel technology with the release of its 16 1-inch ST 16 LCD monitor. With a full 16 1 inch viewable area, the ST 16 has comparable display size to a 17-inch CRT monitor. It can display resolutions up to 1,280x1,024 pixels, and a pelette of 16 million colors. Sceptre also announced its FT 15+ LCD flat panel monitor. The FT 15+ has a 15.1-inch diagonal size, and comes with a two-speaker stereo with amp EIZO introduced the FlexScan L34, a 15-inch LCD monitor, with maximum resolution of 1,024x768, and the ability to display up to a 16 million colors.

The 19-inch monitor category has been quite successful in the months after its appearance in the market because of the good price/performance and small footprint of the 19-inch form factor compared to the 20-inch or 21-inch monitor categories For all the attention given to flat panel LCD monitors, sales have remained at a very modest level, due to the higher prices of LCDs compared to traditional monitors.

However, strong price drops are expected in 1998 Sceptre has jumped the gun, dropping the price of the 12.1-inch LT12S from US$1499 to US$999 The 14.5-inch FT 15 model has dropped from US$2,495 to US$1,595 Even at these lower prices the cost differential between CRT (cathode ray tube) monitors and flat panel monitors is still quite extreme Sceptre expects LCD flat panel monitor price drops to occur regularly over the next couple of years, until LCDs are more competitive with the older monitor technology Sceptre also announced a special incentive program for non-profit organizations that need zero-radiation monitors, but have limited budgets.

Contact: EIZO Web site: http://www.eize.com
Sceptre Web site http://www.sceptretech.com
For information on incentive program for non-profit organizations Tel 888-LCD-FT15

Sceptre announces proposed expansion and new scanner line

Sceptre Technologies, a company that has recently moved into the "top five" of monitor vendors in the Canadian market, announced a vigorous expansion plan for here and in the United States. The company has recently doubled the size of its California headquarters to 200 000 square feet and according to company president Stephen Liu, "Our Canadian clients are a very important part of Sceptre's international business We would like to locate a site commensurate with the status of the Canadian market "

At the same time, Sceptre announced the launch of a line of high performance but budget priced, color flatbed scanners part of the company's strategy of becoming a complete graphics technology solution provider. The new scanners include the Models S300, S600 and S1200 The S300 offers 300x600 dpi optical scanning resolution (up to 2,400 dpi with interpolation), an EPP parallel port interface and weighs only 2 5 kg (5 72 lb.)

The Model S600 offers 600x600 dpi optical resolution, and the Model S1200 has 600x1,200 optical resolution. Both the S600 and S1200 models weigh 4.5 kg (10.12 lb.), and come with a SCSI II interface card and cable. Prices for the new scanners are yet to be announced.

In addition, Sceptre announced that test results by the National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL) declared the Sceptre Soundx S500 notebook PC, based on the Pentium 233 MHz processor, the fastest notebook surveyed in its September 1997 tests

Contact: Sceptre
Web site: http://www.sceptretech.com

Mitac's all-in-one slim LCD PC

Comdex was also the site for some interesting new takes on the form factor of the traditional desktop PC Mitac International showed a super compact PC workstation, consisting of a 13 8-inch (or optional 15-inch) flat panel display, mounted on top of an Aptiva-style media console, with the main chassis of the PC mounted behind the LCD display This arrangement makes for an extremely compact footprint on the user's desktop, amounting to about one third of the space requirement of a typical desktop PC according to Mitac.

The LCD PC also only consumes about one third of the amount of electrical power of other PCs, and emits no electromagnetic or X-ray radiation The LCD PC is based on either a Pentium MMX or an AMD K6 processor, with up to 128 MB RAM and 512KB cache, and supports LAN 10/100baseT and 56K faxmodem connection. It comes with built-in speakers, 3D sound output and a microphone voice application Mitac also showed its Mitac 6031 notebook, intended to offer mobile teleconferencing capability along with standard business applications

Contact: Mitac, Web site: http://mitac.mic.com tw/

LynxE chip offers 192-bit architecture, reduced power consumption

Silicon Motion, Inc (SMI), a newly established computer chip maker specializing in high performance notebook PC and "entertainment appliance" technology, has added a new LynxE graphics chip to its line of Lynx multimedia controllers.

SMI claims the new chip supports simultaneous displays on two different screens (any combination of CRT, LCD or TV set), with different refresh rates Images and resolutions on each screen Lynx claims the architecture is ideal for videoconferencing, desktop publishing, and handheld computing. According to Wallace Kou, president and founder of SMI, "With the new LynxE chip, we have not only retained the most user friendly features of our earlier Lynx device, but we have also shrunk the die size, designed in several performance enhancements, and addressed the Intel Mobile Power Initiative by maximizing power savings while embedding 2 MB of DRAM "

Under the initiative, 2 6 watts is the recommended allocation for the graphic subsystems of notebook PCs in 1998 The LynxE,

according to SMI, requires less than half that amount making for significant increases in potential battery life

Contact: SMI Web site: http://www.siliconmotion.com

Sigma designs second-generation REALmagic board

Sigma Designs the original leader in MPEG-1 digital video upgrade kits has just announced its REALmagic Hollywood 2 card, a new PCI bus combo card that is both a DVD drive controller and MPEG 2 playback card The new card is being offered to makers of DVD upgrade kits and PC system integrators as a low-cost, elegant solution for enabling PC users to play DVD movies and view them on both a PC monitor and a home TV set.

Contact: Sigma
Web site: http://www.sigmadesigns.com

Palm sized Video Sphinx Pro features MPEG video capture for US$399

FutureTel one of the more experienced developers of MPEG video solutions for corporate, industrial and broadcast video applications, has announced its new Video Sphinx Pro, "an advanced A/V encoder and software suite." The VideoSphinx Pro is a palm-sized hardware device, which attaches to any compatible notebook or desktop PC's parallel port, and enables the user to perform real time audio and MPEG-1 video digitizing from a variety of sources, such as camcorders VCRs and laser disc players.

According to Max Hata chief executive officer of FutureTel "The Video Sphinx Pro marks a major but inevitable shift in the video industry, as the convergence of computer and video technology finally enables a general audience to produce, edit and deploy high-quality video quickly and cost-effectively Sphinx is the first generation 'mass market' offspring of FutureTel's top-tier technology, and because this is very much a product built from the ground up, we are confident that users—from business personnel to home users—will immediately recognize its exceptional quality and robustness."

The Video Sphinx Pro comes bundled with Kai's Photo Soap image processing software and BackStage video-editing software from Macromedia

Contact: FutureTel, Tel 888-SPHINX2 Email: info@sphinx2 com Web site http://www sphinx2 com

CyberMedia updates PC utilities, adds GuardDog

CyberMedia the creator of several very effective PC support titles, such as the First Aid automated service program, and the Oil Change automated update program, has recently announced new versions of those programs, plus an entirely new PC security product called Guard Dog Deluxe

Guard Dog Deluxe is designed as an integrated suite of protection and privacy software that detects and blocks viruses and hostile Java applets or macros, and also builds a "personal firewall" around your PC to keep its contents safe from prying eyes Features of GuardDog Deluxe range from the fairly prosaic (keeping out unwanted Internet "cookies"), to cleaning up your trail as you roam the World Wide Web to conducting full anti virus scans and creating security audits on your PC. The GuardDog Deluxe program also makes use of the CyberMedia automatic updating program to keep its anti-virus and other security features up to date by downloading and installing the latest upgrades and patches from CyberMedia s Web site

CyberMedia has also done a major update on its popular First Aid program, including an ActiveHelp Center to help PC users automatically detect, diagnose and fix most common PC problems

The new First Aid 98 version taps into CyberMedia's Active Help Center to continually ensure that the program is aware of the latest fixes for PC problems According to CyberMedia chief executive officer, Unni Warrier, "This access to ActiveHelp s rich source of up to date information places First Aid 98 in a class by itself By collaborating with our software and hardware partners, First Aid 98 users can keep up with rapid technology advances and the problems caused by these "

The latest version of CyberMedia's Uninstaller program, 4 5, also uses automatic update technology to make clean, complete uninstalling of unwanted software even safer and easier. One reviewer claimed it is "even more careful than Quarterdeck's CleanSweep 95 and Remove-It, so if you want to reclaim hard disk space with a minimum of nail-biting, give Uninstaller a close look." ➤

Perhaps of most interest is the latest version of the OilChange automatic updating software for owners of the previous version, the new Oil Change will automatically update itself to the current version, which features a much simplified, intuitive user interface.

Contact: Cybermedia,
Web site: http://www.cybermedia.com

O1 announces Communicate! Pro

Canada's O1 Communique Laboratory Inc. has just announced the latest version of its popular Communicate Fax/Telephony program, which includes such features as remote dial-in management, call logging, Internet Phone, Web browsing and email, as well as full faxing and scanning capability.

O1's concept with Communicate! Pro is to integrate all communications functions in a single, intuitive user interface, that gives your computer screen the appearance of familiar tools such as a telephone, fax, or answering machine. Beneath the simple graphical surface, however, Communicate! Pro has a powerful software engine, controls and features such as Caller ID Support, a contact manager and scheduler and sophisticated fax tools. Additional new features include pager dispatching and fax-on-demand.

Contact: O1 Communique, Tel: 800-668-2185
Web site: http://www.o1com.com

Diamond introduces two-line, 112Kbps SupraSonic II modem

Diamond Multimedia has announced an ingenious new product: the SupraSonic II modem, which allows PC users with access to two regular analog phone lines to combine the maximum data transmission speeds of both lines to give up to 112Kbps transmission speeds. The SupraSonic II comes with user-controllable software that will, for example, allow incoming or outgoing voice phone calls to take over one line, and then resume the modem's use of the second line when the call is completed.

The SupraSonic has two 56Kbps modems on a single card, using a single ISA slot and a single IRQ. A unique solution to the problem of getting near-ISDN performance out of regular phone lines and an inexpensive (US$199) modem, the SupraSonic II is a very clever concept, nicely executed.

Contact: Diamond Multimedia,
Web site: http://www.diamondmm.com

Logitech unveils "cordless desktop" with wireless keyboard mouse combo

Logitech used the Fall Comdex as the platform for launching a major new product, the Cordless Desktop for US$99. It consists of a wireless ergonomic keyboard, a wireless MouseMan Pro mouse and a dual function wireless receiver that plugs into both the keyboard and mouse ports and which can accurately receive transmissions from the keyboard and the mouse at distances of up to 1.8 m (6 ft.)

According to Logitech product manager Denis Pavillard, "By removing cable clutter the Cordless Desktop offers consumers total freedom to personalize their workspace. Unlike infrared alternatives RF means that both keyboard and mouse can address the receiver without requiring line-of-sight. This gives tremendous flexibility for moving desktop items around to suit individual needs."

Contact: Logitech Web site: http://www.logitech.com.

Pinnacle announces miroVIDEO DV300 editing solution

Over the last several years, the miro line of digital video cards has been consistent leaders in the PC video production market, winning many industry awards. At Fall Comdex, Pinnacle systems announced several major new products aimed at meeting the needs of both consumer and professional digital video producers.

The miroVIDEO DV300 is a digital video system consisting of an IEEE 1394 interface card with on-board, high-speed SCSI control, and Adobe Premier LE software, for a price of US$799.

The miroVIDEO DC30 plus is the latest version of the popular DC30 nonlinear and

Continued on page 27

BUY ULTINET DIRECT, BEST SPECS, QUALITY, PRICES

GET AN EXTRA $25 OFF ANY SYSTEM ORDER PLACED VIA OUR WEBSITE'S, BUILD TO ORDER PAGE, GET 24HDUR PRICE QUOTES

ULTINET XP 7200 SERIES NOTEBOOKS WITH MULTIMEOIA & MORE

WATCH FOR SOME COMPAHIES SELLING THE SAME OLDEN MODEL NOTEBDDK WITH SLOWEH CDHDMS AND DNLY 256K PIPELINE CACHE AT MUCH HIGHER PNICESIII. WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE GUARANTEED

NEW! UPC EXECUTIVE PARTNER 12.1" XP 6200 SERIES NOTEBOOKS COROM

UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA

ULTINET EXECUTIVE PARTNER XP7200(in)14.1" NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM @ MMX (10K CDROM)

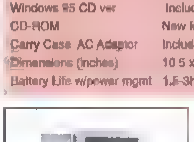
	1.3 gb	2.1 gb	3.1 gb
XP7200-166MMX	$1895	$2012	$2130
XP7200-200MMX	$1976	$2094	$2213
XP7200-233MMX	$2057	$2176	$2294
XP7200-200MMX	$2139	$2257	$2376
XP7200-233MMX	$2220	$2339	$2457
XP7200-200MMX	$2302	$2420	$2539
XP7200-233MMX	$2383	$2502	$2620
XP7200-200MMX	$2465	$2583	$2702
XP7200-233MMX	$2546	$2665	$2783
XP7200-200MMX	$2628	$2746	$2865
XP7200-233MMX	$2709	$2828	$2946

ULTINET XP6200 12.1" NTBOOKS MMX CPU (10K CDROM)

	1.3 gb	2.1 gb	3.1 gb
XP6200-166MMX, DSTN	$2397	$2512	$2740
XP6200-200MMX, DSTN	$2510	$2634	$2863
XP6200-233MMX, DSTN	$2448	$2771	$2989
XP6200-200MMX, Active	$3134	$3258	$3487
XP6200-233MMX, Active	$3270	$3395	$3623

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	14"	12.1"
Intel CPU Options	P 166MMX P233MMX	
Int CPU L2 Cache	New models now with 512k cache	
Ram / Max RAM	32 mb / 128 mb	32 mb / 72 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	PCI 4 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max HDD 2nd Hdd	5.1 GB, Y	5.1 GB, N
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
Display	14" 1024x768	12.1" 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous, max1024x768	
Ports	1 par, 1 ser, 1 ext video port, TV & Joystick	
PCMCIA slots	3x 16bit slots	2x 32 cardbus
SVGA PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Trackpad	Trackpad "
Battery Type, 2nd opt.	NiMH, LiON opt.	N MH, LiON opt.
Sound	16-bit speaker, mic	1mb wavetable
Windows 95 CD ver	Included	Included
CD-ROM	New fast 20x	New fast 20x
Carry Case AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	10.5 x 13.1 x 2.3	9 x 12 x 2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	1.5-3hrs	1.5-3hrs



Ultinet P-233MMX Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper December 1997

Notebook Review

COMPARE WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium II 233mhz MMXProcessor
Motherboard	Fastest notebook chipset for MMX series
External cache	512k synchronous with cpu bus
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram expandable to 72mb
Video	Trident 9385 cyber chipset, 2mb zoom capable
Display	12.1" Active Matrix non glare or radiation fast
Sound card	ESS 1788 with built in 1mb wavetable ROM
Voice/Fax/Modem	Optional 33.6 or Bus
Built in 1.44mb floppy	simultaneous with Built in CD-ROM
Hard drive	2.1gb extra ide, removable upto 5.0gb
CD-ROM drive	Built in 20X TEAC extra
Our system	Win 95 full version on CD-ROM & manuals
Extras	Built in Mic Port, speakers & microphone
	57 CD titles incl. Compteans ency or 7 title Mini Encyclopedia
	Battery Ninth 1 Ahr battery(incl 1(opt) 2nd Battery option
Warranty	1yr Parts & 3 yrs Labour
	Optional 2nd & 3yr warranty available
Service	The fastest service in Canada, over the counter or by Purolator across the country

XP6200-P166MMX DSTN	$2512	or $83/monthly
XP6200-P200MMX DSTN	$2634	or $90/monthly
XP6200-P233MMX DSTN	$2771	or $103/monthly
XP6200-P200MMX Active	$3258	or $121/monthly
XP6200-P233MMX Active	$3290	or $122/monthly

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE BY AT LEAST $20 WHILE GIVING YOU THE BEST SYSTEM WITH EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT. CALL, FAX OR BRING IN YOUR QUOTE

Based on comparable product & specification

Build to meet systems now available on our website, get your sales system price in seconds, place your order via the web and get an additional $25 off. www.ultinet.ca

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 60 ns fast EDO ram (16 mers mb only $180(HWDW1))$11.25

Upg 12.1" DSTN to 12.1 active matrix 800x600 display	$924
Downgrade to 13.3" active from 14.1 active matrix 1024x768 display	$185
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$60/Call
PCMCIA Ethernet adapter 10 BT	$86
PCMCIA 33.6/56KX2 fax/modem	$105/187
External 16 Speed CD-ROM	$285
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$285
1.4gb/2.1gb/3.1gb hard drive for notebooks	$294/$367/$496

NOTEBOOK & TOWER CLEARANCE CORNER

486dx4/75 DUALSCAN, 4mb 33.6fax/modem,8mb ram 520hd	$1395
P-100 DUALSCAN 5.0mb,33.6fax/modem, 16mb ram 1.3hd	$1695
P-133 DUALSCAN 8.2mb 33.6fax/modem 16mb 1.3gb 4xcd	$2095
P-133 ACTIVE, 8.2mb 33.6fax/modem 16mb 1.3gb 4xcd	$2395
P-166mmx, 32mb EDO 1gb hdd 1mb video 24Xcdrom,33.6fax/mdm $3495	
P-200mmx, 32mb EDO 1gb hdd 1mb video 24Xcdrom 33.6fax/mdm$3825	
P-233mmx 32mb EDO 1gb hdd 1mb video 24Xcd rom 33.6fax/mdm$3995	

ULTINET TOWER SPECIFICATIONS & OPTIONS"

Intel MMX Processor	P 166 to 233 MHz Pentium @ processor
	PII-233 to PII-300 MHz Pentium II @ processor
Motherboard HX/TX or LX	4 PCI 4 ISA slots or 4 PCI 2ISA, 1AGP
BIOS/ Chipset	PnP Intel Triton for MMX & PII
Cache	Fast 512k pipeline cache
High Performance	Yes, system optimized for max performance
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4 or UDMA
HDD controller	PCI enhanced dual channel supports up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb (incl) or LS-120mb (optional)
Low radiation/energy monitor	Monitor as required
Video Card	S2 Virge 2mb standard upgradeable to ATI and Matrox, etc
Sound Card, Speakers	Yamaha Wave32, SB16/SB64, speakers etc
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Windows 95 104 enhanced & 400 dpi
Case, power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower 230 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial, enhanced parallel
COROM	24X etc
CDs Includes	57 CD title pak (educational & entertainment including Compteans &7Encyclopedia) or 7 CD title pak Mini Office suite
Warranty	2 years parts & 3yrs labour system warranty on all hardware, with fast turnaround

"Entry Level/Consumer Pkg warranty & specifications may vary slightly.

Why Buy Ultinet?

- 13 years reputation for best quality service and value with over $4.000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada.
- First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems and now shipping PII-LX. We use high quality Intelview Professional monitors with low defect rate.
- Our own 40,000 square feet sales, support and manufacturing plant with central convenient location at Hwy 401/Dufferin Street near Yorkdale
- Easy lease to own plans available for 1-3 years at $37/1000
- All systems configurable to your exact needs with our price guarantee.
- Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 5-15% without compromising quality specifications or service
- 24hr regular and automated sales and technical support and web sales
- An extension to on-site service for the first year is available within a radius of 50kms, for corporate and personal users, for $100 to 5% of system price whichever is higher
- Special Internet offer with every computer purchase 4 months unlimited access for $60 (only $15 per month) there after $13.95/mth or $15.83/mth based on yearly subscription

"COMPARE WE LEAVE THE COMPETITION IN THE DUST"

ENTRY LEVEL PACKAGE

32 mb ram fast 64bit access, 1.08 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton chipset 8xCD-ROM 16-bit sound 104 enhanced keyboard 1mb PCI video full screen MPEG, mouse multimedia speakers and mouse

P-166MMX Pentium @ processor	$775	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor	$890	
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor	$1022	
PII-233MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$1353	
PII-266MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$1537	$57/mth
Add 1" 28dp monitor to the above		$210
Add 15"/17" 28dp monitor to the above		$273/$524
Upg each additional 16mb of ram		$42

OUR POPULAR TCP#2 PACKAGE

32 mb fast 64bit ram 2.5 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton HX chipset motherboard 512k pipeline cache boosts system speed by upto 13-17% 24XCD-ROM Bracer 33.6 fax/modem Wave32 full duplex sound card 104 inch keyboard S3 Virge 2 mb video with 50ns EDO ram, FS MPEG 17" 28dp UVGA monitor multimedia speakers mouse 57 multimedia CD titles including Compteans Encyclopedia & Full Windows 95 cd version

P-166MMX Pentium @ processor HX	$1326	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor HX	$1456	
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor HX	$1587	$55/mth
PII-233MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$1922	$71/mth
PII-266MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2102	$78/mth
PII-300MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2430	$90/mth
Upg to 100watts premium speakers with surround sound/bass		$49
Upg Intel view 15" Professional 28dp mon for 17" 28dp		$251
Upg to S3 TV tuner with picture in picture (simul TV & work)		$89
Upg S3 2mb video card to S3 mb/ATI 3D exp 2mb/4mb		$30/$38/$53

OUR POPULAR TCP #5 PACKAGE

32 mb 10ns sdram 3.4 GB UDMA Ide HDD Intel-Triton TX(the best) chipset motherboard 512k pipeline cache boosts system speed by upto 13-17% 24X CD-ROM USRobotics 33.6 fax/data modem, SB16 OEM sound card 104 enh keyboard S3 Virge 2mb video with 50ns EDO ram, FS Mpeg 17" 28dp UVGA (1280x1024) mon for multimedia speakers,mouse 57 multimedia CD titles Compteans Encyclopedia & Full Windows 95 cd version

P-166MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$1587	$53/mth
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$1695	$58/mth
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$1957	$72/mth
PII-233MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2382	$88/mth
PII-266MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2472	$91/mth
PII-300MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2799	$104/mth
Upg S3 Virge 2mb to 4mb video		$30
Upg to Genoc 56k or USRobotics 56k fax/modem		$10/$74
Upg to Matrox Mystique 2mb/ Matrox Mil millenium 4mb		$78/$172
Upg 2 gb hdd to 4.1/5.4gb UltraATA (UDMA) hard drive		$120/$189

SPECIAL EDITION PKG, REVIEW, A PC FOR XMAS

64 mb ram fast 10NS SDRAM 4.3 GB UDMA HDD 32mb/dcac xtec hdd Latest Intel Triton TX(the best) chipset motherboard, with 512k pipeline cache to boost system speed by upto 13-17% 24X CD ROM USRobotics 33.6 fax/data modem SB64 OEM sound card 104 enh keyboard, Matrox Millenium II 4mb video FS Mpeg 17" 28dp UVGA mon for multimedia speakers Log tech mouse 57 multimedia CD titles Compteans Encyclopedia & Full Windows 95 cd version (note price incl 17" monitor)

P-166MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$2239	$81/mth
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$2330	$84/mth
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor TX	$2481	$91/mth
PII-233MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2790	$103/mth
PII-266MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$2890	$110/mth
PII-300MMX Pentium @ processor LX	$3268	$122/mth

OTHER POPULAR UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

Upg 2.5gb hdd to 3.4gb/4.3gb/5.4gb hdd	$55/107/288
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	$273 / $345
15" to Mag DX15T 15 28dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$384
15" to Sony 15SSII 28dp NI UVGA monitor	$390
15" to Intelview 17" 28dp NI OSD UVGA,1280x1024 82khz mtr	$481
17" to Optiquest 17" V773 28dp (1280x1024) mtr	$472
17" to Mag DX709T 17" 28dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$596
17" to Viewsonic V775 28dp N UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$568
17" to Optiquest V96 17" (1600X1280) 28dp TCO/OSD	$1018
15" to Sony 100ES 15" Sony ES200 17"	$282/$626
17" to Viewsonic P810 21" 28dp mtr (1280x1024)	$1960
Upg remote speakers to premium 100w with surround/bass	$46
Upg S3 Virge 2mb to 4mb/ATI 2mb Exp/ ATI All in Wonder	$30/$52/210
Windows 95 full CD version (note ed and configured with a reg pkg	$136
Epson400/860/Canon4300/HP670C/660C/HP6L$289/400/310/299/367/548	
2gb Travan internal tape backup	$179
KMEGA 100mb zip drive (OEM)/LS-120 floppy drive	$169/$189
Netwinds MPU401 clock cachedng controller with 4mb/16mb	$95/$39
Ethernet 10BT PCI nic's 3COM 3C905 or Intel Pro 100	$145/$125

CHANGE ANY BRAND NAME OR PENTIUM PC TO MMX IN MINUTES

INCLUDES UPGDCARD, INTEL PENTIUM MMX PROCESSOR & FAN

P-166MMX $672 P-200MMX $867 P-233MMX $495

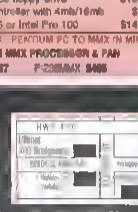
VAR INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED

ultinet

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4.
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca

Call, fax, visit our showroom or website for the best selection, service and price.
We also specialize in mail orders, across Canada & USA
FRANCHISES NOW AVAILABLE WITH FAST 1-2YR INVESTMENT RETURN
FOR ALL MAJOR CITIES, FAX YOUR CITY DETAILS TO 905-621-2389.



Prices, specifications, offers, terms and conditions subject to change without notice. For credit cards, Corporate or Government POs, call us

TritonTX 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
32MB-96ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.5GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x16550 Serial, 1x80-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression+ w/4MB Accelerator w/2MB SGRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card 60W Speakers(PMPO)
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s

Sound Blaster AWE64

MMX

intel inside pentium processor

150MHz	$1,265
166MMX	$1,295
200MMX	$1,430
233MMX	$1,550

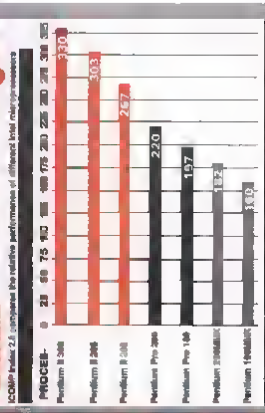
Pentium II ATX

Intel Pentium II Processor with Fan
ASUS 440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 384MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1x80-Directional Parallel
AGP ATI Xpert@Work 3D Accelerator Card with 4MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 60W Speakers(PMPO)
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, Genius NetMouse
3 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AGP Ready

2x AGP

233MHz w/512KB L2	$2,055
266MHz w/512KB L2	$2,245
300MHz w/512KB L2	$2,555



Free Installation

Pentium PCI MainBoard w/ 512KB Pipeline Cache

Cyrix 6x86

w/6x86MX166MHz	w/6x86MX200MHz
$233.00	$268.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

3.2GB $266

ULTRA DMA IDE	1.7GB	$189
	2.1GB	$212
	2.6GB	$230

HARD DRIVE

Free Installation

Cyrix Media GX 180MHz Processor
Built-in VGA Graphics & 16-bit Stereo Sound

$240.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium/P54C(up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA 33 IDE Hard Drive
Sec Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelerator w/1MB RAM (exp. to 2MB)
Clear TV Integrated TV Display Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
15" Mid-Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

32 bit MPEG PLAYBACK

PENTIUM

150MHz	$840	200MMX	$1,005
166MMX	$870	233MMX	$1,125

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium/P54C(up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA 33 IDE Hard Drive
Sec Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelerator w/1MB RAM (exp. to 2MB)
Clear TV Integrated TV Display Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
15" Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM,60W Speakers (PMPO)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA Virtua Fighter Daytona USA Virtua Cop Games

PENTIUM

150MHz	$1,025	200MMX	$1,190
166MMX	$1,055	233MMX	$1,310

MaxStation

Features:
Pentium PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Ultra DMA 33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA IDE Controller
PCI S3 Virge DX 3D Accelerator with 2MB EDO RAM (expandable to 4MB)
2 x 16550 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard 3 Button Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
24x Speed EIDE CD ROM 60W Speaker (PMPO)
33.6kps Internal Fax Modem
30 Days free Internet access
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

NEW

CYRIX 6x86MX

6x86MX-166	$1,030
6x66MX-200	$1,065
6x86MX-233	$1,265

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB	$357/114
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI TV 2MB/4MB	$134/132
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$180/248
ATI All-in-Wonder PCI Card 2MB/4MB	$238/254
ATI Xpert@Work PCI Card 2MB/4MB/8M	$178/219/279
ATI Xpert@Play PCI Card 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$288/398
ATI Xpert@Work AGP Card 2MB/4MB	$137/248
ATI Xpert@Play AGP Card 4MB/8MB	$288/398
ATI TV Tuner Card	$115 00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$80/110
Diamond Monster 3D w/4MB EDO RAM (Retail Box)	$285 00
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB WRAM	$245/300
Matrox Mystique 220 3D Card 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$132/159
Matrox m3D 3D Card w/4MB	$135 00
Matrox Rainbow Runner Add-On Video Capture/Edit	$245 00
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1Mb exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$28 00
S3 3D Virge DX PCI w/4MB EDORAM	$83 00
Trident 9685 3D Accelerators 1MB (w/3D Games)	$45 00

Monitors

ADI E440P 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$385/415
ADI 9P/IP+ 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28/.26mmDP)	$675/710
Daytek 17" Diamondtron NI L/R(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$708 00
Meg DJ530 15" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$430 00
Meg DJ21E 17" NI(1280x1024 .26mmDP)	$610 00
Meg DX700T 17" NI (1280x1024 .28mm Trinitron)	$800 00
Meg DJ800 19" NI(1600x1280 .26mmDP)	$1225.00
NEC A500/A700 .28mmDP DotPitch	$435/560
NEC E500/E700 .25mmDP Chromaclear	$540/955
NEC MS500/M700 .25mmDP Mesh Pitch	$645/1190
Panasonic S15/S70 15" 17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$375/705
Proview 14" NI/LR(1024x768 .28mmDP)	$185.00
Proview 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$285 00
Proview 17" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$510 00
Sampo 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP) PnP	$300 00
Sony 1005X 19" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$1000 00
Sony 1005F 15" NI/LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$555 00
Sony CPD-200SX 17" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$835 00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$1075.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART (1Ser)	$62 00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$75 00
Adaptec 2010 PCI SCSI Controller(no FDD)	$85 00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$145 00
Adaptec 2940U PCI Ultra SCSI Controller	$550 00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Wide SCSI Controller	$395 00
Adaptec 3940UW PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$430 00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$57 00
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$63 00
AirBoard Wireless Keyboard with Mouse Control	$80 00
BTC/Mitsumi Wireless 95 Keyboard	$110 00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$75 00
25" Server Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$230 00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$85 00
15/16" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	$48/58
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$50 00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$54 00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.44MB 3.5" 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$27 00
Mitsubishi LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive w/disk	$175 00
Ultra DMA 1.7GB/2.1GB/2.6GB HDD	$189/212/230
Ultra DMA 3.2GB/4.3GB/5.2GB HDD	$266/345/475
Ultra DMA 6.4GB/7.5GB/8.4GB HDD	$[illegible]
Iomega 100MB int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$135/190
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$428/550
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$612 00
Syquest Sytet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$289 00
Syquest Sytet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov HDD	$339 00
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int Backup Drive	$265 00
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int/Ext Backup Drive w/Sftwr	$380/380
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$380/280
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$595 00
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Ext SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$640 00

Motherboards

Intel Pentium 166/200MHz 66MHz CPU w/512KB Cache	$640/415
ASUS TX97 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache	$188 00
ASUS P55T2P 440LX Pentium II Board (AGP)	$582 00
Tyan Dual Pentium PCI/ISA Board	$ C 01
Cyrix MediaGX Main Board (Built-in Sound & Video)	$240 00

MultiMedia

Acer 16bit Sound Card 3D	$63 50
Creative Labs 24X Discovery AWE64	$328 00
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore DVD Kit (3 DVD Titles)	$480 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$58 00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold	$178/258
Creative Labs WebCAM Camera	$138 00
Diamond Monster Sound 3D Sound Card 32 Voice	$105 00
24X/36X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$139/155
Panasonic 4x/2x Int. CD-R Drive w/SCSI cont.	$435 00
Pioneer 12X/24X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$135/180
Yamaha CRW4001T int 4x6 DE Rewrt RCDR	$725 50

Modem & Mice

33.6 SVR Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$58 00
Motorola 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$115/179
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K Int/Ext Modem	$125/205
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$276 00
US Robotics 33.6 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$112/155
US Robotics 33.6K Int w/Voice(Full Duplex)	$134 00
US Robotics 33.6K Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$220 00
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	$189/275
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem Voice	$188/355
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	$300 00
Elastic Mouse with Magic-Button	$13 00
Logitech Mousetrak OEM	$57 00
Logitech Mouseman+	$79 00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$65 00
Microsoft Comp Mouse	$7 50

Printers

Canon BJ-230 Color Inkjet	$197.00
Canon BJC-4300 Color Inkjet	$275 00
Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$480/565
Brother HL 5MB Laser Printer 1600dpi Class	$1350 00
Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$200 00
Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$375/500
HP 600/720C Deskjet Color Printer	$350/495
HP 870/890Cs Deskjet Color Printer	$600/555
HP 1000C3G Deskjet Color Printer	$800 00
HP 5000 Laserjet,1200 dpi 17PPM	$1000 00
HP 5/5N Laserjet 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1450/1855
HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$550 00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	$1300/1300
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	$230 00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.
http://www.microconcept.com

3Com Network Working Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

The Superior Engine for Windows Computing

AMD-K6™ MMX Processor

AMD-K6 MMX Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1 44MB Floppy Drive
2.6GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI S3 Virge DX 3D Accelerator Card w/4MB EDO RAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card with 50W Speakers/Mic
24x Speed IDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
15" Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard,3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Winstone 97

AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR — ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s

K6-166MMX $1,140
K6-200MMX $1,235
K6-233MMX $1,420

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory Iomega/Fuji

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$16.00
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$25.00
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$45.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$90.00
16MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$57.00
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$99.00
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$270.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 8.50
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$18.50

LIFETIME WARRANTY — PROVEN PERFORMANCE

100MB Zip Cartridge
organize, move & Backup your Stuff
$14.99

Maxell

Maxell CD-R Recordable 74Min/650MB
$2.89

AmJet/Rockwell

56K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem
$105.00

AmJet

33.6K bps Internal Voice Fax Modem
$59.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$700/1150
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$1030/2310
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$1700/3410
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$600

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$700/1000
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2000/2610
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4170/Call
Netware v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

*Use sale full-version

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 Int. Backup Drive w/Int	$ 2 9 0
Exabyte Eagle TR-4 Int. Backup Drive w/Net	$ 5 0 0
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$ 0 0 0
Exabyte 8500EL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	$943/5750
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$987/2040
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$169/230
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$243/312
Hewlett Packard Surestore 5/BE Int/Ext 8GB DAT	$1400/1595
Hewlett Packard Surestore 24/BE Int/Ext DAT	$170/[illegible]
Seagate 3GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$035/[illegible]
Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$800 1045
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1000/1250
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1480/1800
Sony SDT-5000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1285/1800
Sony SDT-5800 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$980/1280
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1260/1520
Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext 24GB DAT	$1779/1850

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

3COM 3C5008 Ethernet BNC	$135
3COM 3C5009 Combo BNC/RJ45	$145
3COM 3C509 PCI Ethernet III Combo	$165
CNet CN8010E ISA & 10BaseT Ethernet	$ 3 5
CNet CN9200E PCI Ethernet Combo	$ 4 5
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	$ 4 0
D-Link DE-220PCT PCI Ethernet Combo w/Jumpless	$ 4 0
GVC 2000BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$ 0 0
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$ 3 4
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$ 3 5
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$ 1 5 4
SMC PCI EzCard Combo	$ 0 5
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Coax	$ 1 2 8
SMC 8416BT SA EtherEZ Combo	$ 1 2 0
SMC 8432BT PC EtherPower Combo	$ 1 1 3

Power Protection

APC BackUPS 200
$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/200	$128/140
BackUPS 400/600	$200/850
BackUPS 600/900/1200	$340/800/830
Backup Pro 280/420/650	$280/340/410
BackupPro 1000/1400	$645/700
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$800/865/850
SmartUPS 1400/2000/3000	$900/1100/2320
Back UPS Opto 250-3 Surge 6 3 UPS Outlets	$ 7 0 0
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$5738/5400
SmartCELL for Matrix	$ 7 0 3
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1800	$170/245
Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Combo with Tel	$ 0 0 / 3 0
Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Combo with Tel	$ 0 0 / 4 0
Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Combo with Tel	$ 4 2 / 5 0
Network SurgeArrest 8 Combo	$ 4 0

Print Servers

Emulex NetQue 10BaseT/2 Print Server	$410
Emulex NetJet NT™ Print Server 10BaseT/2	$370
HP JetDirect J3155B RJ45	$430
HP JetDirect J3582B RJ45/BNC/Local Hub	$610
HP JetDirect J3583B Token Ring DB-9 RJ45	$738
HP JetDirect 1865 RJ45	$230
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2580A RJ45/PCI	$860
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2584A Token Ring DB-9 RJ45	$730
HP JetDirect J2586A 10/100VG Print Server	$770
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ent. Printer Server	$625
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ent Printer Server	$380
Intel NetportExpress Pro/100 Ent. Bundle Server	$370

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589D Ethernet III TPO	$160
3COM 3C589B Ethernet III Combo	$112
3COM 3C589D-TP Ethernet III TPO + 28.8Kbps Modem	$800
D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$190
D-Link DME-336T Ethernet/Modem	$300
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$173
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$232
Xircom PCMCIA 33 Mbps Modem	$204
Xircom PCMC A 56Kbps Modem	$310
Xircom PCMC A RJ45 Ethernet + 28.8Kbps Modem	$875
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 28.8Kbps Modem	$425
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet + 33 Mbps Modem (Mini-Dock)	$865
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	$400
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$190
Xircom CardBus 10/100 Ethernet Card	$216

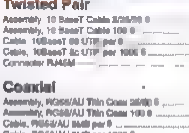
MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic. $1080
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic. $1470
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic. $ 4 0
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic. $510
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic. $805
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD $300
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade $100
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD $2030
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD $3190
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic $1400
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic. $1800
Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 w/5 Clients Lic. $1725

Network Printers

HP 4000N LaserJet,600dpi,17ppm,8MB	$1800
HP 4000TN LaserJet 1200 dpi 17ppm,8MB	$2675
HP 5Si LaserJet,600dpi,24ppm,4MB	$3610
HP 5Si NX Network Ready,600dpi,24ppm	$3875
HP 5Si MX LaserJet,600dpi,24ppm	$5200
HP 4V/4MV LaserJet,600dpi,18ppm	$2600/3790
Lexmark Optra S 1250,12ppm,4MB	$1000
Lexmark Optra S 1255,12ppm,4MB,Ethernet	$1600
Lexmark Optra S 1650 16ppm,4MB	$1400
Lexmark Optra S1855,16ppm,4MB,Ethernet	$1800
Lexmark Optra S 1855, 16ppm,4MB	$1800
Lexmark Optra S 1255 12ppm 16ppm,4MB,Ethernet	$2100
Lexmark Optra S 8455,24ppm,4MB	$3450
Lexmark Optra S 2400N,22ppm,4MB,Ethernet	$2300
Lexmark Optra SC 1275 3ppm 16MB	$5710
Lexmark Optra SC 1275N 3ppm 32MB	$6300

Cables & Jacks



Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 3/28/30 ft	$10/18/28
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$ 4 5
Cable, 10BaseT 8S UTP per ft	$0.35
Cable, 10BaseT 8C UTP per 1000 ft	$225
Connector RJ45M	$1 06

Coaxial

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 3/6/50 ft	$1/3/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	$ 0 5
Cable, RG58/AU 95ft per ft	$0.20
Cable, RG58/AU 95ft per 1000 ft	$160
Connector 3MC "T"	$0.60
Terminator 3MC 50 ohm	$0.60
Tool,BNC Crimping	$ 6 0
Terminator 3MC 52 ohm w/ground strap	$ 1 0

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16640 SuperStack I Entry Hub 12 Port	$372
3COM 3C16641 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	$575
3COM 3C16846 SuperStack II PSH Hub 48 12 Port	$1030
3COM 3C16848 SuperStack II PSH Hub 48 24 Port	$1170
3COM 3C16870A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	$700
3COM 3C16871A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	$1035
3COM 3C16875B SuperStack II Hub 10 48 Port	$2860
3COM 3C16880 SuperStack I Dual Speed Hub 12 Port	$1626
3COM 3C16881 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port	$2586
3COM 3C16930 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$116
3COM 3C16931 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$172
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$660
CNet CN4000TPC 8 Port Hub	$ 1 0
CNet CN4000 16TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$220
D-Link DE-805 TPO/C 5 Port Hub	$ 6 0
D-Link DE-805TC 8 Port Hub	$125
D-Link DE-812TC 12 Port Hub	$220
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$240
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$320
Hewlett Packard AdvancedStack Hub 8 Port	$109
Hewlett Packard AdvancedStack 10BT 24T w/Manage	$1359
Hewlett Packard AdvancedStack 10BT Switching Hub-12R	$ 4 1 8
Hewlett Packard AdvancedStack 10BT Switching Hub-24R	$1171
Hewlett Packard AdvancedStack 10BT Switching Hub-24T	$1229
Netgear EN104TP 4 Port Hub	$ 7 4
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	$ 9 4
SMC 3696T-EZ 8 Port Hub	$ 0 3
SMC 3608TAG-EZ 8 Port Hub	$128
SMC 3616TG-EZ 16 Port Hub	$200
SMC 3624TT Tigerhub 24 Port Hub	$ 3 5
SMC 3616MC Tigerhub 8 Port Hub 3MC	$ 8 5
SMC 3224FC Tigerhub 8 Port Fiber	$185
SMC 3612TA TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$ 8 2
SMC 3624TA TigerStack 24 Port Hub	$110
SMC 3608T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$110

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C900 TPO	$ 7
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	$ 0
D-Link DE-220BT ISA Ethernet 10BaseT	$ 0
D-Link DE-530BT PCI Ethernet 10BaseT	$ 0
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$ 7
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	$ 6
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$ 1
Kingston EtherEx PCI 10BaseT	$ 5
SMC PCI EzCard 10BaseT	$ 4
SMC 8416BT SA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$ 0
SMC 8432BT PC EtherPower 10BaseT	$ 0

Switches

3COM 3C16860A SuperStack II 12TP/1 TX	$232
3COM 3C16869A SuperStack II 24TP/1 TX	$335
BayStack 301 22 10BT/2 100B-TX	$370
BayStack 308T 8 10BT/1 100B-TX	$240
D-Link DES-2205 8 Port 10/100	$102
Adaptec SWS10NA 10/100 Switch 10 10BT/2 100B-TX	$ 0 0
Adaptec SWS18NA 10/100 Switch 18 10BT/2 100B-TX	$740
SMC TigerSwitch 5 10BT/1 TX	$215

100 Mbps Systems

3C905 TX PCI
Fast Ethernet Adapter
$88.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	$ 0 0
3COM 3C597 TX FastEthernet EISA	$ 0 2 5
3COM 3C16729 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$ 6 0 5
3COM 3C16946-TXI SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1030
3COM 3C16947A SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1845
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	$ 6 0
D-Link DFE-530TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$ 0 0
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$ 0 0
Intel Pro 100 PCI Server Adapter	$ 0 5
Intel Pro 100 Small FastEthernet	$ 0 0
Intel Express 10/100 8 Port Hub	$ 6 4
Intel EE110TX 12 10/100 Stackable 12 Port Hub	$1000
Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX 16 Port Hub	$2130
HP DeskDirect 100VG PCI Adapter	$ 1 7 0
HP DeskDirect 10/100TX PCI FastEthernet Card	$ 1 1 0
Netgear FA310TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet	$ 7 5
Adaptec FE108NA 10/100 4 Port Hub	$ 2 0 7
Netgear FE108NA 10/100 4 Port Hub	$ 8 1 3
SMC Ethenpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$ 7 5
SMC Ethenpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$ 0 5 5
SMC 5208tx TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$ 5 0 5

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W

$285

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 yr overnight exchange
- Ultra compact size
- Windows 95/3.11 comp

Oki Office 44

FAX/PRINTER/COPIER/SCANNER

$899

- Toner-based LED Printer - 600dpi class
- Stand-alone Fax - fast 14.4kbps fax modem
- Desktop/Personal Copier - up to 4 copy/min
- Document Scanner - includes OCR software
- Windows 95 Plug and Play

Microline

DOT-MATRIX

OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	$355
ML320/321	435	9	$490/574
ML520/521	435	9	$583/783
ML390/391	390	24	$506/676
ML395/Color	607	24	$1514/1623
ML590/591	360	24	$680/970

brother

$399

HL-730DX Laser Printer

True 600 DPI, 6 Pages Per Minute, for Windows and DOS with Brother Font Manager Software

2 Year Canadian Warranty

TN 200HL Toner Cartridge $ 32.00

Canon

BJC-250 Inkjet Printer

$187

- 720 x 360 dpi in both color & black on plain paper
- 1 Year Warranty

(With System Purchase Only)

Now with Banner Printing

Acer

$23.50

Acer Magic 3D Sound Card

UMAX ASTRA 610S

$210

Color FlatBed Scanner

- 30 Bits Color
- Max. 4800x4800 dpi
- Optical 300x600 dpi

3Com

$115

3C16700 OfficeConnect 10BaseT 8 Port Hub

The Ethernet Network Hub You Can Install In Less Than 10 Minutes

HEWLETT PACKARD

$550

SureStore CD-Writer Plus

- Write & Rewrite CDs using CD-RW Discs
- Create CDs for CD-ROM & Audio Players
- Saves & Share up to 650MB of Information

Disco Storage

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
2.1GB	ST52160N	11ms	128K	4500	ULTRA SCSI	$ 280
2.3GB	ST32272N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 505
2.3GB	ST32272W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 545
4.3GB	ST34572N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 790
4.3GB	ST34572W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 840
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$ 885
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$ 935
9GB	ST19171N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1310
9GB	ST19171W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1350
9GB	ST19101N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1475
9GB	ST19101W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$1515
18GB	ST423451N	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA SCSI	$2495
18GB	ST423451W	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA WIDE	$2530
1GB	WD2170-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 535
2GB	WD2170-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 555
4GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$ 780
4GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 810
8.1GB	WD8100-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1275
8.1GB	WD8100-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1305
2.1GB	OM32160ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	$ 330
3.2GB	OM33240ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	$ 390
4.3GB	OM34320ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	$ 465
6.4GB	OM36480ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	$ 570

Seagate

Western Digital

$49

Logitech WingMan Warrior Joystick, the double-flatted, 360-degree precision combat machine.

$135

Iomega Internal IDE Zip Drive, 11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 30 times faster than 1.44MB floppy drive.

$555

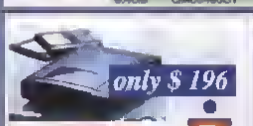
High Performance 128-bit 2D/3D graphics 8MB EDO & TV Out, 3Dfx Voodoo Rush Arcade chipset & hot 3D games

DIAMOND

$145/155 OEM Pack / Retail Pack

$250/260 OEM Pack / Retail Pack

$375/549 OEM Pack / Retail Pack

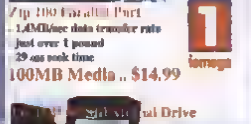


only $ 196

Zip 100 Parallel Port

- 1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
- Just over 1 pound
- 29 sec seek time

100MB Media .. $14.99



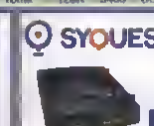
only $ 555

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive

only $ 870

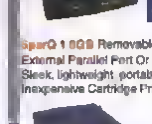
1 GB Media $119.00

SYQUEST



only $ 276

SparQ 1.0GB Removable Cartridge Hard Drive
External Parallel Port Or Internal PC EIDE
Sleek, lightweight portable design
Inexpensive Cartridge Pricing



only $ 399

SyJet 1.5GB Removable Cartridge Hard Drive
External Parallel Port, External PC/Mac SCSI
Internal PC SCSI and Internal PC EIDE
Transfer data at 8.9MB/sec!
Hard drive access time of 12 msec
Free 1.5GB Cartridge by Mail

Robotics

video modem & capture card

Video Phone Kit

- High quality color movies with built-in microphone for true videophone capability
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies or VCR
- Full-featured 33.6K voice/video/fax modem upgradable to x2™ Technology
- Extensive selection of videophone, VideoPro and online communication software

$500

Video Modem & Capture Card

- True videophone capability
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies
- Full-featured 33.6K voice/video/fax modem upgradable to x2 Technology
- Extensive selection of videophone, VideoPro and online communication software

$315

Video Camera & Capture Card

- Easy to use camera with built-in microphone
- Video capture card pulls images from home movies or VCR
- Extensive selection of VideoPro software

$185

Kingston

TOSHIBA - Notebook

T100 T105 T110 T115 T200 T400 T410 T415 T400 T400 T430 T435 T810 Tecra 710 720 730 740 Satellite 200 205 Satellite Pro 440 445 460 465 Tecra 800 810 820 830 Portege 600 610

IBM - ThinkPad

ThinkPad 280E/ED/EL/RLD
ThinkPad 560X/XD & 600 300
ThinkPad 780C/CS/LLD
ThinkPad 750, 755 CSE
ThinkPad 340, 360C/CE/CS/E/PE 370, 755 Port.
ThinkPad 365C/CS/CS/CRD & 365E/ED
ThinkPad 380

Compaq - Notebook

Armada 7710MT/1510DM, 1520DM, 1550XMT
Presario 1010 1020, 1030 1000 1005, 1070 1075 1090
Armada 1100, 1120, 1120T 1125
Armada 4100 4110 4120 4100, 4131
Elite Pentium 5000 Models

AST- Notebook

Ascentia J Models
Ascentia 900N 910N Models
Ascentia 900N 910N Models

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.

http://www.microconcept.com

3Com Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

VisionBook Plus 4150-00

Intel Pentium 150MHz MMX
16MB EDO Memory
1.4GB Hard Drive
10X CD-ROM
12.1" TFT-DSTN Display
33.6Kbps Data/Fax Modem

Only $3,005

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
VBPlus	P133	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$2,450
VBPlus	150mmx	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	$3,000
VBPlus	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$3,610
VBPro	133mmx	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$3,060
VBPro	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	$5,225
VBPro	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	10X	13.3 TFT	$5,930
VBPro	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	20X	13.3 TFT	$7,050

IBM

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
350D	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1 TFT	$3,645
380E	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 DSTN	$2,750
380ED	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	$3,285
380ED	166mmx	16MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	$4,680
380ED	166mmx	16MB	5.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	$5,180
560E	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$4,290
760XL	150mmx	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$4,850
760XL	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	$4,720
760XD	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	8X	12.1 TFT	$5,750
765L	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB		13.3 TFT	$5,070
765D	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	8X	13.3 TFT	$6,040
770	200mmx	32MB	3.2GB		13.3 TFT	$6,600
770	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	$7,570
770	233mmx	32MB	5.1GB		14.1 TFT	$8,300

TOSHIBA

Libretto 50CT

Smallest Notebook Ever!

Same Size as a Videocassette!

- 75MHz Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB HDD
- 6.1" Active Display
- 1 PC Card Slot

$1920

Tecra 510CDT

Sale

- 133MHz Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HDD
- 12.1" Active Display
- 10X CD ROM Drive

$3499

Canon

BJC-80 Inkjet Printer

$395

Canon's new portable BJC-80 with infra red technology makes wireless printing on the go a snap!

Philips

VELO -1 HANDHELD PC

Windows CE

Free Upgrade To Win CE 2.0

- CPU: 32-bit R3910 RISC Microprocessor
- Display 480x240 dot, on demand backlighting
- Memory: 4MB EDO RAM,8MB ROM
- System Included: Ms Pocket Word,Ms Excel, Calendar,tasks,Contacts,World clock, PC Interface, Internet Explorer, Ms Mail, FAX/telephony, etc.
- Built-in 19.2Kbps Data Fax Modem

$489

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops!

TECRA 750DVD

233MHz Intel Pentium MMX
64MB RAM exp to 160MB
5GB Hard Drive
64 Bit S3 Virge/DX Video
13.3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
33.6Kbps Fax Modem
DVD ROM
MPEG 2 Hardware

3 YEAR

TECRA 530CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp to 160MB
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
Built in Sound System
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 440CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium MMX
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Built-in Sound System

3 YEAR

Satellite 220CDS

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144MB
1.37GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
10X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
220CDS	P133	16MB	1.36GB	12.1 DSTN	$2,490
440CDX	P133	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 DSTN	$2,690
440CDT	P133	16MB	1.3GB	12.1 TFT	$3,590
440CDX	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 DSTN	$3,560
440CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$4,390
460CDT	P233	32MB	3.6GB	12.1 TFT	$5,690
520CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	13.3 TFT	$5,270
530CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	$5,620
300CT	P133	32MB	1.3GB	10.4 TFT	$4,270
750DVD	P233	32MB	5.1GB	13.3 TFT	$3,260
50CT	75	16MB	1.81GB	6.1 TFT	$1,920
70CT	P120	16MB	1.5GB	8.1 TFT	$2,850

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA 1460A SlimSCSI Kit	$143 00
Adaptec APA 1460A SlimSCSI Kit	$225 00
Adaptec APA 1460A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	$285 00
3Com 3C589D TP Ethernet III PCMCIA	$100 00
3Com 3C575-TX FastEthernet 10/100 CardBus	$210 00
3Com 3C574-TX FastEthernet TX 10/100	$200 00
Extended Sys Port Replicator(Toshiba Notebook)	C o l l
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 10bit PC Card	$200 00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 32bit Card Bus	$000 00
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$135 00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$147 00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$170 00
Megahertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K upgrade	$250 00
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$000 00
Megahertz XJ3336C 33.6 Modem+ 10Base2/T	$405 00
Megahertz CC3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$380 00
Megahertz XJ4336M 33.6 X-Jack Cell-Modem	$350 00
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	$327 00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$327 00
Megahertz XJ1560 x2 56K Technology w/Xjack	$380 00
Megahertz 5960 128K ISDN PC Card/U Int.	$400 00
Megahertz 6960 128K ISDN PC Card S/T Int.	$430 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Bantam & CD-ROM	$370 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Bantam w/Sound	$400 00
Motorola Modem 33.6 Modem w/10BaseT	$000 00
New Media BASICS LAN 10baseT	$105 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter D895	$120 00
New Media WaveJammer Sound Card	$000 00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$245 00
New Media BASICS Game Port	$000 00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	$43 00
Targus Notepac CN20	$30 00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$60 00
Leather Notebook Case CUN1	$120 00
Felicpac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$90 00
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CFB0	$100 00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	$80 00
Prestige Leather Case CLP3	$205 00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	$210 00

Xircom

3C589D-TP EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card (RJ45) Lifetime warranty

$25

Xircom 33.6Kbps fax Modem with Ethernet Adapter (Mini-Dock)

MobileSURFR 56k Fax

Fastest, most widely supported 56K technology

Cellular capable.

$139.00

MicroSolutions

BANTAM xCD-ROM

FREE Carrying Case

$379.00

Sportster

US Robotics

US Robotics Sportster PCMCIA V.34 28.8Kbps Fax Modem

3 Year Warranty

Factory Refurbished

$129.00

Targus

AIR TARGUS

Targus Universal CUN1A	$96.00
Nylon Encore CEN1A	$147.00
Leather Encore CEL1A	$216 00

Call Today

Starting from $1,99

Ask for details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Tel: (804) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

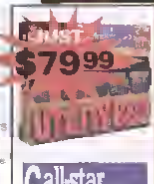
MORE... NEXT PAGE

POWERQUEST

Drive Image Professional is the fastest, most flexible workstation cloning tool on the market. Its robust feature set makes it the ultimate one-stop solution.

- Uses SmartSector technology to copy only used sectors for FAT, FAT32, NTFS, and HPFS
- Allows select-by-sector copying for Novell, LAN, and NetWare
- Includes PartitionMagic's resize copy and drive technology
- Ensures against data loss by checking the integrity of both the source drive & target drive
- Checks for and marks bad sectors on the target drive
- Creates compressed image files
- Provides detailed information on each image file created
- Copy an entire hard drive or just the partitions you need.
- Offers disk to disk copying within the same computer.
- Reorganize and handle long file names.
- Provides an easy to use graphical interface
- Includes DriveMapper and MagicMover utilities.
- Small files and speeds up the installation of new operating systems.

syncronys UTILITY BELT



6 all-star Windows 95 utilities

A combination of a dozen Windows 95 utilities from some of the best publishers in the business

McAfee Virus Detection
- World's best Virus detection technology
- Detects more than 11,000 known viruses including Office 95 and Office 97 viruses
- Accurately separate known generic and even new viruses
- Monitor 32 integrates directly into the Windows 95 interface
- Supports drag-and-drop, zip file management, and scripts
- Internet friendly. Supports many common formats including TAR, GZ, LZH and UUencoding

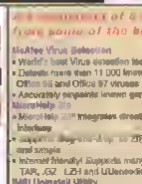
MR! Uninstall Utility
- The safest uninstaller for PC novices
- Uninstall or move applications
- Remove duplicate files
- Locate orphaned items
- Free up limited disk space
- Internet survival features that allow you to manage at at your Windows™ office's speeds and save the web page

McAfee Crash Protection
- Stops crashes before they ever occur
- McAfee Crash protection technology recovers from 16 and 32-bit systems crashes
- Allows you to gracefully exit your applications without rebooting—Save your work!

Syncronys CD-Speedster
- Now your CD spins more
- Store frequently used CD-ROM data on your HD for improved performance
- Load your CD-ROM data faster
- Make your CD searches easier

Syncronys Burn-In!
- Protect your data from prying eyes
- Don't just delete sensitive files. Burn them with Burn-In!
- Erase data completely so it can't be recovered

Bonuses
- Print Screen: An award winning screen print utility
- Performance 95: a fast, performance manager for Win95



Product Comparison Chart

Features	PowerQuest DriveCopy	PowerQuest Drive Image	PowerQuest Drive Image Pro
Copy the active contents of one drive to another drive within the same computer	X	X	X
Copy individual partitions or entire drives		X	X
Create and restore hard drive image files		X	X
Create and store hard drive image files for backup, upgrades and system recovery		X	X
Change partition size and move files copy up to two times		X	X
PartitionMagic's resize volume and move technology for use on the source or destination drive			X
Create and store image files to set up multiple workstations over a network			X
Drive Image File Editor			X
Multiple workstation or site license available			X
Command line scripting			X
Your Cost	$38	$89	$979

Reduce Wasted Disk Space

Dynamically Resize Clusters
PartitionMagic's simple, easy interface lets you dynamically create, resize, format and move hard disk partitions. By shrinking large FAT partitions, PartitionMagic automatically reduces the number of clusters in a partition, reducing hundreds of megabytes of lost disk storage space.

Manage Multiple Operation Systems

Best of All Worlds
PartitionMagic makes it easy to run multiple operating systems on one machine without compatibility problems. Now you can replace the new world of Windows 95 or NT while still relying on the security of your current operating system.

Easily Switch Between OSs
PartitionMagic is the only partition management software that includes Boot Manager from IBM, allowing you to easily select an operating system.

Organize and Protect Data

Protect Your Data Files
Create a separate secure partition for your valuable data files to protect them from potentially unstable applications. This makes backups a snap, especially with Zip drives because you only back up the data partition not the whole hard disk.

Move Applications Intact
PartitionMagic includes the Move feature of Uninstaller by MicroHelp to simplify moving applications from one partition to another, along with all their related files and operating system settings.

The #1 Award Winning Display Company ViewSonic®

	Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res	Viewable	H Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-54KHz	$ 335
	OPTIQUEST Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 345
	OPTIQUEST V656	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.6"	30-70KHz	$ 390
	ViewSonic E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.6"	30-70KHz	$ 400
	ViewSonic 15GS	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-69KHz	$ 440
	ViewSonic 15GA	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-69KHz	$ 525
17"	OPTIQUEST Q71	0.28mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 635
	OPTIQUEST V773	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.8"	30-69KHz	$ 699
	OPTIQUEST V775	0.28mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	$ 800
	ViewSonic G771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 755
	ViewSonic 17GA	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-69KHz	$ 830
	ViewSonic GT770	0.25mm	1280x1024	15.9"	31-64KHz	$ 910
	ViewSonic GT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-80KHz	$ 930
	ViewSonic 17PS	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-86KHz	$ 940
	ViewSonic P775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-95KHz	$ 920
	ViewSonic PT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-95KHz	$1 030
19"	OPTIQUEST V96	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-80KHz	$1 195
21"	ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1800x1280	20.0"	30-85KHz	$1 795
	ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1800x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1 680
	ViewSonic P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	$2,100

Aptiva IBM

Aptiva S61/S62 Multimedia Computer

Pentium II 266 MHz Processor with MMX
32M SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
ATI 3D Rage Pro Graphics
56Kbps Internal Fax Modem
Sound by Boss featuring Acoustimass
Customizable EZ Buttons Keyboard
ScrollPoint mouse supports 360 degrees scrolling

S61-24X CD ROM w/15" Monitor $3535
S61-24X CD ROM w/17" Monitor $3880
S62-DVD ROM w/17" Monitor $4220

Aptiva LS1 Multimedia Computer

Pentium II 233 MHz Processor with MMX
32M SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
DVD CD-ROM Drive
2MB SGRAM Video
56Kbps Internal Fax Modem
Sound by Boss featuring True Space
Customizable EZ Buttons Keyboard
Award-winning IBM Speech Technology

LS1 w/15" Color Monitor $3080
LS1 w/17" Color Monitor $3425

Aptiva E25 Multimedia Computer

Pentium 200 MHz Processor with MMX
32M SDRAM
2GB Hard Drive
24X Max CD ROM Drive
56Kbps Internal Fax Modem

E25 w/15" Color Monitor $2630

Other Models Available
Award-Winning IBM Service & Support

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

Nothing But Net

0 Registration Fees

2 Browsers
Internet Explorer 4.0 and Netscape Navigator 4.0

12 Apps
All the best Internet software included

3 Price Plans
So you can choose the amount of time and money you want to spend on the Net

2 Payment Options
Pay by credit card or automatic bank withdrawal

30 Days Free Access
One month of free Internet access included when you buy Netcomplete

1/2 Million Happy Customers
Netcom is one of the fastest, most reliable private networks in North America

56 Kbps Access
and 128Kbps ISDN at every one of our 35 Canadian locations.

Netcom Canada
www.netcom.ca

FUTURE SHOP · RadioShack · LONDON DRUGS · STAPLES · COMPUCENTRE · DOPPLER · COMPUTER WORLD

COMDEX

Geeks storm Las Vegas

BY GRAEME BENNETT

There's nothing quite like Comdex (now officially known as ZD Comdex), the largest trade show in North America, to further enliven the already lively streets of Las Vegas.

Comdex is as big and gaudy as the towering marquees throughout the city that make the many landmarks appear much closer than one's tired feet later discover.

Indeed, if you attended every Comdex vendor's booth at the many venues throughout the city during the week of the show, you'd have only about 30 seconds to spend at each booth. Taxi lineups consist of hundreds of people around the Hilton Sands, and Las Vegas Convention Center that constitute the show's main venues. Restaurants can have one-and-a-half-hour waits. As one of our employees noted, Microsoft's booth in Las Vegas is almost as big as the entire Comdex show in Toronto. (Okay, we're exaggerating on that last point.) Nevertheless, when you see the vast amounts of money being made in the computer industry, it is clearly the ultimate revenge of the nerds.

As over 200,000 Comdex attendees swarm the streets of Sin City, the cabbies and casino workers are regularly heard to complain that computer geeks don't gamble or tip heavily enough—presumably a ploy to increase tipping. Mind you, the Comdex showgoers consumption of alcoholic beverages is apparently not on the list of activities found lacking. With all the free parties and schmoozes scattered throughout the city after hours, free food and drink are part of the action that turns the city frenetic and occasionally bizarre. At last year's Comdex, for example, Microsoft hosted an event it calls Geekfest in a tacky Vegas chapel with an Elvis emcee and a challenge to provide a complimentary marriage ceremony (and quickie divorce) to any man and woman who would dare to get married at the event. Unfortunately, we had to pass on this year's Geekfest event, which packed 'em in with its promise of "cold pizza and warm beer." Other after-hours parties this year included free performances by noted acts such as Chaka Khan, B.B. King, master magician Lance Burton and, yes, the one-and-only Village People. Whoo-hoo!

Canada's Steve Dotto, the popular host of the *Dotto's Data Café* television show seen nationally on educational networks, may have had the toughest job in Las Vegas on the second night of the show, as he emceed for B.B. King. While waiting for B.B. and his band to take the stage, Dotto cajoled the now than 2,500 attendees with jokes running the gamut from the reason why Las Vegas is the perfect town to host a show about computers ("both were built from chips and silicon"), to references to certain unpleasant side effects of attending the Micrografx Chili Cookoff, but it was a tough crowd. Heckles began chanting "B.B., B.B., B.B." until, mercifully, the 72-year-old master bluesman took the stage and wowed the standing-room-only crowd with an energetic performance. (The show was also "cybercast" across the Internet in RealVideo digital video and audio format at http://www.livecomserts.com.)

Fortunately, Dotto reclaimed the crowd's favor after the show during a giveaway of two autographed replicas of King's Gibson guitar, Lucille. When a name was drawn belonging to an incredibly unlucky person who had left early, Dotto ceremoniously tore up the "must

Continued on page 24

Dedicated Internet Access. (Cisco Router included)

Get *Dedicated Access* from Netcom *Business* Services. We'll *waive the set up fee* (up to $1000) and throw in the *hardware.*

Dedicated access means you're online all the time Instant access No waiting for E-mail. No dial-up No line-up And now you can save up to $1,000 on set up fees with dedicated access from Netcom, one of North America's largest independent ISP

Access Options We offer dedicated access at 64Kbps, 128Kbps and up to T1 access (1,544Kbps)

All the Hardware Netcom also supplies you the necessary hardware, including industry leading Cisco Routers

Complete Solutions With one of our NET*Connect* bundles you also get a Domain Name, multiple E-mail accounts and access to the Netcom *Business* Centre, a powerful online tool to manage your account Netcom gives you the fastest, most reliable, highest quality network in Canada. Just ask us about our network reliability, quality, and redundancy, and our 7x24 hour network monitoring Or ask any one of the thousands of businesses who rely on Netcom every day Once you've asked them, call us. And don't forget you'll save hundreds of dollars on the set up fee *

Call Now! You get more out of the Net with Netcom. Because we make the *Net* work for you

NET*Connect 64*

- 64K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 10 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up $350.00 value

$325.00 /mo

NET*Connect 128*

- 128K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 20 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up $450.00 value

$525.00 /mo

*Offer ends March 1st 1998 Please quote this registration code to receive your rebate 4200

1.888.457.8617

Netcom Canada

www.netcom.co

We Make The *Net* Work For You

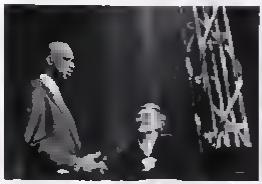
COMDEX

Geeks storm Las Vegas

Continued from page 22

be in attendance to win" ticket, to enormous audience approval. All in all, the event, co-sponsored by Canada's MGI, AST, Iomega, RealNetworks, and Gibson guitars was one of the highlights of the show for this reviewer.

This year's show was unique in that it was the first time a keynote speech was held on the Sunday night before the show. The keynote, featuring Mr Megabucks himself, Bill Gates, was both entertaining and informative as Gates poked fun at himself ("I'm the only one who can get an NT error message when I try and flip on the light switch, so it gives me a lot of motivation to make things simpler," he quipped) and made several humorous jabs at the U.S. Department of Justice in his "top 10 list of reasons he loves his PC." In his David Letterman-style list, Gates noted the irony of using his Windows PC and an integrated Web browser to send a 48-page brief to the DOJ, addressing the very issue of whether such integration should be allowed.



Kareem Abdul Jabbar and Bill Gates

Later on, Gates brought out U.S. Marine Maj. Jim Cummisky, who entertained the crowd by tossing his ruggedized portable (an off-the-shelf Panasonic CF-51 with a plastic keyboard overlay) to the ground and stomping on it. Then Gates, in best dog-and-pony-show fashion, trotted out none other than Kareem Abdul Jabbar (at more than 7 ft. tall, Jabar required a foot high mouse pad to use the computer on the onstage desk) to show off the basketball great's personal Web pages. Intentionally or not, Kareem, who described himself as a computer novice, proved to be remarkably inept at clicking the links on his Web page. Thus, the demo ended up being a good example of how, as Gates conceded at its conclusion, Microsoft still has some work to do to make computers easier to use.

Gates also showed a hilarious video featuring Microsoft vice-president Steve Ballmer appearing as a sleazy home shopping channel TV pitchman hawking copies of Microsoft Bob for $1.99 ("Act now and you'll also receive 30 more copies of Bob absolutely free!")

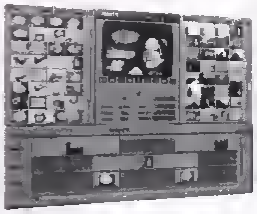
The keynote address the next morning by Compaq chief executive officer, Eckhard Pfeiffer also featured a very funny video for a product many of us wish really existed. The Compaq BuzzPro, touted as an automatic buzzword translator, could, by simply holding it up to the telephone, take a technical support person's statement like, "your CRT display is malfunctioning because you need to attach the 15-pin D-sub VGA connector to the port on the card found on the back of your

computer's CPU chassis" and translate it into "you need to connect your monitor." If only!

Elsewhere, Borland, which has fallen on some hard times during the last few years, showed that it is still in fighting form with a *Star Wars* parody called Software Wars that pitted the intrepid crew of the tiny Borland ship against the might Deathstar of you-know-who. Borland's chief executive officer was decked out as Obi Wan Kenobi and the company's vice-presidents and executives were camping it up as Han Solo, Luke Sywalker, C3PO and the other figures from the famous Lucasfilms trilogy. And in a climactic scene during the showdown with Darth Vader, a well aimed light-saber thrusts off his head, which reveals a Bill Gates lookalike behind the Vader mask.

Of course, all the glitzy demos and over-hyped presentations are there to draw attention to the real stars of Comdex: the many products and services that companies spend hundreds of thousands—sometimes even millions—of dollars to trot out at the show. Indeed, the cost to put on a lavish spread can be so great that some companies, such as Netscape and Apple, didn't have a presence on the showfloor at all. (Netscape's Jim Barksdale did, however, appear in one of the panel discussions during the show.)

So what did I like best on the showfloor itself? The product I'd name as most likely to change the world of broadcast television is finally shipping from Play Inc. Trinity is a US$4,995 box that does digital video effects



Play Inc's Trinity digital video effects box

that have been, until now, pretty much impossible, or at least the exclusive domain of much, much more expensive systems. If you know what a revolution the original Video Toaster was, be prepared to be delighted again. Trinity takes video production to a broadcast-quality level with effects and capabilities that are simply stunning.

A stellar example of why you should never

Continued on page 27

Featuring...

FREE! 1 MONTH INTERNET ACCESS

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

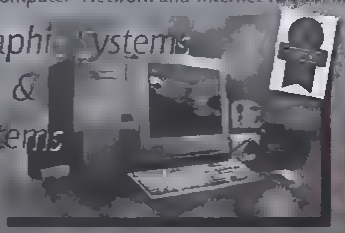
ON-SITE SERVICE 1-2-3 YEAR NOW AVAILABLE

Our Skilled and Knowledgeable Consultants Are Ready To Meet ALL Your Computer Network and Internet Requirements

Horizon Christmas Special

$1,775

CADD & Graphic Systems
Multi-media & Gaming Systems



Christmas Comes Early At Phase 1 Systems

Express Micro II

Santa's Price $5,399

Horizon Fengari MMX

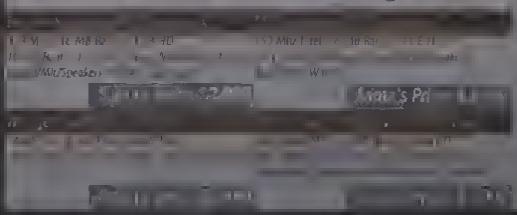
From $1,699

Teleconferencing Networks

Upgrades & Diagnostics
Notebooks & Internet Integration

Horizon Ilios PII 2XGS

From $5,349



One Modem One WebRomp
On Line equals access for everyone

Panasonic TYAN MGA Quantum LEXMARK matrox Express ATI ViewSonic

WE HAVE ACCESS TO VIRTUALLY ANY COMPUTER ITEM IN NORTH AMERICA

Mon - Fri
10 am to 8 pm
Saturdays
10 am to 5 pm

Phase 1 Systems Corporation
410 Willingdon Avenue Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
TEL (604) 291-1558 FAX (604) 298 5126
www.phase-1.com
email info@phase-1.com

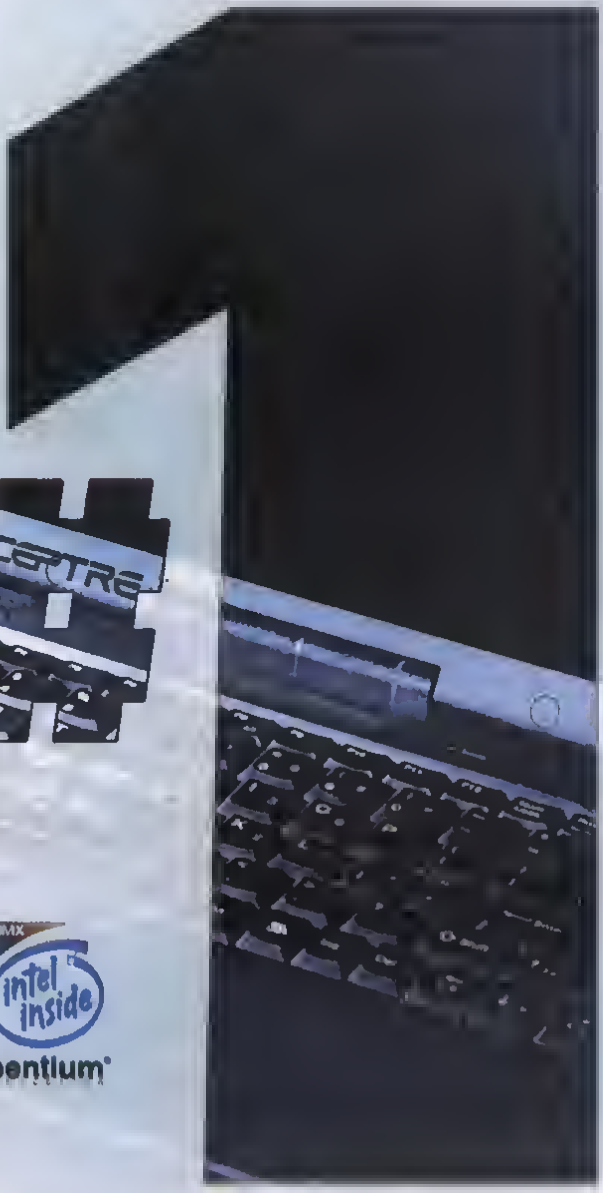
Horizon Systems Includes Canada Wide Warranty
3 Year Parts
5 Year Labour

VISA All Prices Reflect 2.6% Cash Discount

Member Since 1992

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg Number 13602

Sceptre's Soundx Notebooks Are:



Rated #1 in *PC Digest*

"The Sceptre Soundx 5500 Notebook is the fastest system in the review..."

"Sceptre takes top honors with the Sceptre Soundx 5500, which leaves all the other notebooks in its tracks when running NSTL's gauntlet of performance benchmarks. This is a very fast desktop replacement with a 233-MHz Pentium® processor, a 13.3-inch XGA display, and a roomy 3GB hard disk drive for storing large multimedia files."

NSTL PC Digest, September 1997

Best Buy - *PC Portables*

"The Sceptre Soundx 4500 is an impressiva mschine..."

"Sceptre is selling this computer [166 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology, 12.1-inch TFT SVGA display, 2.1 GB HDD] with 40 MB of RAM. for just under $4,399 CD$, which puts its well within the reach of many. This configuration . deserves our "Best Buy" rating for the value represented "

PC Portables, November 1997

In head to head comparisons against the likes of Compaq, Hewlett-Packard, Gateway 2000, Micron and Hitachi, to name a few, Sceptre's Soundx notebooks have proven themselves the best Call now for a distributor near you or check out our web-site for more information.

MMX intel inside pentium®

www.sceptre.com

1-888-350-8989

SCEPTRE®

THE FIRST, THE BEST, THE ONLY

Geeks storm Las Vegas

Continued from page 24

buy version 1.0 of anything was Microsoft's Windows CE 2.0, which adds networking, spelling checking, and color display support to Microsoft's version of Windows designed for handheld PCs and other consumer electronics (CE) devices. A demo of CE 2.0 and some hands-on time in several booths of vendors like Hewlett Packard, LG Electronics, Sharp, Casio or NEC already shipping CE 2.0 devices convinced us that the market for these inexpensive miniature PCs could grow significantly as sales forces and other mobile users grow to appreciate the long battery life (our Casio Cassiopeia gets about 25 hours from a charge) and compatibility with documents from "desktop versions" of Word, Excel and, in this version, PowerPoint. Also new is CE 2.0's ability to synchronize many mobile users to the data from one desktop PC or vice versa. And addressing 1.0's most glaring oversight, 2.0 can print, too. For the record, we liked the NEC unit's keyboard the best, while the Sharp unit boasted the best color display.

The coolest technology you'll probably never own was from a company called Real3D, a division of defence giant Lockheed Martin. The company teamed up with MetaCreations (also at the show with its many graphics software titles) to produce RealScan 3D, a system that includes an amazing camera that can capture, in a half second, a 3D model (with automatically placed full-color texture maps) of almost any subject. In the demo we saw, the operator of the system assured a volunteer from the audience that the laser was indeed safe and proceeded to create a VRML "mask" of the subject in seconds. You literally couldn't tell which one was the original photo and which one was the 3D model—cool! At US$27,900, the company says it expects this product to be a hit with game developers, museums and those involved with manufacturing and medical imaging applications. We can imagine a few other uses, in a town like Las Vegas, too.

Of course, the long history of Comdex is rife with examples of cool technologies that never make it in the marketplace. An important aspect of Comdex for many companies is the floating of such trial balloons to see what flies and what doesn't. (Indeed, the airspace above Comdex is well-stocked with many real balloons, too. We saw dirigibles and airship examples of big budgets from Corel, Sanyo, Fuji, Viewsonic, and numerous others. And where else can you find an Energizer Bunny the size of an apartment building?)

In an upcoming article (also available on our Web site at http://www.tcp.ca), I'll detail the pros and cons of the many competing varieties of recordable DVD drives as yet another example of why you should never buy version 1.0 of anything. Until then, here's to comfortable footwear! ❑

What's new at Fall Comdex

Continued from page 14

video capture product, now compatible with Windows NT. An added productivity pack for the DC30 and DC30 plus offers external device control, and the miroINSTANT Video, and Adobe Premier plug-in to allow users to save effects and transitions as separate digital video clips. The main advantage of this plug-in is that it helps reduce rendering time and file size by allowing transitions to be created separately from long sequences of regular video.

The VideoDirector Studio 200 is billed as the "world's easiest video editor," a simple hardware/software product that allows a PC user to control home video equipment to edit videotapes. The VideoDirector Studio 200's price has been reduced from US$299 to US$199.

Contact: Pinnacle
Web site: http://www.pinnaclesys.com

Cyrix demonstrates universal MediaCentre concept

Cyrix, one of the chief contenders against the Intel computer processor behemoth, showed new technologies at Comdex that were designed to demonstrate that company's technical prowess and gain it respect as a viable contender against Intel. Cyrix presented a technology demonstration in the form of the Cyrix MediaCentre, a slim line box designed to be the key to seamlessly tying together computer and consumer electronics technologies. Based on the Cyrix MediaGX processor, the MediaCentre is designed to interface with multiple display formats, playback media and other peripherals. ❑

What do you see in an Impression monitor?

Performance. Reliability. Value.

High-performance Vienna P21S - 117KHz

High-performance
7VX- 95KHz

Impression monitors gives you all the performance you'll ever need in a monitor. Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or building a corporate website, Impression monitors gives you the best features and picture quality for the buck. That's because we incorporate the best monitor technologies in our displays like Hi-Contrast CRTs and Aperture Grille CRTs. And we back them with a 3 years parts, labor, and CRT warranty and service program so that you'll have peace-of-mind on your monitor investment. The new 21" (19.9") Impression Vienna P21S uses Hitatchi's Hi-Contrast CRT technology to give you a 30% increase in brightness and color saturation. It offers a 0.26 mm dot pitch, 1600 X 1200 resolution, and a super-high 117 Khz H-scan for flicker-free performance to reduce eye-strain during prolonged hours of use. The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8) gives you just as much value with a 95 Khz H-scan, and a super-fine 0.26 mm dot pitch. Visit www.impression-brand.com for more information about our monitors and service programs.

COMPARE TO

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	5VX
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMOND TRON	HI-CONTRAST	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G	0.26	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-92	30-85	30-70
V-SCAN (HZ)	50-120	50-120	50-120	50-160
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024
WARRANTY	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS

MX5/MX7
Multimedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers

0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution

Impression 5 Plus
0.28 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution

Available at

or **Call Your Local Reseller**

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com

COMDEX

Reflecting on Comdex past and present

BY JEFF EVANS

This year's Fall Comdex in Las Vegas was like everything else in Vegas these days "bigger and better than ever." Taking place in ever expanding exhibit facilities, in a city that sprouts new concrete casino mountains overnight showcasing technology that seems to change by the minute, the Fall Comdex has come to symbolize a digital world moving at breakneck speed.

This year, Comdex was characterized by several trends that should be of interest to most computer users. There were many cheap, new high-capacity mass storage technologies, and amazing progress was demonstrated in handheld computing, Internet-based commerce network and server technology, graphics, digital audio and digital video and input devices.

In addition to technology trends, market trends were also readily visible. The brand name computer makers are hustling after the exploding small- to medium-business market and there is also a concerted effort to develop a mass market for consumer level digital photography and imaging.

The city on the edge of tomorrow

Las Vegas is a city with none of the usual historical reasons that justify the creation of a great city. It's not on a major trade route, it has few natural resources, it's in the middle of a vast barren desert surrounded by mountains, it is not holy to any religion (except perhaps to those who worship the $$$) and there was no large local population nearby when it was founded.

Las Vegas is a city made possible by a hydroelectric dam, which powers the neon lights and waters the golf courses, and by the laws throughout the rest of the U.S.A. which restricted wide open gambling and other morally and politically incorrect behavior. Vegas is a city of big dreams, basic low appetites and Lady Luck.

It may have been inevitable that it would attract the hard driving visionaries and hustlers of the personal computer industry back in 1979. At that first Comdex (COMputer Dealer EXpo) there were fewer than 5,000 attendees and a little more than 100 exhibitors—a few percent of today's totals.

But, one thing was the same then as it is today: a guy named Bill Gates. When Gates' name was put forward as a keynote speaker at the first Comdex, the reaction was, "who wants a ____ high school kid?" (Actually, Gates was a university dropout, though he still looked like a teenager in those days.)

Coincidentally, Gates' picture appeared on the cover of *Fortune* magazine several months before the first Comdex opened. The validity of choosing Gates to speak at Comdex became clear: the "kid" had managed to put himself at the centre of the personal computing revolution. Gates, and Microsoft, have stayed there through all 19 years of Las Vegas Comdexes.

Key concepts

So as ancient tradition dictates Gates made the opening keynote speech at this year's Comdex. It was one of his best to date. Obviously wanting to gain a sympathetic hearing for his portrayal of himself as just another pursuer of the American Dream, Gates set a theme of "Why I love My PC."

One of the reasons he loves his PC is that he can use the Internet to collaborate with a group of lawyers to fight the U.S. Justice Department's efforts to modify Microsoft's business practices. "Using Internet tools to save Internet tools!" he crowed. Gates also poked fun at his famous persistence in promoting the Microsoft party line, showing a sequence of video clips where he repeated his mantras of scalability and other Microsoft themes over and over.

Gates strove to portray Microsoft as a company that promotes healthy competition rather than monopolies, and which frees people to reach a fuller personal and professional potential, rather than enslaving them. ❑

■ EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Technology directions for '98

BY GRAEME BENNETT

As Senior Editor at *The Computer Paper*, I saw a lot of technologies cross my desk in the closing months of 1997 that hold great promise for 1998. Here are some of the technological trends to watch for in the Canadian marketplace.

Chips and boards

Now that AMD has announced its intent to produce a single-edge connector (SEC) Pentium II type CPU, and Intel has announced its plans to expand the Pentium II line with lower-priced models, the Pentium II wave will gain momentum at least until the next-generation 64-bit I-64 (Merced) microprocessor, being developed by Intel and Hewlett-Packard, hits the market in 1999.

Upgrades and OverDrive processors for legacy systems notwithstanding, I expect the all-new requirements of ATX motherboards and SDRAM systems to make 1998 a good year for those selling ACPI-enabled clones and yes, used PC systems. I'd place my bets on Pentium II motherboards that allow those with an eye on switching to NT in the near future to hedge their bets with the option to add more than one CPU. Faster bus speeds will provide a mid-year boost and Moore's Law will presumably hold true throughout the year, taking performance past the 1 GHz (giga hertz) level by 1998.

How will Cyrix and AMD fare? Presumably, the low price of systems based on Cyrix MediaGX chips will assure their place in the market although Intel's announcement of its intent to expand the Pentium II line to include lower cost models is likely to put even greater pressure on its competitors. AMD has already suffered a string of disappointing financial results recently and the resignation of Vinod Dham, group vice-president of AMD's computation product group, is only the latest symptom of deep problems there.

Despite Cyrix's pursuit of the US$500 PC market, I expect the MediaGX chip's laggardly FPU performance to conspire against its success in 1998 as processor hungry applications like voice recognition and digital signal processing reach the mainstream, when digital image processing, 3D and digital video already are. After all games are some of the biggest CPU hogs out there and the games of '98 promise to be more grandiose and cinematic than ever.

Conversely, the performance boost of the latest G3 series of chips—and IBM's expected delivery of 480 MHz and 500 MHz PowerPCs in the coming months—will keep Mac users and other PowerPC advocates happier in 1998 than many were in the aftermath of the Mac clone wars of 1997. Depending on how soon the 1 GHz level is attained (IBM is presenting a white paper on its 1 GHz PowerPC at a conference in February), the Alpha, PowerPC or Merced could be the power users' processor of choice in 1998 and beyond—with Intel's offerings likely to matter most to PC users, of course. For 1998 though, the price/performance advantages of the PowerPC G3 chips are notable, particularly in the portable arena, where the raw performance of PC portables simply doesn't compare with that of their PowerBook G3 cousins.

Despite the merits of their products, I speculate that neither Motorola nor Apple will have an especially good year. The uncertainty of the Mac market in 1997 and the market share losses suffered by Apple are likely to continue, even if Apple has announced a strategic alliance or merger with Oracle (as I fully expect they soon will) by the time you read this.

Storage

For new PC buyers, Ultra ATA is likely to be on the shopping list for 1998 systems, along with AGP, "OnNow" ACPI power management, SDRAM, USB and the other buzzwords associated with "LX"-class motherboards and Windows 98. I suspect SCSI will enjoy a resurgence in popularity in 1998 as users start to look for ways to beat the "out of IRQs" trap that IDE systems lead to. With today's systems often equipped with multiple hard disks, Zip and Jaz drives (etc.) and CD-ROM or CD-R drives, scanners and other peripherals now firmly in the general-user category, the average user is running perilously close to running out of IRQs on his or her PC.

Selling them on the idea of using SCSI as a solution to this is a good plan and usually results in a happy customer, too. Presumably Adaptec will keep its dominant position in the market, although motherboards with "100 Percent Adaptec 2940"-compatible controllers onboard stand a chance, if the price for the SCSI option isn't as outlandish as it was during most of 1997.

I have serious reservations about the prospects for DVD in 1998. On one hand, a DVD drive makes sense as a CD-ROM replacement on PCs and Macs, and DVD does demo well. Plus, the movies on disc are reasonably priced. These factors will help DVD drives become standard fare on brand name PCs from Compaq, NEC and other big-name vendors throughout the year. By sheer force of will, we are destined to see a lot of DVD marketing this year.

However, the infighting that has, at this writing, prevented agreement on a standard for DVD audio and the threat of obsolescence that the (technically more sophisticated) Divx standard presents are only part of the problem faced by the DVD consortium. DVD consumers may be too confused and afraid of getting burned by a replay of the Betamax scenario to invest wholeheartedly in DVD technology during 1998. For what it's worth, I also predict you'll read plenty of ad campaign materials designed to allay these fears, usually pointing out some cooked statistic that DVD is the most popular product category ever introduced in this-or-that market.

Until DVD-RAM reaches a comparable price-point, the emergence of low-cost CD Read/Write (CDRW) systems and the burgeoning interest in backing up CDs makes it a safe bet to predict healthy sales of CDR and CDRW systems—another reason to "think SCSI." And if CDR systems continue to ship with troublesome software like GEAR, then software upgrades to Adaptec's line of software (including Easy CD Pro for Windows 95 and Toast for the Mac) or Ahead's excellent and bargain-priced (US$69) Nero 3.0 for Windows will enjoy good sales, too.

Now that Sony and Fuji have announced yet another ultra-density replacement for the floppy, the future looks dim (again) for the lower capacity LS-120 (and the Toray PhaseWriter and just about anything from SyQuest). Nevertheless, the LS120 or Sony/Fuji drives compatibility with legacy floppy disk data makes these drives a viable replacement for the far-past-its-prime floppy disk as an upgrade—if not a standard item—for those who might have considered a Zip drive in '96 or '97. Zip drives will to continue to be in demand by those looking for a low cost storage solution for desktop and portable models, but their 100 MB capacity will start to look like a disadvantage compared to competing products in 1998.

Portables

Ironically, the ubiquity of CD-ROMs as a method for distributing software came at the same time as the second wave of notebooks without CD-ROM drives. This, of course, spells success for external CD-ROM drives and PCMCIA SCSI controllers or parallel-port systems like the BackPack. In fact, as portables continue to be the leading growth segment of the corporate PC marketplace, I'd expect PCMCIA adapters for desktop PCs to enjoy a sales spurt too.

Subnotebook PCs like Toshiba's Libretto 70CT and tiny offerings from Mitsubishi, Matsushita's Panasonic division and Hitachi cater to the growing awareness that information is power only when you have it at your fingertips. The weight of today's multimedia-intensive notebooks makes them too heavy to lug around to conferences and other travelling situations.

More than any other factor, the fear of losing a notebook and its valuable data is what motivates us to want to carry it with us everywhere. And, for those situations where size matters less than performance, there's Apple's PowerBook G3—at 3.46 kg (7.7 lb.), it's twice as fast as the company's previous 3400C model—already the fastest notebook on the market.

By the way, the emergence of affordable active-matrix LCD panels as desktop monitors isn't likely to take the market by storm, despite the fact that Windows 98 will support multiple graphics cards and CPUs. From what I've seen, almost no Mac users—who've had this capability since 1987—use multiple monitors. However, as 15 inch LCD monitors approach the under $1 000 sweet spot, as I expect them to later this year, they will quickly reach viability as an alternative to the CRT.

Operating systems

Java isn't dead, but it sure isn't looking too healthy. No matter which side of the "100 percent pure vs. Microsoft-enhanced" Java fence you sit on, the smart money isn't betting on Java to show up in any products the average user is going to care about in 1998—and not just because Java's performance is so underwhelming.

Sun's failure to provide a Java 1.1 SDK that runs on anything other than its own operating system and Windows makes claims of "platform independence" a bit of a joke. I'd also expect Netscape to lose even more marketshare as people start to notice that IE4 really is good enough.

I've read enough reports predicting the certain failure of Windows 98 to guess that it will succeed beyond most people's expectations. NT 5.0 will take longer to catch on—many businesses will adopt NT in a server capacity during 1998 and begin rolling it out as a desktop OS after the inevitable bugs in NT

Continued on page 35

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO HAVE A SMALL HARD DRIVE?

Cost: 4 gigabytes

So many cool applications, so little room to put them in. Today it's photo editing and Internet files. Tomorrow it will be full-length video movies. And they'll all require huge amounts of storage capacity. Precisely why you should think bigger, and make sure your computer has a Quantum hard drive. Our Bigfoot™ TX (12GB) and Fireball™ SE (8.4GB) drives let you put all your toys in one place, which means you'll avoid the hassle of frequent and expensive upgrades. To determine your space needs, visit www.quantum.com/drivesizer or call 1 800-624-5545, ext. 550. We'll make sure your computer has room to grow.

Quantum™

CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentium® -150 Mhz $987

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache Triton 430TX, Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp 128MB
2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1x8I-Directional Parallel
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit Graphics Card 1MB DRAM Exp.2MB
14" 1024x768 NILR 28dpi
15" Mini-tower case with 200W
Logitech 2B mini mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

16MB EDO
2.1GB HD Ultra ATA
14" Monitor
12X CD

Performance

Pentium® -166 MhzMMX $1869

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache Triton 430TX, Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp 128MB
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1x8I-Directional Parallel
MGA Mystique 220 3D Graphics w/ 4MB SGRAM Exp. 8MB
SONY 15" 1000ES NILR 1280 x 1024 25dpi
19" Mid-tower case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
12X EIDE CD ROM drive
SoundMaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers W/Bass Control
USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

32MB EDO
3.2GB HD Ultra ATA
SONY 15" Monitor
12x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Power Plus

Pentium® -200Mhz MMX $2715

ASUS TXP4 P6512KB Cache Triton 430TX Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
64MB 10ns SDRAM Exp. 128MB
4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive (33mb/sec)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1x8I-Directional Parallel
Diamond PCI (AGP for Pentium II)Viper V330 4MB Exp.8MB
Viewsonic 17" G771 NILR 1284 x 1024 27dpi
19" Mid-tower case with 230W
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
24X EIDE CD-ROM drive
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers w/Bass Control
USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

New! MMX Technology

64MB SDRAM
4.3GB HD Ultra ATA
Viewsonic 17"
24x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Intel P150	$967
Intel P166 MMX	$1029
Intel P200 MMX	$1144
Intel P233 MMX	$1276

Intel P166 MMX	$1871
Intel P200 MMX	$1966
Intel P233 MMX	$2121

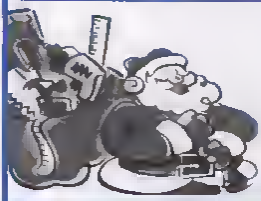
Intel P166 MMX	$2596
Intel P200 MMX	$2715
Intel P233 MMX	$2646

Pentium® processor

ASUS Pentium II P2L97 233-333Mhz 440LX with ATX Case

Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$ 2494
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$ 2676
Pentium II - 300Mhz ATX	$ 2999

Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX	$ 3154
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX	$ 3339
Pentium II - 300Mhz ATX	$ 3659

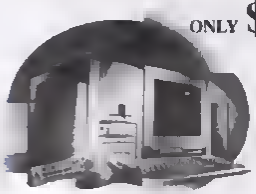


Don't throw it away

upgradeyour 386 / 486

Pentium P133Mhz CPU
Motherboard Support MMX Technology
512k Pipelined Burst Cache, RAM Exp.128MB
EDO 16MB RAM 60ns
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG PCI 1MB Video Card
Install & Reconfig System

ONLY $399



Keep your system up to date with this affordable upgrade.
Run the latest software applications under Windows 95.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

HP CD-Writer Plus 7100i IDE
$535 (Retail)

EPSON Stylus 600 Color 1400x720dpi
$355 (Retail)

UMAX Scanner
Flatbed Astra 610P
Flatbed Astra 610S
$198 (Retail)

OKIDATA
Okipage 4w LED Printer 600dpi, 4ppm.
$278 (Retail)

Upgradable!
USR 33.6Voice Fax PnP Modem
Full Duplex Caller ID Smart Ring
$119 (OEM)

Sony CDU926S Recordable SCSI
4x read /2x write
Hot!
$419

Diamond Viper V330 PCI or AGP Card
True 128-bit Power for Incredible 2D, 3D, & Video
$219 (OEM)

Matrox Mystique 220 3D Video Card 4MB
3D Entertainment
$155 (OEM)

Hitachi Handheld PC HPW10E4MB
$468

DIATOX
$135
30 fps Speed
3D Special Effect
Incredible 3D games

On Sale

	2.1GB	3.2GB	4.3GB	6.4GB	8.4GB
Quantum	$235	$255	$335	$435	$579
Western Digital	$235	$275	$335	$435	

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

Tel. 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8067
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

FRONTIER'S WEBSITE: www.fronet.com

Welcome to WWW.FRONET.COM

Quotation

Who Are We

visit us for
- Daily Specials
- Online Shopping
- Instant Quotation
- and more....

Catalogues

Hot Deals

Workstations:

	Weekly	Bi-weekly	Monthly
- Pentium 150mmx system	$105	$125	$135
- Pentium 200mmx system	$145	$185	$195
- Pentium II 233mmx	$240	$279	$279

Service
- Free telephone support available to all customers
- Complete rental order available within 24hrs
- On-site service contracts
- Customized service contracts
- Lower rates available for long term contracts of 4 months or longer

RENT THE BEST

MOTHERBOARDS

AMD

Pentium Pro Motherboard
Pentium II P2L97 233-333Mhz, AGP SDRAM only, ATX $187
Pentium II P2L97 E 233-333Mhz, AGP SCSI SDRAM only, ATX $256
Dual Pro runs P II P2L97-DS 233-333Mhz AGP SCSI, SDRAM, ATX $318

Pentium Motherboard
PA-P55T2P4 75-233Mhz P55T2X (430HX) Support 3DNow $100
TX Series (New Release Support Ultra ATA
DX07 / DX07-X 75-200Mhz P55T2X (430TX) Dimm Only ..... $219 / 218
DX07 E / DX07 EX 75-200Mhz P55T2X (430TX) ..... $219 / 218
TXP4 / TXP4-X 75-233Mhz P55T2 (430TX) ..... 169(New)

intel

Pentium II: AL440LX 233-300Mhz 440LX ATI AGP Card, ATX $479
Pentium II: BX440LX 233-300Mhz 440LX AGP ATX $599
Pentium: LX430TX 75-233Mhz Intel® 430TX $195

VIA

Pentium II Tiger S1598S / S1598S-MT 300Mhz 300 ATX Cat(New!) ..... $345 / 419
Pentium II Tiger S1598D AT S1598D ATX ..... $345 / 419
Dual Pentium Pro Titan Pro(S1692) 150-200Mhz $399
Dual Pentium Tornado N S1594-0 75-233Mhz P55T2X $299
Pentium Vortex S1597 / S1597-MT 75-233Mhz 430TX $199

Pentium MMX 75-233Mhz P55T2X (430 Pro) SDRAM $100

CPU & MEMORY

intel

Pentium II Klamath 300 Mhz $1,099
Pentium II Klamath 233 / 266Mhz ..... $699 / 799
Pentium Pro(200MHz) $700
Pentium P233MMX (MMX) $895
Pentium P166 / P200 MHz (MMX) ..... $195 / 305
Pentium P150 MHz $185

AMD

K6 300 MHz 100Mhz / K6 MMX 200Mhz ..... $395 / 395
K6 MMX-233Mhz $350

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrade for Notebook, Printer etc ..... Call

MEMORY

16MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns ..... $19 / 29
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 3000 ..... $34
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns $55
32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns $100
SDRAM 32MB / 64MB 83pin 10ns ..... $115 / 245

MASS STORAGE

Quantum

IDE
Fireball ST 2.1GB 3.5in 5400 ATA ..... $238 / 256
Fireball ST 4.3GB 3.5in 5400 Ultra ATA ..... $345 / 399
Fireball SE 4.3GB 3.5in 5400 Ultra ATA $345/379

SCSI
Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra SCSI 3 ..... $218
Fireball ST 4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra SCSI 3 ..... 3000 / 500
Atlas 2 9GB SCSI 2.8GB U Wide 7200 Rpm $399
Atlas 4 5GB SCSI / 4.5GB U Wide 10K0 Rpm $790

Seagate

IDE:
ST32122A 2.1GB / ST34342A 4.3GB Ultra ATA ..... $255 / 373
ST36451A 8.4GB Ultra ATA 3604

SCSI
ST34572N 4.5GB / ST34572UW 4.5GB 7200 Rpm ..... $700 / 800
ST34601N 4.5GB / ST34601 UW 4.5GB 10,000 1 Sec Checkpoint ..... 1000 / 1000
ST19246N 9.1GB / ST19101 UW 9.0GB 10,000 1 Sec Checkpoint ..... $1000 / 1000
ST423451N Elite 23GB U / ST423451W Elite 23GB UW ..... $2,450 / 2530

WESTERN DIGITAL

W.D. AC21200 2.1GB / W.D. AC34300 4.3GB Ultra ATA (NEW) ..... $235 / 329
W.D. AC34300 4.3GB / W.D. AC36400 6.4GB Ultra ATA (New) ..... $336 / 436
W.D. EC35100 5.1GB 5400 SCSI 8ms 7200rpm $610
W.D. EC36400 6.4GB 5400 SCSI 8ms 7200rpm $679

Fujitsu

MPA3017SU 1.7GB / MPA3026 2.6GB 10ms 5400 ..... $190 / 248
MPA3035AT 3.5GB / MPA3043 4.3GB 10ms 5400 ..... 3299 / 355
MPA3052AT 5.2GB 10ms 5400 ..... $447

REMOVABLE STORAGE, REWRITABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA

Zip Plus 100MB SCSI / Parallel Port ..... $79B (New!)
Zip Drive 100MB Internal (Intel SCSI Adapter) $156
Zip Drive 100MB Internal IDE $148
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (25ms 30MB/min) $156
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (28ms 50MB/min) $196
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack ..... $19 / 195
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-int/Ext (12ms 8.5MB/sec) ..... $345 / 499
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack ..... $118 / 975
Jaz Traveler SCSI to Parallel Adapter 800

SYQUEST

SyQuest syJet 1.0GB Int./Ext. SCSI $389
SyQuest syJet 1.5GB Int. Parallel $389

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100i 6X/2W Int. (Roxio Software) New! 8036
SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100e 6X/2W Ext. (Roxio Software) New! 5875

SONY

Sony Spressa 32X Int. / SCSI EXT CD Recordable ..... $400 / Call

Panasonic

Panasonic DVD/CW7010 4X/2W / DVD-RW w/CD-R DVD ..... 3819 / 799
Panasonic 120MB 3.5" Floppy Drive $190

CREATIVE

Creative Blaster PC-DVD Encore 8X/2W Drive 3899

Mosch CDE200/FSD-G2 2X Re-Writable CD w/Software 2 mode $635

IOMEGA

IOMEGA Technology 120MB 3.5" Floppy Drive within $179

Yamaha CDR400t 8X/4W Int./Ext. (Drive Only) ..... 3695 / 899
Adaptec Easy CD Creator Software $139

Kodak Sony CD-Writer Media Single ..... $8.8 / 5.9

TAPE BACKUPS

Quantum

TR2000 3.2GB Travan Int / Ext ..... $149 / 316
TR4000 4.0GB Travan Int. (QIC3095) $625
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB ..... $45 / 95

Seagate

ST16300N 3.2GB Int. / Ext. ..... 3699 / 875
ST18000N 4.0GB (QIC3095) IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape $436
ST18000N 4.0GB (QIC3095) SCSI Ext. w/tape 3899
STB2400N 2.4GB DAT Int / 4.0GB DAT Ext. ..... 3899 / 1645
STB4000N 4.0GB DAT Int. / 8.0GB DAT Ext. ..... 1095 / 1295

IOMEGA

Ditto 2GB Tape Drive Int / Ext (10MB/Min) ..... $189 / 239
Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int / Ext ..... $240 / 310

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox

Mystique PCI 2GB 4MB OEM 3MB Retail ..... $100 / 179
Matrox Rainbow Runner Short (for Mystique) 3399
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV (for Mystique) $749
Millennium II AGP 4MB Retail / 8MB Retail ..... $Call
Millennium II PCI 4MB Retail / 8MB Retail ..... 3249 / 375
Millennium II PCI 4MB OEM / 8MB OEM ..... 3229 / 355
Matrox G200 3D Card w/4MB (gold set) $179

3Dfx

Xpert@Play AGP 4MB 8MB (OEM) ..... $245 / 305
Xpert@Play PCI 4MB / 8MB SDRAM (OEM) ..... 3229 / 312
Video Blaster MB4 1MB Exp 2MB 2MB DRAM (OEM) ..... $48 / 82
3D Xpression + PCI2TV w/TV output 4MB $132
3D Xpression + w/TV Monitor / 4MB $119
3D Pro Turbo 8MB SDRAM / 8MB ..... $190 / 240

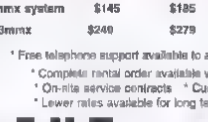
brother

Canada Product & Support

PRINTERS / SCANNERS

Brother HL-760DX

Enhanced Performance Professional looking Output



- 6 ppm engine speed 50% faster than 4 ppm engines
- 1200 x 600 DPI resolution
- Efficient RISC microprocessor for fast data processing
- Unique Straight Paper Path technology with shorter distance for faster throughput speed
- Enhanced Memory Management optimizes available memory
- Windows 95/3.1/3.11 printer driver
- High speed bi-directional parallel port (IEEE 1284 compliant) allows for faster file transfer between PC and printer

$50 Rebate $519

Brother Laser Printer HL-1060 Workgroup Laser Printer

- Hi Quality Output 1200dpi
- Excellent Paper Handling
- Dual Paper Trays
- Multiple Printer Languages
- Printer Sharing
- Enhanced Memory Management

$780

Laser Printer HL-1660

The Ultimate Ethernet Ready LAN Printer for exceptional performance, high speed and superb quality output

$1340

Multi-Function-4550

FIVE in ONE
[FAX]
[PRINTER]
[COPIER]
[PC FAX]
[SCANNER]

$1139

MODEMS

Diamond

Stealth II S220 PCI 4MB (OEM/Retail) ..... $148 / 189
Viper V330 128bit 4MB SDRAM (OEM) $239
Viper V330 AGP 128bit 4MB SDRAM (OEM) $258
Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM (Add on Card) (OEM) / Retail ..... $198 / 239

Diamond Multimedia

STBRIBRA 128 3D 3D 3316 128bit 8MB EDO 30FX w/OEM $309
STMBRA 128 3D 3D 3316 128bit 8MB Fast 30FX w/OEM (OEM) 3299

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI PCI 5446 MPEG 64bit 1MB Exp 2MB $34
S3 Virge PC 64bit 2MB Exp 4MB (OEM) $48

MOTTA PCMCIA

U.S. Robotics

Sportster Voice 33.6 V.34 w/F-dial(Digital Int) (OEM) $199
Sportster 56K X2 (3Com) Modem Voice (OEM) Int. $169
Sportster 56K X2 Fax Modem Voice Int / Ext (Retail) ..... $299 / 275
Digiboard Video Kit (Camera, Medium Capture) $499

Digiboard Video Modem & Capture Board $277
Digiboard Video Camera & Capture Board $277
3Com 3CXM Compact 56 56K V.90 Modem Int. $364
Courier E-modem ™ 56K with X-Everything Int / Ext. ..... $357 / 405

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10Base-T or 10Base-2 ..... $145
PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter Combo 10Base-T & 10Base-2 169
PCMCIA XJ1336 33.6 X-Jack Modem $281
PCMCIA XJ5600 33.6 Modem + 10Base-T Combo $415
PCMCIA XJ1560 56KX-Jack Modem $315

Xircom

PCMCIA Xircom 33.6 Mbpms + Ethernet Lan Adapter (Separate) $299
Creditcard Modem

AgileCom 33.6 V.34s Fax Modem PnP w. headphone (Retail) 500
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 56k Voice Fax w/headphone(Retail) $159

Motorola Voice BUFFER 800 Modem 56 (Retail) $400

FRONTIER'S BEST VALUE FOR NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

440CDS - P133MMX
16MB RAM
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" SD Color Screen
10X CD-Rom

Lease $96.30 **$2638**

440CDS P133MMX / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1" DSTN 10X CD-Rom	$2638
440CDT P133MMX 16MB / 1.35GB 12.1 TFT 10X CD-Rom	$3499
460CDX P166MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1DSTN 10X CD-Rom	$3499
460CDT P166MMX 32MB / 2GB 12.1TFT 10X CD-Rom	$4599
300CT P133MMX / 32MB / 1.5GB / 12.1TFT 10X CD-Rom	$4299
7500DVD P233MMX 32MB / 4.27GB / 13.3 TFT / 10X DVD-Rom	$7599

IBM

Think Pad 380
P150 MHz, 16MB
1.0GB Hard Drive
12.1" DSTN Color
8X CD-Rom

Lease $99.54 **$2727**

TP365XD P133 / 4MB / 1.35MB / 11.1 DSTN 8X Win95	$2145
TP380D P150MMX 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" DSTN	$2727
TP380E P150MMX 16MB 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 8X CD	$3799
TP365XD P166MMX / 8MB 2.1GB / 12.1 DSTN 20X CD	$3325
TP760XD P166MMX / 32MB / 3.0GB / 12.1"TFT 8X CD Win95	$5799

ACER

Acer Extensa 610CD
P150 MHz, 16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
11.3" Dual Scan Color Screen
10X CD Lease 88.78 **$2480**

Acer Extensa 610CD P150MHz / 16MB 1.4GB / 11.3 DS / 10X CD	$2480
Acer Extensa 610CDT P150MHz / 16MB 1.4GB / 11.3 TFT / 10X CD	$3344
Acer Extensa 610CDT P166MMX / 32MB 2.1GB / 12.1 TFT / 10X CD	$4145

Hitachi

Visionbook Plus P166MMX 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1 TFT / 10X CD 33.6 Modem	$4395
Visionbook Pro P133MMX / 16MB / 1.4GB / 12.1 TFT 10X CD Rom / 56k Modem	$3879
Visionbook Pro P166MMX 32MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT 10X CD-Rom 56k Modem	$5800

PRINTER

brother

LaserJet HL7500JX Plus 600dpi 6ppm (Plus Jetdirect)	$636
LaserJet HL7000X 1200dpi 6ppm (Plus Resinks)	$595
Laser Jet HL1660 1200dpi 6ppm (Parallel)	$759
Laser Jet HL1850 1200dpi 17ppm (Parallel)	$1349
MultiFunction MFC4550mc (Parallel)	$1099
MultiFunction MFC4550mc (Parallel)	$1139
Brother Laser Toner TN2000L	900

Canon

BeetJet BJC250 Seen (Mono) / BJC-4300 Color	$199 / 399
BeetJet BJC 3000 Color (11"x17")	$645
Portable BJC80 (Color)	$399

EPSON

BeetJet Stylus 800 Color 720 dpi (Windows Only)	$399
BeetJet Stylus 800 / 800 Color 1440 dpi	800 / 899

HEWLETT PACKARD

BeetJet 600C (Mono)	$545
BeetJet 722C Color (New)	$478
LaserJet III 2Mdpi 4ppm 1MB	$545
LaserJet 6P / 6MP 600dpi 6ppm 2MB / 8MB	2979 / 1899
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB	$1,399
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/ethernet card	$1779
LaserJet 6M 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/PS	$2099

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W 600dpi 4ppm Windows Sensi	$395
Okipage 6E 600dpi 6ppm 1MB WPI	$445
Okimagic 19B LED Parallel	$969
OL810E LED 10ppm PRINTER	$879
Okiofficce 44 600dpi 4ppm Multifunction	$599

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic G773 17" .26mm.. ..... $769

0.26mm dot pitch
1.280 x 1.024 maximum resolution, 87Hz refresh at 1.024 x 768
OnViewer® controls, including ViewMatch®
SuperClear™ screen technology
linear shadow mask
TCO '95 and NUTEK certified
Plug & Play +
PC and Mac® compatible
Three year limited warranty (Quantity Limit)

Optiquest V775 17" 26mm / V773 17" 26mm	$799 / $785
Optiquest V95 17" 26mm / V73 17" 26mm	$1116
ViewSonic G773 17" 26mm	$769
ViewSonic G773 17" 26mm	$769
ViewSonic G773 17" 26mm	$769
ViewSonic G810 21" .28mm P815 21" .25mm	$1899 / 1799
ViewSonic G815 21" .25mm P815 21" .25mm	$1899 / 1899

SONY

Small Office / Home Office Series
Multiscan CPD-100ES 15" 1080SI 15" .25mm $469 / 539

Multiscan CPD-200ES 17" 25mm... .. $809

Professional Series
Multiscan CPD-1304SF 17" 1280x1024 $1,

Multiscan CPD-1304ES 17" 1280 x 1024 .104dpi	$CAD
Multiscan CPD-400PS 21" 1280 x 1024 .30dpi	$CAD

OKIDATA

Okiofficce 44 600dpi 4ppm Multifunction

Multifunction Facsimile

OKIOFFICE® 44 ..... $639

$284

Affordable price and low ongoing costs
Plug-and-play compatibility with Windows® 3.1, 3.11 and Windows® 95
Auto and manual-feed versatility

Multifunction

AD

MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm R.L.R.	$300
MicroScan 6P 17" .28mm N.L.R.	$695
MicroScan 5P 17" .28mm N.L.R.	$785
MicroScan 6P 20" .28mm N.L.R.	$1130
MicroScan 5G 17" .28mm N.L.R.	$995
MicroScan 6G 20" .28mm N.L.R.	$1995

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

*Diamond Pro 17" 27DM .28mm	$1,000
Diamond Pro 21" 31DM .28mm	$2300

NEC

NEC MultiSync M500 15" / M700 17" 25mm	$675 / 999 (Demo)
NEC MultiSync E500 15" / E700 17" 25mm	$539 / 939
NEC MultiSync P750 17" 25mm P1150 21" 28mm	$1199 / 2150

Sceptre

Sceptre P511 15" .28mm	$300
Sceptre P531 15" .28mm w/ar screen display	$339
Sceptre P730 17" .28mm	$599
Sceptre P730 17" .28mm	$679
Sceptre P930 21" .28mm	$750

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Altec Lansing AC5600 5 Channel Surround Sound	$399
Altec Lansing AC456 Pro w/Charging w/Volly 5-Sound	$249
Altec Lansing AC45 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	$129
GNT500B Speaker System w/ Subwoofer	99
GNT200B 2Way Bass Reflex 30W Subwoofers	79
GNT650 3Pr Stereo Full Range Bass Reflex	49

CREATIVE

SoundMaster 16 PnP w/o IDE	80
SoundBlaster 64 PnP (OEM) / Gold (Retail)	$175 / 252
Yamaha I-Bit Sound Card (Retail)	32

CD-ROM

BenQ Int CD-ROM 8X (OEM)	$475
Panasonic CR563 CAV 24X Int IDE	$110
Toshiba XM5701B 12X EIDE Int	88
Toshiba XM6101B 24X EIDE Int	$119
Toshiba XM6201B 32X EIDE Int	$159
Toshiba XM7501B 50X CD ROM SCSI Int	$195
Sony CDU76S 17X CD ROM SCSI Int	$139

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET PN8 + 10BT Hub w/ 8 RJ-45 Jumpertots	$95
CNETCNE20E PCI Ethernet Combo	$95
CNET CN8BTPC 8 Port Hub	$175
CNET CN8BTPC 16 Port Hub	$310
CNET CN8BTPC 24 Port Hub	$360

D-Link

D-Link DE-220PCI ISA Ethernet Card 8 RJ-45 Combo	$38
D-Link DE 530C1 PCI Ethernet Card 8 RJ-45 Combo	$63
D-Link DE-805TP 8 Port Hub	$95
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port Hub	$145
D-Link DE-812TP + 12 Port Hub	$299
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$390

3Com

HUBS

Etherlink Elite 3C5008B Coax or RG46	$128 / 125
Etherlink PCI 3C905B TP (RG45) Single	$125
Etherlink PCI 3C905 100TX & 10BT Combo Single	$135
Fast EtherLink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT	88
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16790 6 port / TPO	$135
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16791 8 port / TPC	$179
SuperStack 3C16940 12 Port Hub	$378
SuperStack 6 10/100 24 Port Hub TX	$1190
SuperStack 6 10/100 12 Port Hub TX	$1190

intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT	$138
EtherExpress Pro 10+ PCI 10BT	$145
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT/Combo	$98 / 155
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI Server 10BT	$180

Network Cable, Connector etc.
Twisted Pair Cable

4 Pair CS Shielded Stranded 1000ft Roll	$219
4 Pair CS Shielded Stranded 100ft (Assembly)	$35
4 Pair CS Shielded Stranded 50ft (Assembly)	$30
4 Pair CS Shielded Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly)	$25

Coaxial Cable

RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 500ft Roll	$55
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 100ft (Assembly)	$25
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 50ft (Assembly)	$30
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly)	$20

CONTROLLER

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adaptec 152A 152A OEM	89 / 99
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 U 2940 UW (OEM)	$245 / 295
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW Kit OEM	$309
SCSI SlimSCSI 1 MBPCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2	$234

DIAMOND

Diamond Fire Port 90 Ultra SCSI (Wide Int) 8MB	$190
ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI) for Asus motherboard only	$116
ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI) for Asus motherboard only	$145

SOFTWARE

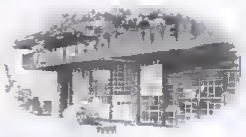
Corel Suite V7.0 for Windows 95 (OEM) (Retail)	99
Corel Office Pro / Up Ver.7	$300 / 99
McAfee Virus Scan for Win95	39
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95	39
Norton Utilities for Win95	$109
WinFax Pro Ver 8.0	$139
Pointer Magic Ver.3	39
Netscape Communicator Deluxe Ver.4.0	$139
Simply Speaking Gold	$149

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4.0 5 clients (OEM) /Up	995 / 979
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM) /Up	$245 / 189
MS Home Essentials (MS Word, Excelle 95 etc.)	$195
MS Office 97 STD / Up Acad	$689 / 319
MS Office 97 PRO /Up New	$779 / 489
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Sport only)	$239
MS Small Business Pack (OEM)	$319
MS Visual C++ 5.0 (Sport only)	$129

Cases, Mice and Accessory

Targus Notepac CN01	$49
Targus Universal Notebook Scan CN01	99
Case 24" / 17" 230W ATX	$149 / 119
Color 13" / 17" 230W AT	$72 / 54
Microsoft IntelliMouse PS/2 (OEM)	59
Microsoft IntelliMouse Serial (OEM)	$45
Microsoft Bus Mouse (OEM)	39
Logitech Cordless Mouse (Retail)	$125
Logitech Trackman Marble Mouse (Retail)	$129
Logitech MouseMan (OEM)	$34
Logitech Mouse 2 Button (OEM)	$22



105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun Closed

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Technology directions for '98

Continued from page 30

S/O have begun to shake out In 1999 Windows 98 will benefit from the tremendous interest in digital video 3D audio and the emergence of hypertext markup language (HTML) as a bona fide data exchange format that forms the basis for some of its most compelling features. And whether you think computer TV integration is a good idea or not, Windows 98 has some very intriguing capabilities in this area.

I was surprised Apple wasn't taken over or merged with another company during 1997 but I still foresee this as a distinct possibility Yes, the new G3 processors provide a much-needed kick to PowerMac performance, but I can't help wondering whether Apple's reliance on the PowerPC chip is near an end Wouldn't the Alpha or Merced processor make more sense? At any rate Apple's Rhapsody OS is a wild card It is built upon very good technology but it is uncertain whether the market cares OS/2, BeOS SunOS and other technological marvels are all likely to have a rough year despite their merits The official "Unified" release of Apple's Rhapsody isn't expected until the end of 1998 at the earliest and based on past experience, let's just say I'm not holding my breath

I expect Sun and SGI to have an increasingly unpleasant 1998 as NT whittles away at their core strengths (servers and workstation-class 2D and 3D graphics respectively) leading up to the one-two punch that the I-64 will eventually deliver.

Utilities

I'd bet Internet utilities as a category will create a giant sucking sound this year, as will most utilities outside the must-have categories like antivirus partitioning and data recovery Mail-order and direct-download software sales will grow in popularity as Web-savvy customers increasingly look for deals on the Net.

Communications

If you are a cellular phone user, are you going to renew your cell phone contract when it comes due? Me neither. Like almost everyone else, my next phone will be a PCS unit Dual-mode phones that support PCS and cell roaming will quickly become the standard. PCS's better voice quality and longer battery life will attract the mass market but it will be the data services like almost instant email that really make the difference to mobile professionals When data-smart phones like the Nokia 9000 are widely available and supported in data mode without the unduly limiting mail-server shenanigans early users have to endure This technology will rock

Videoconferencing however will be as much of a dud in 1998 as it was in 1997

Peripherals and software

Color inkjets modems and scanners were hot during 1997 and I expect these trends to continue this year. As a the 56K modem standard is finalized, I would expect many of the fence-sitters to upgrade to 56K model even if the industry begins to more widely move to ADSL or cable-modem systems during the year, as it almost surely will in 1999

At any rate, ISDN looks to be the loser here Ethernet cards and hubs are sure to continue to be solid sellers as more users and offices discover the advantages of networking and data-sharing Digital cameras will continue to be hot especially units like the Olympus 600 which don't unduly sacrifice quality or functionality

Digital video (DV) systems, and the Firewire systems that string them together will continue to grow in popularity, but until DV cameras break the $1 000 price barrier they won't become a serious threat in the analog video marketplace Nevertheless, the emergence of digital video that actually works is becoming a reality with mature titles like Adobe After Effects for Windows and Mac, and editing packages like Ulead MediaStudioPro 5.0 and Adobe Premiere 4 2.

Six color inkjets will become dominant, especially those that deliver better than average price per page I expect USB to finally gain popularity as a method for connecting scanners cameras and the like Really this time

I also expect to see Intellimouse clones to appearing this year, but whether the customer buys a knockoff or the original, the advantage of that wheel is so easy to market people on, it will be a big seller I also expect PCI audio cards and AGP capture-capable-and-3D-enabled video cards to become popular items Digital audio software titles have matured to the point where all-digital recording studios are now viable for pros and cheap enough to attract dabblers

Low cost cards like the Darla Gina and Layla from Event Electronics nicely address this market as do titles like Sound Forge and Cubase. In mainstream PCs, Windows 98's excellent support for ATI and Virge graphics cards will make these products an easy sell For entertainment-oriented users the AWE64 and 3DFX cards will continue to be items often asked for by name

In more traditional productivity software, I predict a less than stellar year for sales of CorelDraw but good sales of Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator Similarly, Corel WordPerfect Office and Lotus SmartSuite will take a beating from Microsoft's offerings, despite their merits And, I am betting Mac users will let bygones be bygones and will make Office 98 a big success on that platform. Similarly, QuarkXPress 4 0 will further put the hurt on PageMaker in the pro desktop publishing arena

Windows CE 1 0 didn't exactly set retail shelves on fire and the confusion arising from tiny 900 g (2 lb) notebooks that can run the full version of Windows 9x will further dilute interest in CE. However, the PalmPilot was a big success and Windows CE 2 0 and similar devices will converge with or evolve into wireless PCS communications devices that will soon be as commonplace as cell phones were in 1997 ❑

Always ready to eat crow Graeme Bennett can be reached at graeme@tcp.ca

Merry Christmas

Every month Rock Computer will mark down the price on certain computer items to below cost and sell to the public while supplies last. These prices are guaranteed to be the lowest in the Lower Mainland, so **REMEMBER** us, **EVERY MONTH.**

Viewsonic EA771 Color Monitor	**$669**
24x Creative CD-ROM & AWE 64 Sound Card	**$199**
Umax 800P Scanner	**$188**

◊ 5 pieces/ item limited quantity sale on **Dec 24, 97** at 10:00 a.m. ◊
◊ Valid for In-stock items only ◊

JADE Package

Intel P166MMX $838

- **Pentium** Processor & CPU Fan
- **Intel** TX chipset Motherboard w/PB 512K Cache
- **16MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **1.7GB** Seagate IDE Hard Drive
- **2MB** 3D PCI Acce Video Card with Mpeg
- **14"** Voxon SVGA Color Monitor
- **13"** Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Mitsumi Keyboard
- **3B** Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel [illegible] MMX	[illegible]
Intel P233 [illegible]	$1049
AMD K6-166/[illegible] MMX	$795/[illegible]
AMD [illegible] MMX	$1119

RUBY Package

Intel P166MMX $1748

- **Intel** Pentium or MMX Processor & CPU Fan
- **ASUS** TXP4 Motherboard MMX w/512K Cache
- **32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **2.1GB** Quantum FB ST U IDE Hard Drive
- **4MB** Matrox Mystique 220 PCI Video Card
- **15"** NEC E500 Color Monitor
- **Mid** AT Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **Logitech** 2B Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **USR** 33.6 int. Fax/Modem/Voice
- **24x** Panasonic IDE CD ROM Drive
- **Sound Blaster** 16 PnP Sound Card
- **60W** Stereo Amp. Speakers
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel [illegible] MMX	[illegible]
AMD K6-[illegible] MMX	[illegible]
AMD K6-[illegible]	[illegible]

All Systems come with absolutely

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS	
TXP4 430TX USB 75-233MHz AT/ 512K	$106
ST97 TX Chip Video Built-in	$139
P2L97 Pentium II ATX	$259
P2L97s Pentium II ATX w/UW SCSI	$299
P2L97ds Dual Pentium II ATX w/UW SCSI	$529
TX97e 2 DIM/ 4 SIMM MMX AT w/ 512K	$219
TX97x 3 DIM MMX ATX w/ 512K	$239
TX97xe 3 DIM MMX ATX SE 16 w/ 512K	$219
TYAN	
Tomcat III Pentium AT S1563B/ 512K	$199
Tomcat III Dual ATX S1563D/ 512K	$299
Tomcat IV Pentium AT S1564B/ 512K	$219
Titan Turbo Pentium AT S1671B/ 512K	$199
Titan Turbo Pentium ATX S1673B/ 512K	$199
INTEL	
Pentium II AL440LX	$268
SHUTTLE	
Hot-571 Pentium/ 512K	$199
Hot-586 Pentium/ 512K	$159
HOUSTON Intel TX Chipset/ 512K	$119

CPU & MEMORY

8/ 16/ 32 MB 72 pin EDO	$35/ 69/ 76
16/ 32 MB 168 pin SDRAM	$64/ 96
1 MB/ 4 MB 30 pin 70 ns	$9/ 16
Intel P166/ 200 MHz	$109/ 269
Intel 166/ 200 MHz MMX	$179/ 293
Intel 233 MHz MMX	$309
Intel Pro 180/ 200 MHz	$299/ 649
Intel P II 233/ 266 MHz	$579/ 739
Intel P II 300 MHz	$1079
Cyrix 6x86P 200+/ 233+ MMX	$179/ 415
AMD K6-166/ 200/ 233 MMX 64B	$208/ 269/ 459

FAX/MODEM

Acer 33.6/ 56K int. Voice	$76/ 116
USR Sportster 33.6/ 56K int.	$109/ 189
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice int.	$139/ 189
Motorola 33.6/ 56K Voice ext	$175/ 196

DVD

Creative PC-DVD Board & Software	$419

HARD DRIVES

Quantum	
2.1/ 3.2 GB FB ST U-IDE	$229/ 269
4.3/ 5.4 GB FB ST U-IDE	$349/ 439
2.1/ 3.2/ 4.5 GB FB UN SCSI	$329/ 429/ 649
2.2 GB Atlas/ 2.27 GB Viking UW SCSI	$479/ 499
Maxtor	
2.5/ 3.2/ 4.3/ 5.2/ 7.0 GB DMA	$239/ 279/ 339/ 399/ 479
Western Digital	
2.1/ 2.5/ 3.1 GB U-IDE	$219/ 259/ 279
4.3/ 5.1/ 6.4 GB U-IDE	$339/ 399/ 429
2.2/ 4.4 GB UW SCSI	$559/ 1089
Seagate	
1.7/ 2.1/ 3.2/ 4.3/ 6.4 GB U IDE	$109/ 229/ 299/ 329/ 499
2GB SCSI 1/ 2.15 UW SCSI	$319/ 499
4.5 GB Barr/ Cheetah UW SCSI	$679/ 899

SCANNER

HP 5S/ 5P/ 6100C	$259/ 369/ 987
Microtek V300/ E3/ E6P	$219/ 229/ 799
UMAX 800P/ 1200S	$109/ 899

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox 4MB Mystique 220 3D PCI	$149
Matrox 4MB Millennium II PCI/ AGP	$219/ 229
ATI 2/ 4MB 3D XPression PCI2TV	$109/ 119
ATI 4MB Xpert Work/ Play PCI	$219/ 239
ATI 4MB Xpert Work/ Play AGP	$219/ 243
Diamond 4 MB Viper V3300 PCI/ AGP	$229/ 229
Monster 3D 4MB OEM/ Retail	$219/ 249

MONITORS

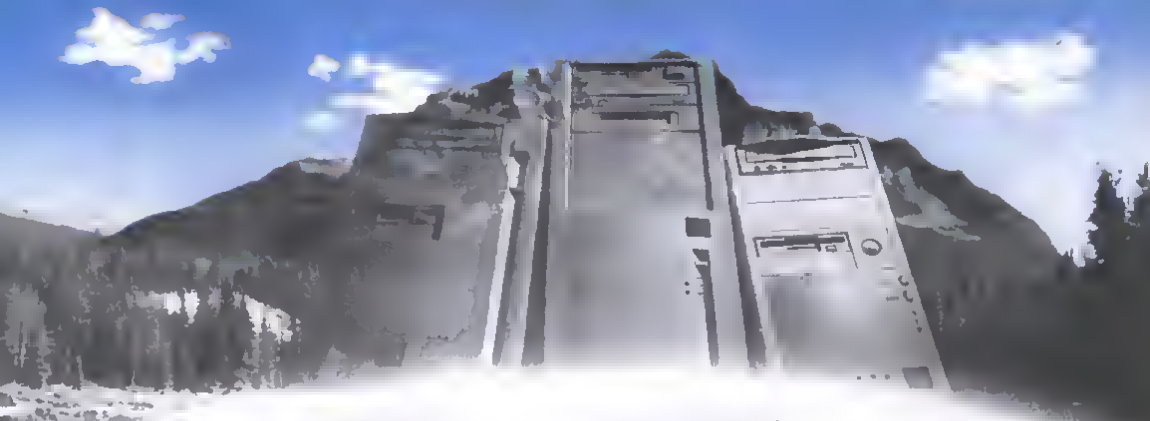
Optiquest V773/ V775/ V95	$65/ 73/ 115
Viewsonic 17PS/ P775/ P775	$89/ 94/ 659
Viewsonic EA771/ G771/ G773	$89/ 719/ 769
SONY 100SF/ 179E2T	$592/ 1089
SONY 17" 200SX/ 200SF	$609/ 979
NEC A/ E500 25	$439/ 499
NEC P750/ E700, 25	$1049/ 279
VOXON 14"/ 15"	$109/ 279
Daytek 15"/ 17" SVGA	$279/ 539
GoldStar 7D/ 7ID	$639/ 849

http://WWW.rockcomputer.com
e-mail: rock@rockcomputer.com

ROCK

COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6



SANTA'S GIFT GUIDE

EMERALD Package

Intel Pro 180MHz $1369

- **Intel** Pentium Pro Processor & CPU Fan
- **Intel** VENUS 440FX Chipset Motherboard
- **32MB** 72pin EDO SIMM RAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **3.2GB** FB E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **4MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- **Mid** ATX Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **24x** Acer IDE CD-ROM Drive
- **Sound Blaster** AWE64 PnP Sound Card
- **60W** Stereo Amp Speakers
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel Pro 200MHz $1749
Dual Intel Pro 180/200MHz $1895/2679

DIAMOND Package

Intel P-II 233MHz $2259

- **Intel** Pentium II Processor & CPU Fan
- **ASUS** P2L97 Pentium II Motherboard
- **32MB** 168pin 10ns SDRAM
- **1.44MB** 3 1/2" Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- **4.3GB** FB E-IDE Quantum Hard Drive
- **4MB** Matrox Mystique 3D Video Card
- **17"** Viewsonic EA771 Color Monitor
- **Mid** ATX Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
- **104** Win 95 Fujitsu Keyboard
- **2B** Logitech Mouse with Mouse Pad
- **All** parts Menu and Software Drives
- **Two year** labor and parts warranty

Intel P-II 266 / 300MHz $2429/ 2769

Equipment RENTAL

You need to rent computer equipment?
Come to ROCK

486DX-100MHz System	$ 69/ month
Pentium 166MHz MMX System	$ 139/ month
Pentium Pro 180MHz System	$ 179/ month
Pentium II 233MHz System	$ 240/ month
14" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 30/ month
15" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 39/ month
17" SVGA Color Monitor	$ 50/ month
Flat Bed Scanner	$ 29/ 2 weeks
CD Write	$ 45/ 1 week
Iomega JAZZ Drive	$ 55/ month
Zip Drive	$ 19/ week
Inkjet Color Printer	$ 29/ month
Laserjet Printer	$ 49/ 2 weeks
SCSI Controller w/ cable	$ 20/ 1 week
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 MB	$ 30/ 2 weeks
Video Capture Card (64 Bit)	$ 19/ 2 weeks

One Month FREE Internet

PRINTERS

HP BL Laser 600dpi, 6PPM 1MB	$995
HP 6P/ 6MP 600dpi, 6PPM 2MB	$999/ 1195
HP 6/ 6N/ 5M	$1349/ 1739/ 2099
HP DJ 400C/ 722C InkJet	$399/ 499
NEC 980+ Laser	$399
Epson Stylus 400/ 600/ 800/ Photo	$279/ 399/ 449/ 699
Epson Color 1500/ 1520	$499/ 1099
Canon BJC 250/ 4300	$219/ 799
Canon BJC 600/ 4550	$379/ 599
Brother HL 730DX/ 760DX	$449/ 599
Brother HL 1060/ 1660	$699/ 1399
Lexmark 1000/ 7000 Color InkJet	$199/ 455
Lexmark 2030 Color InkJet	$249
Lexmark 2050 Color InkJet	$379
Lexmark Optra S 1250 1200dpi, 12ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$1315
Lexmark Optra S 1250n, 1200dpi, 12ppm 4MB/ Eth	$1399
Lexmark Optra S 1650, 1200dpi 16ppm 4MB/ Eth	$1999
Lexmark Optra S 1650n, 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$2079
Lexmark Optra S 2455 1200dpi, 24ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$2947
Lexmark Optra S 2455n, 1200dpi, 24ppm, 4MB/ Eth	$3415

MULTI-MEDIA

24x Acer/ Creative Lab CD-ROM	$99/ 119
SB 16/ 64 PnP Sound	$99/ 115
16/ 32bit Sound Card	$39/ 69
Pioneer/ Toshiba 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$109/ 192
24x Toshiba IDE CD-ROM	$119

CD WRITE & BLACK CD'S

Sony UDC 928E IDE Int.	$430
Yamaha CDR400 Int/ Ext. 6R/4W	$599/ 699
Mitsumi IDE 6R/2W	$469
Panasonic 4R/2W & Kit	$564
HP 7100i e	$639/ 629

IOMEGA & TAPES

Iomega Zip 100MB Drive IDE/ Parallel	$149/ 179
Iomega Jaz 1GB Int/ ext. SCSI	$399/ 519
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/ ext. SCSI	$189/ 239
Syquest 230MB Opt. Int/ ext.	$149/ 195
Zip 100MB/ Jaz 1G Disk	$15/ 119

NOTEBOOKS

Toshiba

440CDX P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" DSTN	$1295
440CDT P133/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT	$4199
480CDT P133/16M/2.1G/10x/11.3" TFT	$5279
740CDT P166MMX/16M/3.0G/13.3" TFT	$7285

NEC

6050MH P100/8M/0/1.4G/10x/12.1"	$4879
6300MX P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/13.3"	$7499

IBM

365XD P133/8M/1.3G/11.3/DWS6	$3549
560 P150/16M/1.0G/8X/12.1/DWS6	$3649
380D P150/16M/1.0G/2 1G/12 1T	$3799
760E P150/16M/2.1G/12 1T/WS6	$4795

Acer

610 P150/16M/1.4G/10x/11.3D	$2375
650 P155MMX/2 1G/10X/11 3T	$3199
TM7000 P166MMX/32M/10x/12.1T	$5375

We carry other Brand Name Notebook
Please call us for information

NETWORKING

Acer ALN-201 PCI Ethernet Card	$43
Intel ISA EtherExp. Pro 10+ 10BT	$99
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 100	$79
3COM 3C509 Ethernet II BNC 1/5 pk.	$267/ 239
3COM 3C509B Ethernet III 1/5 pk.	$149/ 135
3COM 3C509B Ethernet III 50 pk.	$2365
3COM 3C509B Combo 1/5 pk.	$199/ 149
3COM 3C509B Combo 20/100 pk.	$2599/ 1179/5
3COM 3C509B Ethernet III 1/5+	$149/ 135
3COM 3C509B TPO 1/5+	$99/ 105
3COM 3C905-TX PCI EL	$145
SMC 8416B ISA EZ Coax	$119
SMC 8416BT ISA EZ Combo	$125
SMC 9432B PCI EtherPower Combo	$109
CNet CN800 PCI Ethernet Combo	$65

SOFTWARES

Novell v4.11 5/ 10/ 50 User	$895/ 1895/ Call
MS Windows NT Station	$299
MS Windows NT v4 5/ 10 Us	$759/ 1299
CorelDraw v7 (Retail Box)	$499

Rock Computer Ltd.

Tel: 879-8642

FAX: (604) 879-8640

Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.:
9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice
All list prices are retail cash discount
All products name trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Lots of Parking on Laurel

Top 10 New Year's resolutions to keep to your computer

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Number 10 Get rid of those old business cards and little pieces of paper. Enter names and addresses into your personal information or contact manager, today! You will save tons of time in the long run.

Number 9: Wipe down the monitor, clean the keyboard and tie up those cords at the back. You might even want to clean out your mouse ball

Number 8 Organize your disks, discard old software and for goodness sake transfer all that data from your old five-inch disks Careful though, if you put it all on 3 5-inch diskettes, you'll be doing it again in a couple of years. The 1 44 MB floppy is on its way out

Number 7: Hook up proper speakers (run your sound card into an old stereo If you don't want to buy expensive high end, self-powered, computer speakers) get a joystick buy a fast game and remember that the computer can be fun too.

Number 6: Delete large, old orphaned, or underused files from your system Back up everything else (use a utility program if you like but doing it yourself is cheaper and more educational).

Number 5: Buy a new chair. If you are not in a comfortable properly adjustable chair you're scrimping in the wrong department.

Number 4: Splurge on new RAM, a second hard drive or (if you spend more than 30 seconds a month on the Net) a new modem. Your computer deserves it, and you want it

Number 3: Get a computer anchor system and check that your insurance coverage doesn't have a computer replacement-cost limit!

Number 2: Check for the Year 2000 bug. Set your system clock to just before midnight 1999 Turn it off Wait a minute. Turn it on. Test your old applications If you have a problem, do a keyword search at http://www.altavista.com for Y2K.

And Number 1: Tell your computer that you have a life Reason with it that you cannot spend all your time at the keyboard Finally, turn it off and go for a walk. It's only a computer, after all. ❑

Everything else is a peripheral.

COMPARE!!!	Houston Technologies	The Competition
Level 2 cache	1MB	Go ask
168 pin memory	3 slots	Find out
ATX form card	Yes	Unlikely
ISA slots	three or four	Usually some
Warranty	Two year replacement	Hard to match
Advanced Graphics (AGP)	Yes	Better check
Post Factory Testing	Yes (24 hour burn-in)	Maybe, maybe not
Pre-jumpering	Yes (with cpu purchase)	For a price
Price/performance	Market leader	Distant second

MS5S Mainboard

$119 suggested retail price

- Intel 430 TX chip set
- 512k PB cache on board
- Fully compatible with
  - Intel Pentium 75 - 233 MMX
  - AMD K6 (MMX)
  - IBM/Cyrix M2 (MMX) and IBM/Cyrix P200+L
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and SD RAM
- Four PCI and three ISA slots
- Two 168-pin DIMM and four 72-pin SIMM slots
- Supports the Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Multi I/O chip built in • AMI PNP Flash BIOS

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

MS6S Mainboard

$129 suggested retail price

- TX Pro chip set
- 83 MHz bus speed
- 1 MB PB cache on board
- Fully compatible with
  - Intel Pentium 90 - 233 MMX
  - AMD K6 (MMX)
  - IBM/Cyrix M2 (MMX) and IBM/Cyrix P200+L
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and SD RAM
- Five PCI and three ISA slots
- Three 168-pin DIMM and four 72-pin SIMM slots
- Supports the Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Multi I/O chip built in • AMI PNP Flash BIOS
- floppy controller supports 1 MB transfer rate

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

MS60 Mainboard

$99 suggested retail price

- TX Pro chip set
- 512k PB cache on board
- Fully compatible with
  - Intel Pentium 90 - 233 MMX
  - AMD K6 (MMX)
  - IBM/Cyrix M2 (MMX) and IBM/Cyrix P200+L
- Supports Ultra DMA hard drives and SD RAM
- Four PCI and four ISA slots
- Two 168-pin DIMM and four 72-pin SIMM slots
- Supports the Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Multi I/O chip built in • AMI PNP Flash BIOS
- floppy controller supports 1 MB transfer rate

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

Coming soon! Pentium® II class mainboards by Houston Technologies

Houston Technologies

Boards you can trust.

HOUSTON TECHNOLOGIES MAINBOARDS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THESE AUTHORIZED DEALERS:

Burnaby	Accel Computer	3261 Hastings Street	[illegible]	North Vancouver	Lynn Computers	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vancouver	3d Computer	5305 Victoria Drive	[illegible]
Burnaby	Dexcel Computer	3112 Boundary Road	[illegible]	Prince George	Peace River Computers	1567 Quilly Street	[illegible]	Vancouver	ATIC	46 East Broadway	[illegible]
Burnaby	Multimedia Microsystems	[illegible] Marine Avenue	[illegible]	Port Coquitlam	Bay Net Computers	1012 2580 McMaster Avenue	[illegible]	Vancouver	Creative Computer Sys.	198 - 1666 West 4th Avenue	[illegible]
Burnaby	Native Computer	[illegible] Kingsway	[illegible]	Port Moody	Moody Computers	2415 Clarke Street	[illegible]	Vancouver	Intertech Office	4617 Fraser Street	[illegible]
Burnaby	Planet Ventures	1880 Maywood Avenue	[illegible]	Richmond	Asus Computer	201 - 10551 Bridgeport Road	[illegible]	Vancouver	Microwind Computers	1539 Pacific Boulevard	[illegible]
Comox	Viking Computer	215 Port Augusta Street	[illegible]	Richmond	Adidas Computer	21 - 10551 Bridgeport Road	[illegible]	Vancouver	Nanaimo Systems Ltd.	1746 Nicolina Street	[illegible]
Coquitlam	Advanced Computer	1181 The High Street	[illegible]	Richmond	Inkjetwear Computer	4511 Hazelbridge Way	[illegible]	Vancouver	New Type Computers	1179 Pacific Boulevard	[illegible]
Coquitlam	Edison Systems	[illegible] North Road	[illegible]	Richmond	Multilink Computers	150 - 12551 Bridgeport Road	[illegible]	Vancouver	Superdata Technology	1237 West Broadway	[illegible]
Kamloops	Speedy Electronics	765 Notre Dame	[illegible]	Richmond	Powerwind Computers	3 - 12351 Bridgeport Road	[illegible]	Victoria	PCI Computers	2008 Oak Bay Avenue	[illegible]
Mission	Surgeon Bytes	[illegible] Avenue	[illegible]	Surrey	MB Computers	188 Cottrell Hill	[illegible]	Whitehorse	BL Electronics	4534 Standard Street	[illegible]
North Delta	Sidda Computer	7321 - [illegible] Street	[illegible]	Williams Lake	Computers	[illegible] Avenue	[illegible]	Wilgard	IMR Computer	[illegible] Avenue	[illegible]

■ EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Talking to your computer

A look at dictation and voice command software

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Voice Command software that works

Realize Software's InteractiVoice for Win95/NT4 is the first voice command software for Win95/NT we've seen that uses Microsoft's Whisper speech recognition engine. It's very, very good (although it is not a voice dictation system like IBM's US$99 ViaVoice). You don't need to train InteractiVoice, although those with accents or speech impediments can train the software to improve accuracy. It can open, close and switch windows, click OK or Cancel, open your Address book or email—even learn to open and close apps or documents you specify. Best of all, it's freely downloadable from http://www.realizesoftware.com...it's US$39 if you decide you like the fully functional 10-day trial version.

The Computer Paper spoke to Mike Somlo, president of Realize Software, and asked him why the product doesn't work properly with menu commands in Office 97 or Internet Explorer 4.0. Somlo says: "Floating menu bars present a real challenge since they are not real menus. The only way to access the info in them is through a new Windows API layer that is very hard to use and *extremely* slow. We're at the point where we are doing heavy duty Windows tricks to speed this up (by injecting code into the different application's process space, for example), but the performance may not be acceptable on slow machines."

Somlo says his company licensed the Whisper speech recognition engine from Microsoft for the technology behind the product.

Similar speech technology is also expected to be provided in Windows 98. In May, 1997, Microsoft licensed voice recognition technology from Lernout & Hauspie, a Belgian company specializing in speech recognition. L&H also owns Kurzweil, one of the pioneers of voice recognition. Somlo says L&H is not involved with InteractiVoice in any form whatsoever.

According to Somlo, Microsoft has a bunch of developers that have been working on speech recognition for several years together. Most of them, Somlo says, had been at Carnegie Mellon University where they had done some leading research on speech recognition. Microsoft hired them and brought them out to Redmond, Wash., to work on their stuff. Says Somlo, "Although MS licensed L&H's technology, I think that was relatively insignificant and probably had a minor impact on this version of Whisper." He maintains that Microsoft's more recent venture, investing in L&H (eight percent) and the Flanders group in Belgium, is a much more significant event and shows that Microsoft is counting on L&H and their technology for speech recognition features in its forthcoming operating systems.

Continuous speech dictation a nascent reality

For those who want their computer to handle dictation tasks today, several new titles are worth checking out:

- Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal Edition (US$359)
- IBM's ViaVoice ($138), ViaVoice Gold (US$149)
- and Lotus SmartSuite 97 (the latest update uses ViaVoice technology in WordPro 97)

Continued on page 42

Intel Send & Receive USB Video Phone **$245**

Frontpage 98 Upgrade **$75**

ATI 3D Xpression+ AGP Video Card **$105**

Intel 166MHz Pentium Overdrive with MMX **$265**

Great Gift Ideas

GENESIS

GENESIS VP

- 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- Acer SP97V Mainboard
- 16MB EDO Memory, 512k Cache
- 1.7GB Fujitsu IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Stereo Speakers 50W
- Sampo 15" Monitor
- Acer Stealth Memory Video
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 18" Genesis Tower Case, 250W PS
- 104 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1597

Lease for $47 per month

GENESIS TX

- 200MHz MMX Pentium Processor
- Asus TXP4 Mainboard, 430TX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Stereo Speakers 50W
- Sampo 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 18" Genesis Tower Case 250W PS
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2097

Lease for $58 per month

GENESIS TX

- 200MHz MMX Pentium Processor
- Asus TXP4 Mainboard, 430TX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Stereo Speakers 50W
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 18" Genesis Tower Case 250W PS
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2497

Lease for $70 per month

GENESIS LX

- 266MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard, 440LX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Stereo Speakers 50W
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor
- ATI 3D Rage Pro 8MB AGP
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 17" Genesis Tower Case 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with 2 CDs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3397

Lease for $97 per month

GENESIS GX

The Ultimate Gaming Experience

200MHz Pentium® II Processor
Asus 440LX Mainboard
64MB SDRAM System Memory
3.2GB Quantum Fireball UltraDMA
ATI 8MB 3D Rage Pro AGP
17" ViewSonic Monitor 1280x1024
Panasonic 24x CD Sound Blaster AWE64
Altec Lansing Satellite & Subwoofer
USRobotics 56k Voice FaxModem
Programmable Keyboard Floppy Drive
Microsoft Intel point Mouse
Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad
Windows 95 with DirectX 5 installed
Sega VirtualFighter

$3697

Lease for $105 per month

ATLAS LX

High Performance Server

300MHz Pentium II Processor
Asus 440LX Mainboard
128MB High Density SDRAM
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide
4.5GB Quantum Atlas-II UW
Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
80W Multimedia Speakers
Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB
Atlas Tower Case 250W P/S
Floppy Drive Keyboard MS Mouse
USRobotics Sportster 33.6
Dual Pentium II Servers Available

$6697

Lease for $145 per month

PARTS & UPGRADES

Mainboards for Pentium

Asus SP97V 512k	$ 105
Asus TXP4 Intel TX 512k	165
Asus TX97 Intel TX 512k	215
Asus TX97E, Intel TX 512k	215
Asus TXP4X, Intel TX 512k	210

Mainboards for Pentium II

Asus P2L97 Intel 440LX	690
Intel AL440LX Intel 440LX	285
Intel DK440LX, Dual P2	690

Boxed Intel Processors

166MHz Pentium MMX	$ 105
200MHz Pentium MMX	345
233MHz Pentium MMX	495
233MHz Pentium II 512k	687
266MHz Pentium II 512k	887
300MHz Pentium II 512k	1197

Memory Modules

16MB EDO SIMM	$ 65
32MB EDO SIMM	165
32MB SDRAM DIMM	110
32MB SDRAM DIMM SPD	125
64MB SDRAM DIMM	699

Cases

KME 13" Minitower 230W	$ 45
KME 15" Tower 230W	65
KME 15" Minitower 230W	65

Joysticks & Gamepads

Gravis Blackhawk	$ 44
MS SideWinder Gamepad	54
MS SideWinder 3D	95
MS SideWinder Precision Pro	99
MS SideWinder Force Feedback	235

Hard Drives

1.7G Maxtor UltraDMA	$ 195
2.1G Fujitsu UltraDMA	289
4.3G Western Digital Caviar	375
3.2G Quantum Fireball SI	295
4.3G Quantum Fireball SI	395
8.4G Quantum Fireball SI	495
2.1G Quantum SL UltraSCSI	315
3.2G Quantum SL UltraSCSI	465
4.3G Quantum SL UltraSCSI	510
2.1G Quantum Atlas SCSI	495
4.5G Quantum Atlas II	1085
4.5G Seagate Cheetah	1085

Video Cards

S3 Virge 3D 2M	$ 59
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M	105
ATI All-in-Wonder 4M	235
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M	385
ATI Xpert@Work 4M PCI	215
ATI Xpert@Work 4M AGP	295
ATI Xpert@Work 8M AGP	325
ATI Xpert@Play 4M PCI	235
ATI Xpert@Play 4M AGP	310
ATI Xpert@Play 8M AGP	385
Matrox Mitenium 2 4M	235
Matrox M3D 3D Add-On	185

Multimedia

Toshiba 24x CD IDE	$ 115
Panasonic 24x CD IDE	120
Plextor 12/20x CD SCSI	690
Smart & Friendly 2x/4x CDR	675
Yamaha 400t 4x/6x CDR	690
KAO CDR Blanks, 20-pack	79
SoundBlaster 16	79
SoundBlaster AWE 64	125
Intel USB Video Camera	249

Monitors

Sampo 14" 1024 .28dp	$ 290
Sampo 15" 1280 .28dp	330
Sampo 17" 1280 .28dp	699
Sampo 17" 1280 .26dp	675
Samsung 15GLe 1024 .28	399
Samsung 500b 1024 .28	435
Samsung 700p 1600 .28	835
Samsung 700b 1280 .28	699
Samsung 700p 1600 .28	1045
Viewsonic G21 1600 .28	875
Viewsonic V775 1600 .28	845
Mag DX700T 1600 .28	699
Princeton Arcadia 27"	1275
Princeton Arcadia 27" AV	1445
Princeton Arcadia 31"	1745
Princeton Arcadia 31" AV	1990

Modems

Acer Voice Fax/modem 56k	$ 129
Motorola VoiceSurfr 56k, int	165
Pretec 33.6k PC Card	229
USRobotics 33.6, int	125
USRobotics 33.6, int voice	159
USRobotics 56k, int voice	205
USRobotics 56k, ext	279
USRobotics 56k, ext voice	299

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2902 PCI	195
Adaptec 2910 PCI	185
Adaptec 2940 Ultra	290
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide	370
Adaptec 2944 UW Differential	599
Adaptec 131 Raid 1 Creative	599
Adaptec 133 Raid 3 Channel	899

Printers

Epson Stylus Color 400	$ 280
Epson Stylus Color 600	370
Epson Stylus Color 800	518
Epson Stylus Photo	729
Lexmark Opal S 1020	1495
HP LaserJet 5	1495
HP LaserJet 6M	2195

Network Interface Cards

LanPro 2 Station PCI Kit	$ 109
LanPro Combo ISA	65
LanPro Combo PCI	69
Intel EtherExpress Pro10/100	115
3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI	129
3Com PC Card 10BaseT	165
3Com PC Card Combo	239

3Com Hubs & Switches

OfficeConnect TP8O Hub	149
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	215
OfficeConnect TP16C Hub	385
SuperStack II Entry Hub 12	499
SuperStack II Entry Hub 24	865
SS2 Port Switch Hub 12	755
SS2 Port Switch Hub 24	1399
SS2 Switch 3800 10/100TX	3995

NO SURCHARGE

Quantum Office Products Inc

#126, 3701 Jacombs Road Richmond BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952 Fax (604) 244-5953 Toll Free (800) 929-8161 http://www.qproducts.com

EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Talking to your computer

Continued from page 40

Of these NaturallySpeaking gave us by far the best results, both in terms of accuracy and speed It also offered better correction options for those inevitable errors that produce such non sequiturs as the word "lettuce" instead of "let us"

To correct a word in NaturallySpeaking, we simply said, "correct lettuce." A list of alternate spellings showed up, which listed "let us" as number two. We said "select two" followed by "click OK" and the change was made You can say "click File...Save" to save files, as you can command the system to click virtually any button or menu item in almost any program It worked remarkably well even when speaking in a normal voice at regular conversational speeds No...longer...do you have...to...talk...like... this.

NaturallySpeaking also allows you to navigate and issue menu commands, by giving orders like "click OK" or "click File...Save" NaturallySpeaking is our recommended solution for Windows 95 voice dictation

IBM s ViaVoice, which also offers continuous speech had some attractive features, but proved less accurate at dictation tasks than NaturallySpeaking, even after several sessions of training (ViaVoice requires no "enrollment" training, although training will improve accuracy in virtually any speech recognition product.) At approximately one-third the price of NaturallySpeaking, perhaps less should be expected. At any rate, IBM touts a better than 90 percent accuracy level before enrollment, with recognition accuracy climbing to 95 percent after enrollment training.

There are several others reasons to consid er ViaVoice however. Most importantly it allows multiple users NaturallySpeaking Personal is limited to a single use

ViaVoice Gold, a deluxe US$149 version of the program, expands the capabilities of ViaVoice in several important areas (details at http://www.software.ibm.com/ia/vaicatypa/us_campa.html) Notably, ViaVoice Gold provides voice correction capabilities missing from the basic version. Gold offers compatibility with Word version 6.0c and 7 to the Word 8 support offered by ViaVoice and adds the ability to speak into any application It also provides voice navigation for the Internet via Internet Explorer. It's all so Star Trekky, isn t it?

An interesting option in ViaVoice is the ability for the computer to read back existing text files in your choice of voice, complete with an on-screen "agent" of your choice. The package includes male and female cartoon heads, a talking pencil robot and a very Monty Pythonesque talking baby's head. Our favorite was an innocuous circuit board with a pulsing round light in the center strongly reminiscent of HAL from *2001 A Space Odyssey*

We found ViaVoice's feature that allowed dictation inside Microsoft Word 97 greatly slowed down that program and seemingly decreased its reliability. We found the "WordPad"-based editors supplied by both IBM and Dragon to be better choices for dictating into

The Lotus WordPro 97 update essentially offers ViaVoice dictation features inside that program through a runtime engine However, the integration of the two seems to be more elegant than with ViaVoice and MS Word.

Both ViaVoice and NaturallySpeaking run under Windows NT 4.0 as well as Win95 Both products include a high-quality headset microphone

ViaVoice specifies minimum system requirements of a Pentium 166 MHz or 150 MHz processor with MMX and 32 MB of RAM To run ViaVoice under NT 4.0, 48 MB of RAM is required NaturallySpeaking specifies a Pentium 133 MHz processor with 32 MB RAM (48 MB for NT) as its minimum requirement.

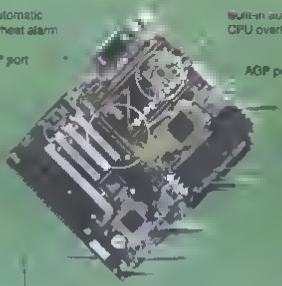
For those who require a turnkey solution utilizing server-based voice recognition, Vancouver-based Boston Bar Systems Corp. offers VoiceWave its own PC-based voice dictation/recognition system for Windows based on IBM's ViaVoice The system s included audio card handles compression that allows an Ethernet-based network of up to 30 stations to utilize digital dictation applications The minimum hardware requirements aren t as stiff as for competing products. VoiceWave requires an 80486 or greater, 4 MB RAM, Windows 3.x or 95 and any PC-compatible network. ◆

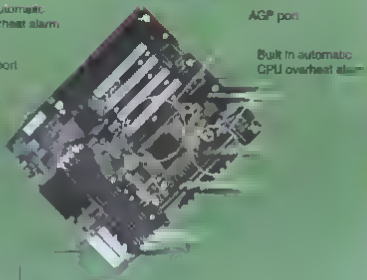
Contacts:

Boston Bar, Tel: 604-686-4502
Web site: http://www.bostonbar.com
Dragon Systems, c/o Canada, contact,
Voice Systems Corp., Tel: 416-410-7856,
Email: wall@voicesystems.com
IBM, Web site: http://www.ibm.com/viavoice
(several other IBM voice recognition products are also listed at this site)

If You Want Top Performance,

Always Go For The Best.





GA-686LX

- Intel [illegible] Pentium II
- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- AGP Slot support 1x & 2x mode
- CPU Thermal & Fan Failure Detect
  Intel LDCM Support
- 4 x 168 pin 3.3V DIMMs
  Support EDO/SDRAM from 8MB to 1GB
  Support ECC check
- Ultra DMA/33 support
- 2 x USB ports onboard
- 3 x ISA, 4 x PCI & 1 x AGP slot
- ATX Form Factor

GA-686DLX

- Dual [illegible] processor
- Intel 440 X [illegible]
- AGP Slot support 1x & 2x mode
- Intel LDCM support
  CPU Thermal & Fan Failure Detect
  System health detect
- 4 x 168 pin 3.3V DIMMs
  Support EDO/SDRAM Intel 8MB to 1GB
  Support ECC check
- Ultra DMA/33 support
- Ultra-wide Adaptec 7880 SCSI Controller
- 2 x USB ports onboard
- 3 x ISA, 4 x PCI & 1 x AGP slot
- ATX Form Factor

GA-686BLX

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- [illegible] 440BLX AGP Chipset
- AGP Slot support 1x & 2x mode
- CPU Thermal & Fan Failure Detect
- Battery [illegible] Detect
- ACP, LED, KB and PS/2 Power On Intel LDCM Support
  Support [illegible] Disk
- Resume By Alarm
- 4 x 168 pin 3.3V DIMMs
  Support EDO/SDRAM from 8MB to 1GB
  Support ECC check
- Ultra DMA/33 support
- 2 x USB ports onboard
- 2 x ISA, 4 x PCI & 1 x AGP slot
- Baby AT Form Factor

Make sure you have one of these powerful GIGABYTE [illegible] motherboards with the world's latest [illegible] and [illegible], inside your computer.

For top performance from your [illegible]mputer, [illegible] has to have one of these state-of-the-art mother[illegible]rds GA-686LX, GA-686DLX or GA-686BLX installed in [illegible]. Manufactured by one [illegible] world's leading motherboard manufacturers GIGABYTE, these three motherboards are powered by the hottest Intel Pentium II processor (233, 333MHz) and embrace the latest Intel 440LX Chipset which incorporates the most innovative AGP support. This guarantees superior performance and manageability on your computer. Always go [illegible] the best on the latest development [illegible]n motherboard technology, ask for GIGABYTE when you buy your computer.

List of Awards

Publication	Date	Motherboard	Awards
PC Mag. (Taiwan)	December 1996	GA-586HX	"Best Performance"
Wireless Source (Australia)	March 1997	GA-586HX	"Best Performance"
PC Direct	April 1997	GA-586HX	"Editor's Choice"
PC Pro (U.K.)	May 1997	GA-586HX	"PC Pro Value"
DOS/V	June 1997	GA-586BX	"The Today's Choice"
PC Mag. (U.S.A.)	June 1997	GA-586BX	"Best Performance"

Authorized Exclusive Distributor

1-888-PE-HELPS

For list of n[illegible]arest dealers, please visit us at www.pe canada[illegible]m

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • TORONTO • OTTAWA • MONTREAL

Performance & Strength

a winning combination

	Voxon – 1428	Voxon – 1528	Voxon – 1728	Voxon – 2031
Type	14" conventional	15" flat screen	17" flat screen	20" flat screen
Viewable	13.2"	14.1"	16.3"	18.8"
Dot pitch(mm)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.31
CRT	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Hitachi/Toshiba
Resolution	1024 X 768	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024
Control	Analogue	Digital	Digital on-screen	Digital on-screen
Warranty	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)

Introducing the Voxon Monitor Collection

voxon experience

★★★★★ [illegible]

Do you want to shop for features and price without compromising on the picture? Voxon 20" 17", 15", and 14" monitors have quality Cathode Ray Tubes non-glare face treatment and superb .28mm dot pitch (the Voxon 20" monitor has .31mm dot pitch) A solid, sensible selection combined with the best quality for a competitive price For more information about the Voxon monitors please visit your local reseller or call Startek Computer for assistance

Attention Resellers!
Call for info on superb value

#138–13480 Crestwood Pl
Richmond B.C. Canada V6V 2K1
Phone (604) 207 3300
Fax (604) 214-9851

Startek computer inc

■ EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

What the road to techno-hell is paved with

Technologies that nearly made it

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

There have been many more failures in the computer industry than there have been successes. For every hot new bit of computer hardware and every fantastic "killer application" produced by the software industry, there are often dozens—if not hundreds—of "noble failures" that have preceded it. Some are nobler than others, just by virtue of the fact that they may have enjoyed limited success—or perhaps provided the basis for some enduring technology or hardware standard. But all failed in the end and thus are doomed to be included in lists like this, where they are at least remembered.

DEC Rainbow

IBM's success with the IBM PC was by no means a certain thing back in 1982 and 1983. While the company enjoyed tremendous sales of what was then an "experimental" venture, it also had competition from its major rivals. One early competitor was Digital Equipment Corporation, which produced its non-IBM compatible Rainbow PC in May of 1982. Even though DEC equipped the Rainbow with both a Z80 processor (for running software written for the then popular CP/M operating system) and an 8086 processor (for running its version of DOS), it soon found that it could not survive the might of Big Blue. The Rainbow soon vanished as the sun went down on DEC's non-IBM-compatible PC business.

Telidon

Forget CompuServe, AOL and the Internet. Canada's first national, graphics-based online service was way ahead of its time. It was produced in the late 1970s using what was then "state of the art" graphical online access technology. Telidon used the "videotext" technology that was then popular amongst governments that were investigating online services. It was supposed to lead the way to allowing all Canadians to have electronic access to a vast range of government services.

It was originally demonstrated on sampler "kiosks" in major cities and allowed humble citizens access to what was then thought to be a vast wealth of information. Home terminals distributed by the phone companies (in lieu of the cost of printing phone books and running a directory inquiries service) were supposed to be the route to access the system.

Unfortunately Telidon was slow, expensive and never supported in a big way by either government or industry. In France, however, a Telidon-like service (known as Minitel) did make its way to the general public via the phone company and is still used by millions in that country today.

Apple III and Apple IIc portable

When Apple went from being a company that started in a garage to being a serious player in a young and exciting industry, it also went in search of an encore to the mega-popular Apple II computer. The company settled on the idea of an Apple III, which would be able to run Apple II software and do a lot more. Loyal Apple II users did not want the change, however, and the Apple III itself was so under-powered, buggy, incompatible and hard to use that it didn't really appeal to the audience of business users that Apple hoped to reach with the machine.

Likewise, Apple's first attempt at producing a portable computer proved a similar challenge. It was a good idea whose time had not come, whose price was too high and whose LCD screen was very hard to read. ➤

■ EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Apple Lisa

If there is such a thing as an "elegant failure" it has to be embodied by the Apple Lisa

The Lisa was the first mainstream personal computer to use a graphical user interface, be controlled by a mouse and allow people to run software by double-clicking icons instead of typing commands At $10 000 it was also way too expensive lacked software and was the subject of heated internal debate at Apple It is, however the only computer that this writer has ever seen a dozen cynical and hard-bitten computer journalists truly fall in love with at first sight

When Lisa entered the office, all heads turned and we knew that computing would never be the same again It wasn't—and we all have the Lisa to thank for it

In 1984, the Lisa user interface was applied to a much cheaper machine which you may have heard of the Apple Macintosh. And the rest is modern history

Coleco Adam

What would you have been willing to pay for a computer with word-processing software, a printer local storage and the ability to run games produced for both the major dedicated games consoles of the early 1980s? That was the question asked by the producers of the Coleco Adam in 1983 and 1984 when the company started shipping a Z80 processor based games/computer system that used a tape drive for storage and could play games written for Atari games consoles and those of Mattel's IntelliVision II also included word-processing software and a daisywheel printer into the bargain.

Like most multi function systems the Adam was a compromise that did some things OK, few things well and many poorly It generated a lot more publicity than revenue—although about six million units were apparently sold For its maker, Coleco (the COnnecticut LEather Company) however it was not enough and the company went into bankruptcy in 1984

IBM PC Junior

IBM's first but by no means only, PC failure came with the PC Junior. It was supposed to get IBM into the lucrative home computer market that had been virtually "owned" by Apple and included a lot of new ideas in the

design to try and gain acceptance It allowed software to be loaded via cartridges (a common feature amongst home computers, but unusual for IBM) featured a cordless keyboard that used infrared technology, and had a much lower price than existing IBM desktop PCs

The machine however, proved buggy and not entirely compatible with the IBM PC standard There were also many user complaints about the wireless keyboard which used small er "chiclet" keys instead of the proper full travel keys that users expected on machines from IBM

Other noteworthy noble—and not so noble—failures from IBM in this timeframe include the IBM Portable (IBM s original computer to Compaq s highly successful original "luggable" computer) and the IBM Convertible (an early, poorly received laptop)

TeleCompaq

Compaq has also not been without its share of failures One noteworthy embarrassment was an early attempt to provide a converged telephone/computer It aimed to provide the ability to store a telephone directory and dial telephone numbers directly from the computer—along with a number of other "personal information management" features. Luckily for

Continued on page 50

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

Happy New Year

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Pentium® 133/166MMX starter system

Intel TX Chipset motherboard, PCI bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
2x bus EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 key keyboard
Acer 14" NI monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
No name 2 button serial mouse

$920/1310

AMD K6-166/200 Professional System

Asus Intel TX Chipset Motherboard, PCI bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256K PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
2x bus EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
Quantum 2.0 GB EIDE hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" NI monitor
ATI 3D rev. 2 with 2MB RAM video card
No name 2 button serial mouse
Microsoft 3.1 Serial mouse

$1360/1438

Pentium® 200MMX/233MMX Professional System

Asus Intel TX Chipset Motherboard, PCI bus
32MB SD RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
2x bus EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 19" with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 2.0GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" Slot LR NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$1528/1628

Pentium® II Super Power 233/266 system

Asus Pentium II Motherboard, PCI
32MB SD RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
3 - bus EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
Quantum 4.0GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" Slot LR NI monitor
Matrox Mystique 4MB video card
Microsoft 3 button serial mouse

$2238/2438

Monthly Special

DDS DAT Tape — $9.99 Each

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$199
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$95
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$390
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$2299
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user)	$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$99
CNET Ethernet card	$79
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$89
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$189
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xinnim Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

Notebook

DEAWOO PENTIUM 150 NOTEBOOK $2 750
Pentium 150, 16MB RAM, 4 GB Hard Drive, 12.1" TFT screen, 8x CD-ROM, Sound Card and Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 56K $299

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM $459

BACKPACK 840MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $199

IBM THINKPAD 380D NOTEBOOK $3,999
Pentium 150 MMX, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 12.1" TFT screen, 8x CD-ROM and Windows 95

TOSHIBA 440CDT NOTEBOOK $3,950
Pentium 133 MMX, 8MB RAM, 1.35GB Hard Drive, 12.1" TFT screen, 8x CD ROM, 33.6 modem and Windows 95

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™ — Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com Network Partners program — Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" NI	$239
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$356
ADI 4P LR NI 28	$369
ADI 17" 5P LR	$706
MITSUBISHI 15" VX	$560
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$960
ESQ 15"	$630
PROV EW 14" NI LR	$219
PROV EW 15" NI LR F/B	$329
SONY 15" SF 15" NI	$699
SONY 17" SE2T 17" NI LR	$1199
VORON 14" NI2	$777

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 10 BUBBLE JET	$339
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$189
CANON BJC4300 BUBBLE JET	$299
HP 690C/0 INKJET COLOR	$625
HP 6L LASERJET	$630
HP 6P LASERJET	$870
HP LASERJET 5	$1499
HP LASERJET 6MP	$1280
OKIDATA 4W LASER	$299
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	$229
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$679

MODEMS

CARD NAL 33.6 NI FAX/MODEM	$79
SUPRA 33.6 NI FAX MODEM	$79
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$189
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$189
MOTOROLA 56K INTERNAL MODEM	$119

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$39
PANASONIC LS120 INT DRIVE	$160

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI (U.S.A.)	$39
ATI VIDEO BOOST 64/2MB	$79
ATI 3D EXPRESS ON 2MB SGRAM	$99
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$179
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3400 XL 4MB	$269
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB	$169

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$219
QUANTUM 2.1 GB ULTRA	$259
QUANTUM 3.2 GB ULTRA	$299
QUANTUM 4.3 GB ULTRA	$399
QUANTUM 6.3 GB ULTRA	$499
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE	$159
W.D. 3.2 GB EIDE	$279
W.D. 3.2 GB EIDE ULTRA	$299
W.D. 4.3 GB EIDE ULTRA	$399

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
4MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP NI T3000	$239
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP EXT	$279
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT	$259
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$119
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$319

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$135
WORDPERFECT 8.1 SUITE	$349
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$49
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$92

Multi Media World

Acer 24X CD-ROM	$99	Sound Blaster 16	$59
Mitsumi 24 X CD ROM	$105	Sound Blaster 64 AWE	$119
Panasonic 24x CD ROM	$119	Sound Blaster 64 AWE gold	$349
Toshiba 12X CDROM	$99	Snappy video capture 2.0	$109
Toshiba 24X CDROM	$110	Koss TONE headphone	$15
Creative Lab DX2 DVD ROM	$499	Altec Lansing Speakers	call
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card	$35		

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Panasonic/Toshiba 24x speed CD SB16 bit Sound Card M/S Smarte Package 2 Shielded Speakers

MPC Multimedia

$269

VISA — MasterCard — AMERICAN EXPRESS

3% for direct payment

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%

[illegible] WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. [illegible] TEL: (604) [illegible]-8863 FAX: (604) [illegible]-2027 EMAIL: [illegible]

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada

Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800

E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

Business Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm
(Sunday: 11:30am-3:00pm)

www.atic.ca

Home of Power Users

Daily News & Special

Merry Christmas
Happy New Year

MMX-System (MMX-SDRAM-UIDE)

- Intel Pentium MMX 166Mhz CPU
- Intel 430TX Chipset, 512k PBC
- 32 MB 10ns SDRAM DIMM
- 3 2GB Ultra/33 UIDE
- 1 44MB Floppy
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- 16bit Sound w / 80W stereo Spkr
- ATI 2M SVGA Card /MPEG
- 15" AT Case with 230W
- 104 Windows'95 Keyboard
- J- mouse w / pad
- 15" SVGA 1280 28 monitor

$1180

Intel P5 MMX 233
.. only $1380.00

Optional (w/system only)

MS Windows 95 full ver on CD	+$120
MS Encarta 98 Home kit	+$85
Canon BJC 4300C Printer	+$250
33 6k Voice / 56k voice Int.	+$60/110
17" SVGA 1280 28 SVGA	+$200
ViewSonic G771/ P775	+$420/600
P5-200MMX	+$120

Blank CD $2.5
Sony/Kodak $4

SDRAM-DIMM
32M 10ns $95

ATX-MMX-Systems

Intel P5MMX166/200.....$1420/1550
Intel P5MMX 233mhz $1670
AMD K6MMX166/200....$1400/1500
AMD K6MMX 233mhz $1690
Cyrix 6xMX166/200.....$1380/1470

Asus ATX with Intel 430TX chipset, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 3 2GB Ultra-IDE 33/DMA
ATI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1 44 Fujitsu floppy
NEC A500 / Panasonic S15 15" SVGA color
17 Hilevel ATX tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

Optional:

(12x / 24x cd-rom eide	+$90/100
(Creative SB16/64	+$55/105
(Creative 33 6K/56k Voice	+$75/150
(USR Spt 33 6 / 56K Voice	+$120/170
(Ultra IDE 4 3G/6 4G/7 0G	+$60/170/200
(NEC E500/A700/E700	+$100/420/530
(Optiquest V773/V775	+$240/300
(Viewsonic G771/G773/P775	+$280/340/450
(Altec ACS45 /55 Speakers&Subwoofer	+$115/200
(Windows 95 / Encarta'98 Home kit	+$120/90

AGP-Pentium-II Systems

Intel PII 233/266mhz...$1720/1838
Intel PII 300mhz.....$2138

Intel 440LX based Intel AL440LX /Asus P2L97
Intel P-II CPU with 512k L2 cache and fan
32MB SDRAM Dimm 168pin 10ns
4 3G Ultra/33M UIDE HD
AGP 3D 4MB with EPEG
1 44G FD Fujitsu
17" ATX tower case w/ ATX power
104K Fujitsu keyboard
MicroSoft mouse / Logitech MouseMan

Dual PII 233mhz (two CPUs).....$2620
Dual PII 266mhz (two CPUs).....$2840
Dual PII 300mhz (two CPUs).....$3450

Optional:

(SDRAM 64MB / 128MB	+$120/360
(ATI xpert@play 4M / 8M AGP	+$50/180
(Millennium-II 4M PCI / AGP	+$20/90
(#9 Resolution AGP 4M AGP	+$90
(SB AWE64 / Gold /CD-ROM 24x	+$105/240/100
(ViewSonic G771/ P775 / P815	+$690/850/1900
(NEC E700 / P750 /P1150	+$890/1050/2000
(Sony200SX/200SF/17SE2T	+$890/970/990

Pentium Pro (P6)

Intel P6-180/200mhz....$1170/1560
Intel P6-200(512K)..... $2000

Intel Venus 440FX 2S,1P,EIDE, ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1 44G,
3.2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique220 3D 2MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w/pad

Intel Dual PPro-180mhz x 2...$1590
Intel Dual PPro-200mhz x 2...$2380
(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

NetBook TM

Intel MMX Pentium CPU
12.1" TFT color screen
2M SVGA vedio
32MB EDO SODIMM (conx 64MB)
2.1GB Toshiba HD
1.44FD
14x CD_ROM
16bit stereo sound card built-in
33 6kVoiceFAxModem (removable)
Touch Pad built-in
2 PCMCIA slots
InFra Port, serial ports
parallel ports, Ext. SVGA port
TV output port, PS/2 mouse port
Microphone/speakers built-in
win95 keyboard (Upgrade to 14 1" TFT....+$950
(14 1" TFT & 233MHz . +$1100

MMX200 TFT $3290
w/ 64M & 3.1G HD $3990

"We Pioneered the Past, We Anticipated the Present, and You can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

NETWORKS / UPS

• 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet	$30
• 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet	$95
• Intel PCI Pro 10/100	$85
• 3COM PCI 3C900 comb	$120
• 3COM PCI 3C905 100B	$85
• BNC/Terminator/T	$3
• Cacal 10ft/20ft/50ft	$10/15/25
• Hub 5port /16port	$90/180
• Hub 100BT 12port	$560
• Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P	$120
• Novell Users 5 / 10	$900/1200
• NT 4 0 Server 5 /10	$800/1200
• NT Workstation 4.0 / license	$240/60
• UPS 200/450/600	$145/200/340
• UPS Smart 600/1000/1400	$399/550/680

Notebook

• Toshiba 440CDX P133MMX/16M/1 3G 12 1" ONST Color/10x	$2700
• Toshiba 460CDX P166MMX/32M/2 0G 12 1" TFT color / 10x	$4590
• IBM 380ED P150MMX/16M/2.1G20x 12 1" TFT / Win95	$3900
• Hitachi Visionbook 133MMX/16M/2 1G/ 8x / 33 6k modem 12.1" TFT	$3550

Epson 600 Printer $345

HP 6L $515

Quantum ST UIDE 3.2G $245

Christmas SPECIAL !!

• NEC A500 Monitor 15"	$425
• NEC P750 Monitor 17" 1600	$1050
• Altec ACS45/55 Spks	$120/220
• SB AWE64/Gold	$105/235
• Diamond 3D Monster 4M	$210
• Millenium 4M PCI/AGP	$215/300
• ATI @play 8M PCI/AGP	$280/335
• ViewSonic PT775 1600 25	$960
• SONY 17SE2T 1600 25	$995
• Brother HL760Plus 1200dpi	$515
• Brother HL1060/1660N	$770/1320
• USR SPRT33 6voicefaxMod	$120
• USR SPRT56k voice int.	$170
• Motorola 56k voice int	$130
• Creative 56k voice x2 / K56	$120/150
• Intel CPU P5MMX166/200	$180/300
• Intel CPU PII-233/266	$610/740
• Intel CPU PII-300mhz/512k	$1040
• Asus TX438 512k/SDRAM/UIDE	$180
• Asus TX430 ATX	$215
• Asus P2L97/S PII ATX/UW	$250/390
• Asus P2L97D/S Dual PII UW	$510
• Quantum ST 3.2/4.3/6 4G	$245/315/425
• Maxtor 3 2/4 3/5 0/7 0	$245/315/425/455
• Seagate 3.2/4 3/6 4	$260/330/445
• WD 3.2/4 3/6 4	$250/315/430
• FD 1.44 Fujitsu	$26
• Fujitsu 104 8725 /4725KB	$25/56
• MS V.21A / Intelli mouse	$30/50
• ATX case 17"/23"	$95/115
• AT case13"/15"/19"/23"	$38/42/60/110

All listed prices, quantities and specifacations are subject to changed without notice

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

Dec.16-Jan.15

MODEMS

Sportster 33 6 int /voice ... $110/$120
Sportster 56k Voice int/ext. ... $170/270
Motorola 56k Voice int/ext. ... $125/230
Cirrtrve 33 6/56kFlash voice ... $75/$130
33 6k/56k VoiceFaxMod int. ... $58/110
Roter /Closer ... $available
(PCMCIA see notebook section)
Capture card & Camera. ... $490 0

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel. Asus

LT430TX 512k 75-23 MMX ATX ... $160
AN430TX 512k 233 Sound ATX ... $255
Intel ATX Venus P6 ... $155
Intel ATX PRO Dual P6 UWscsi ... $550
Intel AL440LX /with Sound. ... $255/280
Tyan Dual P6 / Dual PII ATX ... $330/420
Tyan 430TX AT ... $160
Asus 430TX 512k .AT/ATX ... $180/215
Asus 440LX / UW-Scsi ATX ... $255/400
Supra Dual PII 440LX UWscsi ... $620
GA 430TX 512 MMX AT/ATX $145/150
TX 512k MMX AT ... $110
LuckyStar TX512k,k6,M2 ... $125
Shuttle 569A TX512b,75-233,(83bz) $145

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate Western Digital

1.3 /2 0/4.3G ... $165/210/355
Quantum **ST2.1/3.2G** ... $235/250
Quantum **ST4.3/6.4G** ... $315/420
WD2 1/3 4G ... $240/265
WD4 3/5 0/6 4G UIDE $315/375/435
Maxtor UIDE 7 0/8 0G ... $425/520
Seagate 2 1/2 5/3 2/4 3/6 4 ... $www atic
Quantum SCSI 2 1 3.2G ... $300/370
Quantum SCSI ST 4 3/6 4 ... $430/600
Quantum4 5/9 G UWscsi ... $740/1100
Seagate Bar4 3/9 UWscsi ... $860/1180
Seagate **She4.3/9** UWscsi ... $980/1550

DVD kits

Panasonic PC DVD kit ... $350
Creative DVD Encore kit ... $590

Sound

Acer16bit /32bit sound card ... $28/48
SoundBlaster 16/Awe64 ... $58/195
AWE64 / Gold (4M) ... $105/240

CD-ROM

12x /24x ide ... $90/105
12x /24x scsi ... $135/160

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 8x/4x /ctrl/sft ... $700
HP 7100i/e ide Rewriter ... $525/625
Yamaha 400T in/ex ... $540/660
writable cd-disk /Sony ... $3/ 4
Rewiterble cd-disk ... $24

Speakers

80W/160W/GNT5000 ... $15/40/$90
Yamaha M20/Sub/w MT10 ... $95/115
Altec 52/45/55/500 ... $99/115/210/360
Altec 48 ... $190
Labtec 3210/2612 ... $110/220
MicroPhone/Headset ... $8/10

CD Titles (w/CD-ROMonly)

Encarta 98 home bundle ... $85
Essensual bundle ... $130
Corel WP Suit 8 ... $95
DVD disk w [illegible] games ... $8
10 CD with lot games ... $10

SPECIAL !!!

Epson Stylor 600 ... *$360*
Optiquest V773 ... *$620*
Quantum 4.3G UIDE ... *$315*
OKI 600e (6e) Laser ... *$410*
Viewsonic P775 ... *$860*
Intel Pentium 233 ... *$400*

CPU

Intel. AMD

Intel P5 **150 / MMX 166** ... $140/180
Intel P5 MMX200/ 233 ... $310/425
Intel P6 180/200 ... $255/650
Intel PentiumII-233/266 ... $600/780
Intel PentiumII 300mhz ... $1000
Intel Pentium *Pro 200/512k* ... $980
AMD K5 100/133/166 ... $90/110/135
AMD K6 MMX166 / 200 ... $175/260
AMD K6-MMX233 ... $480
Cyrix 6xMX166/200/233 $130/190/415

VIDEO CARDS

3dfx DIAMOND

CL 5446 1M / 2M ... $26/38
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M ... $48 /65
ATI 3D 2M / 4M ... $69/100
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M ... $110/140
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8 ... $160/210
ATI Xpert@works 2M/4M ... $180/210
ATI Xpert@play 4M/8M ... $235/295
ATI xpt@play 4/8M AGP ... $260/320
#9 Resolution 4/8M AGP ... $315/420
Mystique220 2M/4M ... $130/150
Millinnium-II 4M/8M ... $215/330
Monster 3D 4M oem/retail ... $195/270
Diamond V330 4M PCI/AGP $240/255
Stingray 128 with 6M ... $300

SCANNERS

HP 5S 5P/7100C S. ... $200/380/980
Microtek 3/E6/pro ... $185/395/650
UMax 600S/P 1200S ... $225/155/$685

ZIP / TAPES

HP T4000 [illegible] (4 G) ... $430/530
ZIP 100M int/parallel ... $148/180
Zip 100M scsi/ext ... $185/195
JAZ 1G scsi Int/ Ext. ... $385/495
Jaz 2G scsi Int/Ext ... $770/890
SyJet1.5 scsi Int/ext/Para ... $430/550/490
Zip disk / Jaz disk ... $15/114
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4 ... $35/39/43

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro DC 30Capture ... $1230
CasioPC Camera ... $480
Kodak DC50/120 Camera ... $630/1080
USR Video Fun kit ... $329
BigPicture kit ... $495
QuickCom color ... $270

All specifications / prices/quantities are subject to change without notice.

IOmega /USR /Monitors /Printers /Notebooks are followed by Canadian authorized service centres

RAM

EDO/Reg

72pin 4 / 8 / 16M ... $18/30/52
72pin 32 / 64M ... $90/250
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M ... $34/60/80
Parity 72pin 32 / 64M ... $145/410
30pin 1M / 4M ... $9 /18
SDRAM (10ns) 16/32M ... $60/95
SDRAM (10ns) 64/128M ... $260/650
SDRAM (10ns) 64 0zR ... $280
SDRAM (10ns) 32 w/EEPROM ... $125
ECC DIMM 32 / 64M ... $140 /335
ECC DIMM 128M ... $790
SDRAM-ECC(10ns)16/32M ... $90/150
MAC DIMM 16M/32M ... $75/125
SOJ Video RAM 1M ... $10
RAMs for Notebooks ... available

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17" ... $200/260/480
Acer 15"/17"(76hz/78hz) ... $330/590/675
MAG **DX15T /D700T** ... $420/830
NEC A500/M500/E500 ... $435/510/510
NEC E700/M700/P750 ... $910/960/1060
NEC P1150 21" 1600x1280 .25 ... $2000
Sony 1[illegible]SX/SE/SF ... $495/540/595
Sony 200SX/SF ... $900/985
Sony 17SE2T/20SE2T ... $1030/1990
Samsung 500P/700P ... $530/930
ViewSonic15GS/17GS(G771) ... $420/700
Viewsonic P775/PT775 ... $880/960
Viewsonic P810/815 ... $1720/1930
Optiquest V655/V775 ... $370/740
Mitsubishi17TX/21TX ... $1020/1960

PRINTERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 400C/722C/890C ... $230/450/560
HP 6L / 6P /6MP ... $515/945/1190
HP 400 /4000N /5M ... $1450/1580/2390
HP Color 5 / Color 5M ... $5480/8990
HP 4V /5Si ... $2370/3490
Accessory for HP ... in stock

KIDATA. 6e
Panasonic 24pin

Canon

Canon BJC250 4300 ... $200/260
Canon BIC4550 ... $540

Brother

Brother HL730DX+/760DX+ $410/510
Brother HL1260/1660 ... $980/1320

Epson

Stylus 400 (720dpi) ... $270
Stylus 600/800 (1440dpi) $360/495
PhotoStylus 700 ... $645

Lexmark

Check our www atic ca to get the Daily prices !!!!

Notebooks

NetBook (Special)

NM200DTF MMX/32m/2.1G/12.1"TFT/14x/33.6 $3250
NM200DTF MMX/64M/3.1G/12.1"TFT/14x/33.6 $3690
NM233DTF MMX/32m/2.1G/14.1"TFT/20x/33.6 $4300

Toshiba

440CDX • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" DS/10x $2700
440CDT • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT/10x $3780
460CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.0G/12.1" TFT/10x $4850
520CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x $5500
530CDT • P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" TFT/10x $5950
740CDT P166MMX/16M/3.G/13.3" TFT/10x $6850
750CDT • P233MMX/32M/4.7G/13.3" TFT /10x $3990

IBM ThinkPad

TP380ED• P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/20x $3950
TP770 P233MMX/32M/4G/13.3TFT/W95 $7200
TP770 P233MMX/32M/5.1G/14.1"TFT/W95 $8800

HITACHI

MX166T• P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"/8x33.6/TFT $3600
MX133T• P133MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"/8x33.6/TFT $2650

Panasonic NoteBook

Panasonic Monitors !!!

Notebook Accessories

• Notebook Memory
8MB +$100 00 16MB +$180 00

• Modems and EtherNet
Motorola 33 6 modem PCMCIA ... $190
Motorola 33.6 FM and Cellula cable ... $280
Megahertz XJ3336T 33 6K/FM/10BT ... $350
Megahertz XJ1650 Modem ... $300
33 6 Pcmcia faxmodem ... $150
PCMCIA *OPT Ethernet ... $140
3Com 10BT PCMCIA ... $230
3Com 3C589C-TP PCMCIA ... $110
3Com 3C5623-TP w/33.6 modem ... $360

Batteries, Sound Cards Backup
(Call For Pricing)

CASE / KB / MOUSE / SCSI

SCSI 1520 /1522 ... $90/96
PCI SCSI 2902/2910 ... $140/180
PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW ... $210/260
PCI 3985 2 chanel scsi ... $900
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable ... $10/10
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI ... $30/35
Printer cables 6ft /10ft ... $5/10
Modem cables ... $10
Laplink cables ... $20
Mouse/Logitech 2B ... $8/15
Logitech MouseMan3B /MS V2.1A. $32
MS IntelliMouse w/wheel ... $50
AT13/15/19/23 case ... $40/45/65/115
ATX 17 /23" ... $95/120
104K/B/Fujitsu8725/4725 ... $18/26/60
MS Natural /TouchPad KB ... $70/65

ATIC brings to You the Leading Technology !!

■ EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES

Technologies that nearly made it

Continued from page 46

Compaq, the TeleCompaq was spun off as a separate entity based in Dallas and it died quietly—and alone—within a year or too after a much-publicized launch

MSX

Although you won t hear Bill Gates talk about it this way, Microsoft did have a failure in the early 1980s with a home computer operating system/hardware specification that it produced in conjunction with a consortium of Japanese computer manufacturers. It led to the release in 1984 and 1985 of a number of home computers from Japan that conformed to the MSX "standard" but faltered due to lack of software support Gates still deems this deal a success because Microsoft did not lose any money on it

Digital Research GEM

Windows was not always the only choice for a graphical user interface on Intel-based desktop PCs When it was originally introduced in the mid-1980s, GEM looked like it had a good chance of beating Windows to market supremacy To start with, it looked a lot more graphical than Windows and ran on a greater range of hardware (a version of it came built into the Atari ST home computer of the mid-late-1980s)

GEM also came from a company that at the time still competed with Microsoft in the operating system business (with its various versions of the CP/M operating system and then various DOS clones) When Apple complained that GEM (which stood for Graphical Environment Manager) looked too much like the Mac Digital Research obliged by tweaking It a little to look slightly different

Throughout the last half of the 1980s GEM enjoyed considerable success but fell behind when Windows added the capability to "task switch" between one active application and another. The arrival of Windows 3 0 in 1990 put the final nail in GEM's coffin Digital Research itself was eventually sold to Novell Inc—which in turn eventually sold off the company's operating system to former Novell CEO Ray Noorda s Caldera software company

Early editions of OS/2

If early versions of Microsoft Windows faced a challenge from GEM early versions of OS/2 faced a challenge just being credible They were late buggy demanding on hardware and RAM (at a time when RAM was still very expensive) and suffered compatibility problems with DOS applications Despite early efforts by Microsoft to port versions of popular Windows products (such as Excel) to OS/2 Presentation Manager the joint effort by IBM and Microsoft to promote OS/2 as the corporate, "high end" alternative came to a crashing halt with the launch of Windows 3 0 As a result, the famous "divorce" between Microsoft and IBM took place with IBM launching various versions of OS/2 on its own throughout the 1990s in a vain attempt to halt the onward march of Microsoft and Windows.

MCA

Known as Micro Channel Architecture and introduced with the new line of IBM PS/2 (Personal System 2) computers on April 1 1987 MCA was from the very beginning a bit of a joke in the computer industry It was IBM s last great attempt to make proprietary desktop computers that aimed to "lock out" competitors

IBM introduced MCA—a new standard for adding expansion cards to PCs—for two reasons The first was simply that h wanted a way of keeping competitive advantage over the world s PC clone makers (and particularly Compaq) IBM also wanted to be able to improve the performance of expansion cards that used the MCA technology MCA was an expansion card design that was completely incompatible with expansion cards produced for use with the IBM PC, IBM XT and IBM AT models that were popular at the time

MCA did include some smart ideas such as the idea that having MCA could eliminate hardware conflicts between expansion cards by automatically detecting installation information about the expansion card when it was installed. This was via a "reference disk" that users would insert when adding new hardware The reference disk would contain a unique reference number for the card—assigned to MCA expansion card manufacturers by IBM—that would ensure the card did not conflict with the hardware

The idea was good, but the politics were awful Expansion card manufacturers did not want to have to have IBM's seal of approval before designing new cards—and PC makers also balked at the idea of paying license fees to IBM for the right to have MCA in their computers Many major PC makers—including Compaq—never bothered with MCA. This meant that the market for expansion cards never really took off—and that users with an MCA system were at an automatic disadvantage over anyone with standard PC/XT/AT card slots IBM had aimed all its guns at its competitors—and ended up shooting itself in the head instead.

The Sinclair Spectrum, Sinclair QL, BBC Micro and any other British computer sold in North America

Unlike the British sense of humor North Americans just didn't get it. Why would I want an inexpensive "cheap and cheerful" computer like the Spectrum (which was only sold in limited numbers in North America as a special jointly manufactured product with Timex) when I could buy a Commodore 64 or an Apple II? Why would I buy a computer designed in conjunction with a TV broadcasting company for an educational series about using computers (the BBC Micro)? And just what the heck is an Apricot computer?

Those were the questions asked by North Americans as one after another British computer makers brought their hottest-selling PCs across the pond and were vigorously ignored. North American users did not care. for example, that the Sinclair QL used innovative tape loop technology (known as the Microdrive) as an alternative to floppy disks in order to make this early Motorola 68000-based based home computer much cheaper than an Apple Macintosh Price was not the issue—good looks, great software and reliability were

Continued on page 68

Multilink

Computers & Communication Inc.

K5/6x86 Systems

K5-75/Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU
256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp 128MB)
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

$699/719/739/789

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 150/166/200 MHz CPU
256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

$799/829/919

Pentium MMX Systems

Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E D O RAM (exp 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI PCI Video Card w/1M
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mousemen
One month free internet access

$929/1049/1169

Why buy from Multi Link rather than a larger chain store?

Low Price, not Packaged Up Sales!

Price should never be your only concern, however, we realize it may still be your bottom line That is why **we will beat any price in town**, even the biggest chains See for your self Tour our neighbours and then walk over and see us **You will be amazed**

Service in Hours, not Weeks!

Big stores NEVER service on site They send it off to some contractor (who you won't know) and because it is one of those "up-sell" service contracts it is considered a low priority for the contractor This can take weeks We do **all service in store** usually inspecting it right away with you present We realise you need it "now", not in 3 weeks

Knowledgable Support, not more selling!

What is support? You hear this word used a lot. It means that if you run into a problem there is someone you can call who knows what to do **We design our systems and know everything about them.** That is exactly what you won't get from the guy on "the floor" of a chain, that is unless you want to buy an "extended" service contract

Today's technology, not yesterday's news!

Other stores will buy too much product in advance Then, when they find out it not the best product and people aren't buying it, they will discount it. Great deal? We keep less stock so **we can always get you the best, most current system.** We will never sell you something because it is collecting dust

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M	$5/17
72 pin 4M	$16
72 pin 8M	$31
72 pin 16M	$49
72 pin 32M	$98
72 pin 4M EDO	$18
72 pin 8M EDO	$25
72 pin 16M EDO	$44
72 pin 32M EDO	$8[illegible]
168p 32M/64M SDRAM	$95/24[illegible]

Motherboard w/CPU

P150/166/200 Mhz	$219/24[illegible]
MMX 166/200/233	$269/389/499
Pentium Pro 180/200	$489/645
Pentium II 233/266 MHz	$839/999
Pentium II 300 Mhz	$1345
686 P150+/166+/200+	$179/189/219
AMD K5 75/100	$139/169
AMD K6 166/200/233	$269/339/503
686 M2 166/200 MMX	$219/269

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$189
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$209
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$259
4.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
5.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$369
6.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$399
9.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$559
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$349
3.16B SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$439
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$499
8.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$669

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI 1M	$59/$28
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$45/$59
ATI 64 1M/2M D	$35/$45
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M EDO RAM	$75
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$85/$118
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$109/$138
ATI 3D+ ProTurbo, PC/TV 4M/8M	$149/$229
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$189/$266
ATI ExpertPlay 4M/8M	$239/$299
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 4M	$119/$289
Diamond Stealth 64 1M/2M D	$85/$99
Diamond Stealth Viper 4M/8M	$239/$299
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$95
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO	$229
Matrox Millenia II 4M	$239
Matrox Mystique II 4M	$149
Millenia TV Tuner/Video Capture	$139/$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$199/$269/$499
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$219/$289/$549
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$229/$339/$589
MAG 15" TFD530	$429/$429
MAG 17" DJ700/700T	$789/$759
AOI 4V 15"/6V 17"	$359/$565
ViewSonic 15"GS/17"G773	$449/$739
NEC 15 C500/M500	$479/$515
NEC 17XV+/P750	$909/$1069
NEC 17 M700	$1025
SONY 100Sx/100 Sf	$509/$589
SONY 200[illegible]/200 Sf/SE2TS	$[illegible]/$1029/$1039

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4 Tel:278 6805 Fax: 278 6653

Top Quality, Best Service, Low Prices!

One Stop Shopping

Located at the heart of it all!
Before you buy, see us!
Open 7 days a week, even Sunday!

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro180/200 CPU
256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E D O RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D+ Video Card 4M/SGRAM
Sound Blaster 16
24x CDROM
33 6k Int Voice/Fax/Data Modem
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor
Mid Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mousaman
One month free internet access

$1649/2049

Pentium II Systems

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB EDO Ram
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D+ Pro Turbo Video Card w/4M
24X CDROM
Sound Blaster 64AWE
56K Int Voice/Fax/Data modem
60W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mousaman
One month free Internet access

$2099/2299/2649

Dual Pentium II Systems

Dual Pentium II 266 CPU (w/one CPU)
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB EDO Ram
3 2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
ATI-3D+ Pro Turbo Video Card w/4M
24X CDROM
Sound Blaster 64AWE
56K Int Voice/Fax/Data modem
60W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

$2649

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$36
16MB to 32MB	$48
32MB to 64MB	$88
1 6GB to 2 0GB	$20
2 0GB to 2 5GB	$20
2 5GB to 3 0GB	$30
3.0GB to 4 0GB	$30
4 0GB to 6 0GB	$120

Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B $40/$60
Multimedia 24x/32x Kits $169/$239
24x/32x CD ROM
16 Bit full duplex 3D sound card
48 CD titles with encyclopedia
Multimedia stereo speakers

Notebooks

Toshiba

220 CDS-P133/16M/1 4G/10x/12.1	$2550
430 CDT-P120/16M/1 3G/10x/11 3"TFT	$3270
440 CDT-P133MMX/16M/1 4G/10x/12 1"TFT	$3890
460 CDT-P166MMX/32M/2.1G/10x/12 1"TFT	$4790
530 CDT-P166MMX/32M/2 1G/10x/12.1"TFT	$6070
660 CDT-P150/16M/1 4G/10x/11 3"TFT	$5570
740 CDT-P166MMX/16M/2 1G/10x/13.3"TFT	$7090

IBM

TP380-P150/16M/1 0G/12 1"DS	$2370
TP380D P150/16M/1 0G/8x/12 1"DS	$2720
TP380D P150MMX/16M/2 1G/8x/12 1"TFT	$3970
TP560-P133/8M/2 1G/11.3"DS	$2350
TP560E P150MMX/16M/2 1G/11 3"DS	$2980
TP760E-P166MMX/16M/2 1G/12 1"TFT	$6370
TP760XL-P166MMX/16M/2 1G/12 1"TFT	$5180
TP760XD-P166XD P166MMX/32M/3G/8X/12 1 TFT	$6540

Acer

610CD P150/16M/1 4G/10x/11 3"DS	$2550
610CDT-P150/16M/1 40G/10x/11 3"TFT	$3350
660CDT-P166MMX/16M/2 1G/10x/11 3"TFT	$4550
TravelMate 7000 P166MMX/32M/2G/10x/11 3"TFT	$5890

Hitachi

Visionbook Pro-P133MMX/16M/1 4G/10x/12 1"TFT	$3950
Visionbook Plus-P166MMX/16M/2 1G/10x/12 1"TFT	$4380
Visionbook Pro-P166MMX/32M/2 1G/10x/12 1"TFT	$5870

HD Controllers

Iomega PCI SCSI Ctrl	$128
Adaptec 1505/1520 SCSI Ctrl	$75/$80
Adaptec 2810 SCSI Ctrl	$159
Adaptec 2940U SCSI Ctrl	$259
Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Ctrl	$299
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$389

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int Fax/Data	$55/99
33.6/56 Kbps Int Voice/Fax/Data	$65/109
Supra 33 6 Int Voice/Fax/Data	$86
USR 33 6/56K Int Fax/Data	[illegible]
USR 33 6/56K Int Voice	$129/$199
33 6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data	$115
PCMCIA 28 8/33 6K Fax/Data	$189/229

Cases/Keyboards, etc

104 win 95 keyboard	$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$30/55
Logitech mouseman serial	$25
Logitech mouseman bus	$85
13"/15" Tower Case w/230w	$35/34
19"/25 Tower Case w/230w	$55/[illegible]

Multimedia/CD

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$5[illegible]
Sound Blaster 64 AWE	$109
Panasonic CD ROM 12x/24x	$79/$99
Toshiba CD ROM 12x/24x	$85/$109
Sony CD ROM 12x/24x	$85/$109
Pioneer 12x/24x SCSI	$129/$159
NEC 6x4 CD Changer	$129
HP Surestore 7100i CD-Writer	$549
Sony 926S CD-Writer/+software	$398/468
Sony 928E ide writer/+software	$429/549
Blank recordable CD	$4

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJ-80/250C/4200SE	$359/$199/299
Canon BJ 4300/4550	$269/439
HP DeskJet 682C/820C	$339/$339
HP DeskJet 722C/870C	$459/529
HP LaserJet 6L/5N	$529/1969
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Sr	$1399/2099/3249
HP LaserJet 4V/4M+	$2459/$2610
HP 4MV/1600C	$3549/$1799
HP 6P/6MP	$979/$1199
Brother HL 720 600dpi 6ppm	$369
Brother HL 730 600dpi 6ppm	$439
Brother HL 760 1200dpi 6ppm	$539
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$249/$349/$499
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070	$280/$335/$399
HP ScanJet 5S/5P/4C	$269/$319/$539
Microtek ES/E6	$275/$469
UMax s6e lite/full	$395/$795

Tape/Zip/Jaz/Drives

Zip Drive 100MB Int/Ext	$145/$189
Iomega Jaz Drive 1G Int/Ext	$399/$525
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$15/$115
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext	$239/$309
Colorado T4000 Int/Ext	$469/$569
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	$179/$249
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	$219/$279

Open 7 days a week, even Sunday!
Mon. - Fri: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Sat. - Sun: 11:00 am - 4:30 pm

tel **278-6805**

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subjected to change without prior notice

Computer by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead.....!

intel Processor Dealer

BBB Better Business Bureau

AMD K6

NxTEC~SuperGamer

166MHz AMD K6 MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430TX PCIset Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4mb SGRam
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

$1,675

NxTEC~SOHO

Small Office Home Office

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430TX PCIset, Dimm Support
- 16Mb EDO Memory 60ns
- 1.7Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- PCI Video Card w/1Mb Ram
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

$1,050

NxTEC~Power User

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor

Addition To Common Features
- Intel 430TX PCIset, Ultra/33 Eide
- 32Mb SDRAM Dimm 10ns
- Fujitsu 2.6Gb Ultra/33 Eide
- S3 ViRGe 3Dx PCI Video 4mb
- 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor

$1,290

Mid Tower Model 512K Pipeline Burst Cache 3 5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Integrate Eide Controller Integrated 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Usb Ports Flash PnP Bios 33.6bps Int. Fax/Modem 104-Key Win95 Keyboard & Mouse 16-Bit 3D Sound Card 12X Co-Rom Eide Drive Shielded Amp Speaker 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty

System Upgrade Options

- USR 56K Int Voice.....Add$120
- 24X CD-ROM Drive.....Add$ 25
- Sound Blaster 16.....Add$ 45
- Sound Blaster 32 PnP.....Add$ 89
- Sound Blaster AWE-64.....Add$ 95
- Iomega ZIP Drive Int.....Add$145
- LS-120 A drive.....Add$185
- 120Watts Speaker.....Add$ 25
- MS Nature Keyboard.....Add$ 60
- Genius Netmouse.....Add$ 15
- Logitec Mouseman.....Add$ 20
- Brother 730DXPlus.....Add$450
- Brother 760DX.....Add$550
- Color Flatbed Scanner.....Add$175
- Canon 4300 Color.....Add$300
- Epson 600 Color.....Add$380
- HP 692 Color.....Add$400
- HP 6L Laser.....Add$545
- MS Windows 95 OEM.....Add$125
- MS Office 97 OEM.....Add$345
- Corel WordPerfect V7.0.....Add$ 90
- Corel WordPerfect v8.0.....Add$135

NxTEC-Pentium II

- AOPEN AP6L ATX Mainboard
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- One Board Enhanced IDE & Fast I/O
- Intel Pentium-II CPU w/512K Burst Cache
- 32Mb SD Ram DIMM
- Fujitsu 3 5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum Fireball-ST 3.2Gb Hard Drive
- ASUS AGP video card 4Mb
- 24X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE-64 sound card
- 120 Watts Shielded Speaker
- 33 6bps Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
- Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard
- MicroSoft J2 serial Mouse
- 16" ATX Tower Case w/250w PS CSA
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty
- ★ Monitor Sold Separately

233MHz $1,950

266MHz $2,125

ACER AOpen

33.6 bps Internal
- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- Rockwell Chip

: $75

MOTOROLA

56Kbps internal
- Voice fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- Rockwell Chip
- K56 Flex

: $138

Pentium Upgrade

FREE INSTALL

Pentium Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Intel 430TX PCIset PnP Flash BIOS
- EIDE Ultra/DMA33 Ready
- EPP Parallel USB & PS/2 mouse port

MHZ	INTEL	AMD K6
166MMX	[illegible]	[illegible]
200MMX	$465	$4[illegible]
233MMX	$5[illegible]	$[illegible]

Holiday Special

Genius ColorPage Live...$149
(USA Color Parallel Scanner)

DOXON 14" Monitor.....$19[illegible]
(USA Color 0.28dp, 3yrs Warranty)

DOXON 15" Monitor.....$[illegible]
(USA Color 0.28dp, 3yrs Warranty)

DOXON 17" Monitor.....$[illegible]
(USA Color 0.28dp, 3yrs Warranty)

Elitrix 300w Speaker.....$[illegible]
(4 speaker with subwoofer)

Maxtor 2.6GB IDE.....$[illegible]
(ATA33, 3yrs Warranty)

Maxtor 3.5GB IDE.....$2[illegible]
(ATA33, 3yrs Warranty)

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7

(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908

Email: sdata@conneti.com

Monitor

ViewSonic
- 15SGS.....$ 325
- G773.....$ 750
- P770.....$ 900
- P775.....$1000
- P810.....$2275
- P815.....$2795
- P810 21" 0.25.....$2500

AcerView
- 76e 17" 0.28 0.26.....$ 480
- 78e 17" 0.1 0.26.....$ 700

SONY
- 100EX.....$ 500
- 200SF.....$ 600
- 200SF.....$1050
- 200SX.....$ 950

OPTIQUEST
- Q51 14".....$ 249
- Q51 15".....$ 349
- Q65 15".....$ 199
- V770 17".....$ 750
- V773 17".....$ 695

NEC
- XV15+.....$ 560
- XV17+.....$1000
- M540.....$ 965
- M700.....$1135
- P750.....$1330

Samsung
- 15GLR.....$ 365
- 15GLI.....$ 319
- 17GLI.....$ 699
- 700IF.....$1,000
- 210GLI.....$2300

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum Ultra/DMA33
- FIREBALL-ST 2.1GB.....$ 265
- FIREBALL-ST 3.2GB.....$ 299
- FIREBALL-ST 4.3GB.....$ 379
- FIREBALL-ST 6.4GB.....$ 475
- FIREBALL-SE 8.4GB.....$ 599

Western Digital
- 4.3GB IDE 10ms.....$ 385
- 5.1GB IDE 10ms.....$ 450
- 6.4GB IDE 10ms.....$ 479

Fujitsu
- 1.7GB U/DMA.....$ 215
- 2.6GB U/DMA.....$ 249
- 3.5GB U/DMA.....$ 295

Maxtor Diamond
- 2.6GB.....$ 275
- 4.3GB.....$ 340
- 5.1GB.....$ 450
- 7.0GB.....$ 525

Printer

brother
- HL-730DX 600dpi 6ppm $ 310
- HL-760 1200dpi 6ppm $ 575

EPSON
- Stylus 600.....$ 350
- Stylus 600.....$ 370
- Stylus 600.....$ 620

Canon
- BJ 250.....$ 165
- BJC-4300.....$ 360
- BJC-70.....$ 600

Hewlett Packard
- HP-670.....$ 400
- HP-692.....$ 375
- HP 722.....$ 499
- HP-890.....$ 525
- HP-6L.....$ 600
- HP-5P.....$1300
- HP-5.....$1500
- HP-5N.....$1990
- HP-5MP.....$1280

HP authorized call for other

NETWORK SOLUTIONS

Windows NT Server
- Windows NT Server v4.0 (5).....$1050
- Windows NT Server v4.0 (10).....$1470
- Windows NT Workstation v4.0.....$ 300
- BackOffice v2.5 Server.....$3150
- BackOffice v2.0 Server.....$2280
- Microsoft SMS v1.2 (10).....$1425
- Microsoft SMS v1.2 (25).....$2255
- Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 (5).....$1725

Tape Backup
- Exabyte 8700LT 5.10GB Ext.....$1370
- Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int.....$2270
- Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT SCSI Int.....$ 675
- Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT SCSI Int.....$1170
- IOMEGA Ditto 2GB Int/Ext.....$220/295
- IOMEGA Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext.....$280/360

American Power UPS
- BackUPS 280.....$145
- BackUPS 450.....$250
- SmartUPS 600.....$350
- BackUPS 900.....$495
- BackUPS 1250.....$650
- SmartUPS 450.....$300
- SmartUPS 1000.....$695
- SmartUPS 1400.....$850
- SmartUPS 2200.....$1500
- SmartUPS 3000.....$2330

Genius ISA Combo PnP
- Genius ISA Combo PnP.....$ 60
- Genius PCI Combo PnP.....$ 75
- INTEL PRO 10/100 PCI 100B-TX.....$ 99
- INTEL PRO/10+ ISA Combo.....$110
- 3COM 3C509B ISA Combo.....$165
- 3COM 3C905TX PCI FastEthernet.....$ 90
- SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo.....$ 80
- SMC Etherpower 10/100 BaseT PCI.....$115

Ethernet Hub
- 3COM 12 Port SuperStack.....$380
- 3COM 24 Port SuperStack.....$580
- 3COM 8 Port OfficeConnect.....$160
- Genius 8 port Stackable.....$135
- Genius 12 Port Stackable.....$210
- GVC 8 Port SOHO.....$425
- INTEL Express 10/100 Stackable.....$655
- INTEL Express EC100TX 12 Port.....$2200

Network Cables
- 10 BaseT Cable Assembly 10'.....$ 12
- 10 BaseT Cable Assembly 15'.....$ 18
- 10 BaseT Cable Assembly 25'.....$ 20
- 10 BaseT Cable Custom per ft.....$0.35
- 10 BaseT Cable Box 1000.....$270
- RJ45 Modular Plug.....$1 00
- Coax at BG58 Thin Coax 25'.....$ 10
- Coaxial BG58 Thin Coax 50/100.....$24/38

Monitor Speaker

180 WATTS Shielded Speaker

16MB EDO 60ns $49

32MB EDO 60ns $99

32MB SDRAM 10ns $98

TOSHIBA 12X CD

Genius ColorPage-Live 300dpi PrinterPort Color Scanner

Specifications

$149

HITACHI Mobilized Computing

Visionbook Pro 150MMX
- 3.0Gig
- 32MB Ram
- 10X CD-Rom
- 16bit sound
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 56k X2 modem
- 100 base-T
- 3 yrs Warranty

$6,280

NX150T 150MMX
- 2.1Gig
- 16MB Ram
- 8X CD-Rom
- 8B Pro sound
- 12.1" TFT
- 33.6 modem
- 100Base-T
- 3 yrs Warranty

$4,580

$4,650

TOSHIBA

TECRA 750CDT
- 233MMX
- 5.1Gig
- 32MBEDO
- 20X CD-ROM
- Yamaha sound
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- Video Capture
- TV output
- K56flex modem
- Video conference
- 3 yrs warranty

750CDT

$9,280

Satellite Pro 460CDT

- 166MMX -2.1Gig 32Mb Ram 10X CD Rom
- Yamaha sound 12.1" TFT -33.6 modem
- 3 yrs warranty -Win95

$4,550

Satellite Pro 440 Series

- 133MMX -1.4Gig -16Mb Ram -10X CD Rom
- Yamaha sound 12.1" TFT -33.6 modem
- 3 yrs warranty -Win95

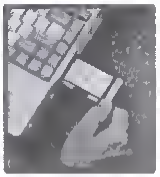
$3,780

HARDWARE

Franklin offers PDA on a PC Card

BY EMRU TOWNSEND

REX PC Companion
From Franklin Electronic Publishers
Estimated street price $185 (REX 1) $255 (REX 3)
$50 (docking station)



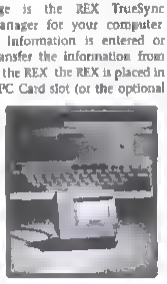
In the 1980s the Macintosh—and shortly thereafter Windows—popularized the "desktop" metaphor. The reasoning went something like this. the computer is analogous to your desk. You've got files you've got space to write you've got a calculator and even a deck of cards hidden in the top drawer in case you want to sneak a game of solitaire. Of course, you can't gun down bloodthirsty aliens with a real desktop, but people tend to forgive the metaphorical oversight

Some years later the Apple Newton—the first personal digital assistant (PDA)—gave us, shall we say, the agenda metaphor. Sacrificing some of the power of a full-fledged computer, the Newton and its many followers contented themselves with being analogues to agenda notebooks, effortlessly keeping track of appointments, contact information, and to-do lists—and, of course, doing a few things real agendas can't do, like teaching Japanese with flash cards.

So what metaphor, then applies to the Franklin/Rolodex Electronics creation, the REX PC Companion? Its job—keeping track of contacts appointments, and to-do lists—is that of a PDA but for the most part the resemblance ends there Unlike other PDAs, the REX looks nothing like a notebook or an agenda the unit is slightly smaller than a business card, and only a few millimeters thick.

Maybe we could call it a business-card metaphor But a business card only "displays" one name and address plus whatever you can scribble in the white space The REX-1 model can hold about 750 records of contact information, the REX 3 has a limit of about 3 000 However unlike any other PDA there's no way to directly enter information into it.

The REX you see is actually a PC Card device with a remarkably clear 2 5-inch (diagonal) LCD screen and five buttons. Included in the package is the REX TrueSync Information Manager for your computer through which information is entered or modified. To transfer the information from the computer to the REX the REX is placed in the computer's PC Card slot (or the optional docking station which connects to the serial port) and the information is synchronized between the program and the REX Maybe we should call it a credit-card metaphor. After all, you can get stuff out of it just about anywhere but you have to be in the right place to put stuff in



Better yet, we can skip the whole idea of a metaphor and accept it as something new, and perhaps a little more honest. The allure of PDAs has always been the ease with which you can carry around an awful lot of information (at a fraction of the size weight and price of a laptop), and the idea that you can jot down information any time you please (like a real notebook) and instantly have it filed, organized, or calculated (unlike a real notebook) But, honestly, how realistic is that? No matter how easy it is to master a PDA, they're always designed to make it easier to retrieve information than to enter it. As it's become easier to synchronize information ➤

HARDWARE

between a PDA and a computer, it's also become easier to transfer information from existing databases spreadsheets, or word processors into these convenient handheld gadgets Actually entering anything more than a few lines is tedious and sometimes frustrating

REX and Pilot

I put this idea to the test by replacing my Palm Computing Pilot with the REX for a week. The Pilot is the first PDA I've ever enjoyed using, and we've been inseparable for over a year—longer than I've ever managed to stick with an actual agenda notebook. So it was with some trepidation that I went cold turkey and used the REX for seven days

Much to my surprise the world didn't end, nor was I reduced to crying and begging for mercy I first transferred all of the information from the Pilot to the REX and discovered the TrueSync Information Manager was more full-featured and thoughtfully laid out than the Pilot's more austere Pilot Desktop One particularly nice feature is that multiple calendars and contact databases can be maintained in TrueSync, and selectively transferred to the REX Better still each contact database can be organized differently, with a different number of fields and/or different field names

(Incidentally you don't have to use TrueSync if you don't want to TrueSync can handle data from Microsoft Outlook, Schedule+, Lotus Organizer, and Sidekick 98 right out of the box)

Lacking any kind of pen or keyboard the REX depends solely on five buttons for any kind of input Although the manual doesn't use this analogy, I found the interaction almost, dare I say it Web like Four of the buttons are used for navigation The up and down buttons move between a screen's different options and SELECT activates a highlighted option. The surprisingly misnamed HOME key acts much like the BACK button on a Web browser bringing you to the previous screen in the hierarchy until you get to the main ("home") screen The fifth button, view switches between different views in order to provide more information on a given screen There is no on/off switch pressing any button brings the REX to life, and it switches off after a user-definable period of inactivity (one to five minutes)

Using these five buttons, it takes a few seconds longer to get at information than on a Pilot, but for the most part it's quite easy to zip through the on screen calendar or Rolodex. The lack of a search function that covers all of the databases is a little frustrating, but being able to sort contact information by first name, last name, or company simplifies things somewhat.

As much as I like the REX (it has replaced my Pilot, after all) I can't recommend it for everyone. Some people do need to enter information on the fly Others need to use the custom software that the Pilot and other PDAs have to offer But if getting to your information quickly and easily is your main concern, you can't go wrong with REX. ❑

Emily Townsend (emily@uwo.org) is really quite organized, once you get past the clutter

Contact:
Franklin Electronic Publishers, Tel: 705-721 1582, Web site http://www.franklin.com/rex

FREE INTERNET SETUP & ACCESS WITH

Chirstmas LUCKY DRAW (end user only)

*Include: first prize: canon 4300 printer, second prize gemtes scanner, and fax/modem, speaker, mouse ... Call for detail terms and conditions. C.C TECH reserve the right to cancel or change this program at any time without notice.

Special Price For Monitor (With/System)

15"SONY100SF -$490 | 17"SONY 200SF-$900

17"Viewsonic G773-$720 | 17"Viewsonic E771-$630

C.C TECH

SYSTEM 1

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS SP97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.7 GB EIDE HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO(1 TO4MB)
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
$890/$20 each

SYSTEM 2

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.6 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
$1150/$35 each month

SYSTEM 3

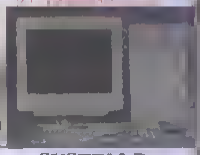
PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MYSTIQUE220 4MB
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
$1350/$44 each month

SYSTEM 4

PENTIUM MMX 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MILLENIUM II 4MB
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
$1490/$48 each

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

TEL 604-8767983 FAX. 604 8767984
ADDR: 504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V5T 1X4
FOR DAILY PRICE ,CALL.http://WWW CCTECH.BC.CA
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY 10AM TO 6PM SAT 11AM TO 5PM



SYSTEM A

CYRIX 686 MMX CPU
ASUS SP97 TX BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD 1.7GB EIDE HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO (1 TO 4MB)
LDOITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
cyrix 686MX166-$600
cyrix 686MX200-$650
cyrix 686MX233-$850

SYSTEM B

PENTIUM 166 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS SP97 TX BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
1.2 GB EIDE HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO(1 TO 4MB)
GENIUS NET MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$650/$21 each

SYSTEM C

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LDOITECH MOUSE MAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$1050/$34 each

SYSTEM D

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MISTIQUE220 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
$1190/$39 each

CALL FOR DAILY PRICE

MEMORY

1MB 30PIN- $9
4MB 72PIN- $19
8MB 72PIN- $35
16MB 72PIN - $50
32MB 72PIN-$98
64MB EDO-$25

4MB 30PIN-$20
4MB EDO - $19
8MB EDO - $27
16MB EDO - $45
16/32M SDRAM-$55/95
64 MB SDRAM--$250

340W
$60

Intel PII-233

PENTIUM II 233 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET A1
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MYSTIQUE220 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
$1850/$83 each

Intel PII-266

PENTIUM II 266 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET A2
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MYSTIQUE 220 4MB
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB16 PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
56K FAX/MODEM
$1950/$89 each

Intel PII-266

PENTIUM II 266 MHZ SYSTEM
ASU P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET A3
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MYSTIQUE 220 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340 W SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
$2150/$70 each

Intel PII-300

PENTIUM II 300 MHZ SYSTEM
ASU P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET A4
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MATROX MILLENIUM II 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W 3D SPEAKER SYSTEM
24 SPEED CDROM
USR 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
$2650/$86 each

MONITOR

14"ACER 347(0.28)----------$216
15" RECRTRE P511 ----------$290
15" PANASONIC (0.27)----------$350
15"SONY 100ES(0.25)----------$450
15" SONY 100SF(0.25)----------$510
15" NEC E500 (0.25) ----------$480
15" OPTIQUEST V555 ----------$380
17"VOXON 0.28----------$480
17" Scectra P73A/75A .28 --$630/690
17" Optiquest V773/775 -- $690/730
17" VIEWSONIC E771 (0.27)----$640
17"VIEWSONIC G773 (0.25)----$730
17" VIEWSONIC 17PS(0.25)----$580
17"VIEWSONIC PT770(0.25)----$ 690
17"VIEWSONIC PT775(0.25)----$850
17"VIEWSONIC GT775(0.25)----$840
17" MAG DJ700 (0.28)----------$730
17" NEC XV17+/P750----$880/ 1050
17" SONY 200SX /SF ------ $830/ 930
17" SONY SE1T (0.25) ---------- $1050
19" VIEWSONIC V95 0.26 -------$1180

HDD & FDD

3.2G QUANTUM ULTRA DMA $270
4.3G QUANTUM ULTRA DMA $350
6.4G QUANTUM ULTRA DMA $460
SCSI 3 2G QUANTUM ST----$380
SCSI 4 3G QUANTUM ST----$450
FUJITSU 2.5G ULTRA HDD ---$250
1.2/1.7 GB EIDE HDD----$160/190

VIDEO CARD

1MB CIRUS LOGIC MPEG ---------$30
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB ----------$70
ATI 3D PRO PCTV 4MB ---------- $175
ATI XPER@PLAY 4MB ----------$235
ATI XPER@PLAY 4/8M AGP---$260/320
ATI ALL IN ONE 4MB ----------$285
ATI TV TUNER ---------- $ 135
DIAMOND FIRE GL 1000 4M -----$171
DIAMOND FIRE GL 5MB AGP----$340
MGA Mystique 220 4MB (oem)-$140
MGA Mystique 220 4MB (box)-$180
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB (BOX)---$150
MGA MILLENIUM II 4MB (OEM)-$215
MGA MILLENIUM II 4MB (BOX)--$235
MGA MILLENIUM II 8MB(BOX)---$350
MATROX M3D (box) W/Games--$120
Rainbow runner (box) ----------$235
Mystique TV Runner (box)-----$109

FAX/MODEM

33.6 INT VOICE ----------$70
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE-----$120
USR INT 56K VOICE OEM-------$180
USR INT 56K VOICE BOX -------$250
USR EXT 56K VOICE BOX -------$260
MOTOROLA 56K VVOICE OEM---$120

MULTIMEDIA

12 X CDROM TOSHIBA ----------$90
24 X CDROM TOSHIBA----------$190
24 X CDROM CREATIVE----------$95
Creative DVD KIT (BOX)----------$450
16 BIT SOUND CARD ----------$30
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP----------$60
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem) -----$110
SB AWE64 GOLD (BOX)----------$260
SB AWE64 Discovery pack --$350
MLI691H 60W SPEAKER----------$12
JT160A 160W SPEAKER ------$35
340W(EQUALIZER,SURROUND)---$80
ALTEC LANSING ACS45/48--$120/190
ALTEC LANSING ACS48----------$230

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON BJC250----------$185
CANON BJC4300/4550---$270/550
EPSON STYLUS400/600-$280/350
EPSON STYLUS 800----------$520
HPScanner 5S/5P----------$270/390
HP 6L LASER PRINTER----------$520
BRATHER DX730 PLUS ----------$439
BRATHER DX760 PLUS ----------$516

PAYMONT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

EVERY SYSTEM COMES WITH 50 HOURS (1 MONTH) FREE INTERNET ACCESS (UP TO 56K)!!!

BUYING A COMPUTER HAS NEVER BEEN SO EASY!!

pcworks

COMPUTER SUPPORT INC.

ONLY $35

Have it delivered and set up at your home!

Ask your rep for details!

Anov

Anovation P-Series: Power, Performance, Versatility

MMX GAME STATION

$1,825*

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- Asus TXP4 Board, 430TX PCISet
- **32MB SDRAM** (10ns.), 512K Pipeline Cache
- Quantum 3.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **ATI Xpert@Play PCI Video with 4MB SGRAM and Games**
- Acana Professional 15" Monitor (.27dp)
- **24x EIDE CD-ROM**
- **Soundblaster AWE-64 Value Audio**
- **Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers**
- **Supra K56Flex Internal Fax/Modem**
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard and Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

ASUS

FREE GAMES

PENTIUM MMX-166	$1,825
PENTIUM MMX-200	$1,959
PENTIUM MMX-233	$2,079

PENTIUM II GRAPHICS STATION

$2,529*

- Intel Pentium II Processor w/512K Cache
- Asus P2L97 Board, 440LX AGP Set
- 32MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
- Quantum 3.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **Diamond Viper 330 AGP Video with nVidia Riva128 Chip and 4MB SGRAM**
- **AcerView 76a 17" Monitor**
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Audio
- Yamaha YST-M7 Speakers
- ATX Mid-Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard and Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

MMX intel inside pentium II

AGP

17" MONITOR

PENTIUM II- 233	$2,529
PENTIUM II- 266	$2,699
PENTIUM II - 300	$3,089

SELECT SOFTWARE

MS Windows 95	$120
1997 Best 7-Pack	$25
MS Encarta 98 Deluxe	$49
Sesame Street Goodies	$29
MS Home Suite	$95
MS Office 97	$285
McAfee Virusscan Suite (Vmaxum 3.1, PC Medic 97, PC Crypto)	$58

Prices good with system purchase only.

RAM & HARD DRIVES

8MB EDO SIMM	$27
16MB EDO SIMM	$48
32MB EDO SIMM	$99
32MB SDRAM	$189
1MB 30-Pin SIMM	$9
4MB 30-Pin SIMM	$20
2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	$219
2.5/2.6GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive	$237/$294
4.3GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive	$358
Quantum ST 2.1GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	$246
Quantum ST 3.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	$268
Quantum ST 4.3GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	$358

IOMEGA ZIP DISK $14.99

Hewlett-Packard 7100 CD-REWRITABLE DRIVE

6X Read / 2X Write

IDE or EPP Port Interface

$549 / $659

74 MIN. BLANK CD RECORDABLE DISK $3.39

RECYCLE YOUR INK JET CARTRIDGES AND SAVE 40%

	NEW	RECYCLED
Canon BC-02 Black Cartridge	$29.99	$17.57
Canon BC-05 Colour Cartridge	$49.99	$29.99
Canon BCI 21B Black Cartridge	$10.39	$6.23
Canon BCI 21C Colour Cartridge	$29.99	$17.99
Epson 400 / 600 Black Cartridge	$35.99	$CALL
Epson 400 / 600 Colour Cartridge	$39.99	$CALL
HP 600 Series Black Cartridge	$35.99	$21.59
HP 600 Series Colour Cartridge	$35.99	$23.99

OPTIQUEST ViewSonic® See The Difference™ MONITORS

PC MAGAZINE

Viewsonic & Optiquest Monitors:

MODEL	DOT PITCH	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	PRICE
V773 17" (Optiquest)	0.26	1280 x 1024 @ 68Hz	$ 675
V775 17" (Optiquest)	0.26	1600 x 1280 @ 68Hz	$ 750
G773 17"	0.26	1280 x 1024 @ 70Hz	$ 775
NEW! P775 17"	0.25 AG	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	$ 910
V95 19" (Optiquest)	0.25	1600 x 1280 @ 88Hz	$ 1,175
G810 21"	0.25	1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz	$ 1,695
PT513 21"	0.28AG	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	$ 1,550
P515	0.25	1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz	$ 2,025

PHILIPS VELO HAND-HELD PC

Microsoft Windows CE $489

- 32-BIT MIPS R3910 RISC Processor
- Back-Lit 480x240 LCD Display
- 4MB RAM 1 II Type 2 PC Card Slot
- Velo Voice Memo & 28.8 Fax / Modem

FREE UPGRADE TO WINDOWS CE 2.0

1. All prices subject to change without notice. 2. If paying by Visa, please add 2% to listed prices. 3. Lease rates quoted are based on 36 month term OAC and are subject to taxes. 4. Products may not be exactly as illustrated. 5. All brands and trademarks are

ation Computer

RICHMOND *NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER*

UNIT 110 11100 BRIDGEPORT ROAD, RICHMOND, B.C. V6X 1T2
TEL: (604) **713-0899** FAX: (604) 276-9188

PORT COQUITLAM

UNIT 102 - 3278 WESTWOOD STREET, PORT COQUITLAM, B.C. V3C 3L8
TEL: (604) **933-2220** FAX: (604) 942 6813

B.C. TOLL FREE 1-888-638-6377

Anovation P-Series: ***Power, Performance, Versatility***

ALL SYSTEMS NOW FEATURE MMX TECHNOLOGY

AMD K6 STATION

$799*

- AMD K6 MMX Processor
- 430VX PCI Motherboard
- 16MB EDO RAM, 512B Pipeline Cache
- 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- PCI Video Card with 1MB DRAM
- 16x EIDE CD-ROM
- 16 bit Audio and Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax / Modem
- Mid-Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard and Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts / Labour Warranty

AMD K6-166MHz $799
AMD K6-200MHz $849

CYRIX 6X86MX

$849*

- Cyrix 6x86 MX Processor
- PCI Motherboard with VIA-Chipset
- 16MB EDO RAM, 512K Pipeline Cache
- 2.1 GB U-DMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- S3 3d Virge Video Card w/2MB EDO RAM
- 16 Bit Audio and Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- 104 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labor Warranty

CYRIX MX 166 ..... $849
CYRIX MX 200 ..... $899

PENTIUM II STARTER

$1,739*

- Intel Pentium II Processor w/512K Cache
- Asus P2L97 Board 440LX AGP Set
- 32MB SDRAM, 512B Cache
- 2.1GB U-DMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ASUS V3000 AGP 4MB SGRAM Video with nVidia Riva128 Chip and TV Out
- 16X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Audio & Speakers
- ATX Mid-Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
- Windows 95 Keyboard & Ergonomic Mouse
- 2 Year Parts/Labour Warranty

PENTIUM II - 233 ..... $1,739
PENTIUM II - 266 ..... $1,939

ABOVE SYSTEMS DO NOT INCLUDE MONITOR

Features of the Month

Enhance your View!
AcerView 76e 17" Monitor $559*

Matrox m 3-D $138
3D Upgrade for FAST game play!
- 30 Frames/sec and up to 1024x768 Resolution
- Works with your existing graphics card or Matrox Accelerator
- Ideal upgrade for PCI and AGP Intel Pentium Systems
- Includes: Hexen II and Ultimate Race

ATI Xpert@Play PCI Video Card (4MB) $258 (8MB) $318
- 4 or 8MB
- Intense 2D/3D Acceleration
- Big Screen Gaming on TV
- Amazing DVD quality Video

Diamond Viper V330 PCI $249
- True 128-bit Multimedia w/ nVidia Riva 128 Engine
- Blistering Win95/NT Performance
- 4MB 100MHz SGRAM w/230 MHz DAC
- Phenomenal 3D Gaming & Big Screen TV Output
- Smooth, Crisp Video Playback
- Includes iF-22, MDK, Mission Lagoona Beach & Moto Racer

Creative Labs DVD Encore Multimedia Kit $479*
- Second Generation 2x DVD Player
- 20x CD-ROM for your PC and TV
- Dxr2 State-of-the-art Picture Enhancement
- Dolby AC-3 Audio

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

SAT. PRO 440CDX	SAT. PRO 440CDT	TECRA 520CDT	SAT. PRO 480
Intel P 133 w/MMX	Intel P 166 w/MMX	Intel P-166 w/MMX	Intel P 233 w/MMX
16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	32MB EDO RAM	32MB EDO RAM
12.1" Hi-Contrast DS Display	12.1" TFT Display	14.1" TFT Display	12.1" TFT Display
1.35GB HDD	1.35GB HDD	2.1GB HDD	3.0GB HDD
10x CD-ROM	33.6 Fax/Modem w/Telephony	Fax/Modem w/Telephony	10x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive	10x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive	10x CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive	
$2,798	$2,798	$3,128	$3,728

ACCESSORIES

3Com 3C589D-TP PC Card Ethernet $179
Megahertz XJ-1336 Xjack 33.6 Fax/Modem $279
Megahertz XJ-4336 Xjack 33.6 Fax/Modem Cellular Ready $325
Megahertz XJ 1560 Xjack 56K Fax Modem $329
Megahertz XJ-5560 Xjack 56K Fax/Modem Cell. Ready $359
Megahertz XJ-3336T Xjack 33.6 Fax/Modem & 10BT $379
Targus Notepac Nylon Carrying Case $50
Targus Notepac Plus Nylon Carrying Case $85
Targus Premier Leather Carrying Case $140

MONITORS

Acuvue 14" Monitor, Analog Controls $199
Acuvue 15" Monitor, Digital Controls $275
Acuvue 17" Monitor (0.28), OSD Ctrl $609
Mag Innovision DX-15T 15" Monitor (0.25) $458
Mag Innovision DX-70VT 17" Monitor (0.25) $788
Mag Innovision DX-715 17" Diamondtron $895
NEC MultiSync A500 / E500 15" Monitor ..... $438/$518
NEC MultiSync A700 / E700 17" Monitor ..... $668/$928
NEC E-1100 21" Monitor $1,795
Sony MultiScan 150ex 15" Trinitron $365
Sony MultiScan 200ex 17" Trinitron $635
Sony MultiScan 200ni 17" Trinitron $1,030

VIDEO CARDS

S3 3D Virge w/ 2MB/4MB EDO RAM ..... $44/$58
ATI Video Xpert 2MB SDRAM $48
ATI 3D Xpression 2/4 MB SDRAM ..... $90/$115
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PCTV, 4/8 MB SGRAM ..... $182/$245
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/8MB SGRAM ..... $225/$295
ATI Xpert@Work 2MB/4MB SGRAM ..... $175/$205
ATI All-in-Wonder 2/4 MB EDO RAM ..... $238/$268
Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB EDO RAM $98
Diamond Stealth 3D Pro 4MB EDO RAM $135
Matrox Mystique 220 2/4 MB SDRAM ..... $132/$168
Matrox Millennium II 4/8 MB WRAM ..... $355/$385

MULTIMEDIA

Pioneer 24x IDE CD-ROM $103
Sonicblaster 2889 16-bit Sound Card $23
Soundblaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card $108
Soundblaster AWE-64 Gold Sound Card $258
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore DVD Kit $499
Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Speakers $38
Yamaha YST-M15 Powered Speakers $75
Yamaha YST-MSS25 Powered Speakers w/Subwoofer $118

MODEMS

GVC 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem w/Speakerphone $78
Supra K56 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice $178
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem $125
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Ext. Fax/Modem $215
USR Sportster Voice 56K Int. Fax/Modem $229
USR Sportster Voice 56K Ext. Fax/Modem $299

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Brother HL-730+ Laser Printer $398
Brother HL-760+ Laser Printer $410
Brother HL-1860 Laser Printer (17PPM) $1,450
NEW! Canon BJC-210 / BJC-4300 Printer ..... $215/$290
Epson Stylus 400 / 600 Printer ..... 279/$365
Epson Stylus 800 Printer $529
Epson Stylus Photo 6-Color Printer $825
Epson Stylus Color 1520 Printer $1,045
HP DeskJet 870 Printer $279
HP DeskJet 692C Printer $349
HP DeskJet 722C Printer $478
HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer $489
HP LaserJet 6L Printer $539
HP LaserJet 6P Printer $999
HP ScanJet 5P Flatbed Scanner $395
HP ScanJet 6100 Hi-Res Flatbed Scanner $985
Umax Astra 300P Scanner $228
Umax Astra 610P/1660 Scanner ..... $187/$2[illegible]
Umax Astra 1200S Scanner w/Photoshop Full $459
Umax Astra 1210P Scanner $279

NETWORKING

3Com 3C509 ISA Combo $145
3Com 3C900 PCI Combo $165
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 100BT $125
3Com 3C16750 TPO 8-Port Hub (Chain) $175
3Com 3C16701 TPC 8-Port Hub (Chain) $159
3Com Office Connect Networking Kit $399
GVC 2005BT ISA Combo $45
GVC 2006BT PCI Combo $49
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable, 10/25 Ft. ..... $8/$16
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable, 50/100 Ft. ..... $26/$39
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 10/25 Ft. ..... $7/$14
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 50/100 Ft. ..... $20/$33
BNC T-connector $2
BNC Terminator $3

TCP TEST LABS

Extreme notebooks

High performance to go

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS

Products tested
Compaq Armada 7350MT
Daewoo 160 MMT
Eurocom 7200T
Everex 6000XT
GVC G753P
Hyperdata
IBM ThinkPad 770
IPC
NEC Versa 6220
Ultinet

If you re looking to buy one of the many affordable notebook computers on the market this Lab Test won't be required reading You see this month we've gone after the true mobile beasts. We're talking about machines with configurations that will put most people's desktop PCs to shame The last thing we were concerned about was the cost of these gems, having concentrated primarily on features and performance

What's new under the hood?
Whether it's notebooks or desktops the one thing that power users obsess over is the processor speed. No matter what the latest MHz readings are they just never seem to be enough.

Having heard the cries of many, Intel has recently announced two new mobile processors, the 200 MHz MMX and 233 MHz MMX models. Each offers much more than just an increase in clock speeds Both use Intel's latest 0.25 micron process technology they consume up to 50 percent less power than the previous generation of mobile processors, and are equipped with Intel's MMX technology

Thanks to the new 0 25 micron process technology the core voltage of the CPU has been reduced to an astonishing 1 8 volts while consumption is only 3 4 watts for the 200 MHz model and 3 9 watts for the 233 MHz variety These new low power consumption rates translate into longer battery life for the user, while providing an opportunity for manufacturers to introduce other peripherals into the machines that would otherwise not be feasible.

When it comes to choosing a processor, the bottom line is always a matter of how much number crunching are you really going to do? If you use a notebook mainly for word processing or data entry when you re away from your main desktop computer, you don't need the computers featured in this Lab Test Why spend several thousand dollars on a machine equipped with all the latest bells and whistles when you're not going to exploit even a fraction of the machine's potential?

On the other hand, if your mobile computing needs are very CPU intensive, such as complete multimedia presentations, CAD or—gasp—games then it would be in your best interest to look more towards a high speed processor. Currently you have quite a few choices: mobile processor speeds are available in 166 200 and 233 MHz. The latter two use the new 0 25 micron process as mentioned above and therefore will cost more Be careful however, because choosing the right processor speed could save you quite a bit of cash, which you could put towards adding more RAM into the machine.

And while on the topic of RAM this is one thing that neither notebooks nor desktop PCs can ever seem to get enough of As far as notebooks are concerned we re back to the same old issue of what you really plan to do with the machine Some of the models we tested this month boast memory capacities of a whopping 64 MB Is that something that would be of great benefit to you, or could you get by with 32 MB? Although it may seem like the coolest thing if your notebook has 64 MB of RAM realistically about half of that RAM will actually be used at any one time unless of course you're planning to run more than one application at a time or work with large files.

The thing to always keep in mind about notebooks is that despite your best efforts, you will never get a notebook to perform on par with a similarly equipped desktop PC with the same amount of RAM, hard drive video or processor Our tests this month confirm this, and show that the fastest notebook in this survey equipped with a 233 MHz processor and 64 MB of RAM performs on par with a desktop system with a 166 MHz MMX processor with 16 MB of RAM

But don't be alarmed this is quite normal Despite the fact that notebooks now have processors equal in speed to those of the fastest desktop processors, the overall system speed is considerably different from desktop machines because of several other factors that determine performance These factors include the video subsystem hard drive performance and system input/output rates which still lag way behind desktop counterparts.

For example don t go looking for Millennium II chips inside your notebook PC because you just won't find them. Likewise don't expect the hard drives in these machines to have the same technical specs as hard drives for desktop machines For the most part, the graphical capabilities of any notebook computer should be adequate for most needs but they are far from speedy Basically with your notebook you shouldn't expect to be doing any photographic touch ups in Photoshop Sure it's possible but why would you want to?

Hard drive size in notebook computers has come a long way in a very short time. Today it's quite common to find 3 1 GB drives in high-end notebooks, with the option of installing a second drive to double that capacity But once again, the hard drives in these machines may offer you a tremendous amount of mobile storage, but don't expect high transfer rates or super-low access times, because the technology in hard drives designed for notebooks is considerably different from that found in desktop drives This is not to say you'll spend hours waiting to retrieve your most recently used documents but bear in mind that it will definitely be slower than what's inside the PC on your desk.

A few manufacturers are already beginning to offer DVD-ROM drives in their latest notebook models This is quite surprising, especially when you consider that DVD drives are very slowly beginning to gain acceptance with the home market and sales of the drives are still quite limited This is mostly due to the current costs involved and you can expect the same for the DVD option in your notebook. Sure It's a great feature to have but you can expect to find it as a standard option only on really high-end units such as those we review this month or as an optional accessory

Another type of storage device being introduced in the new line of notebooks is the LS-120 drive These 120 MB drives read and write data to the traditional 720KB and 1 4 MB floppies as well as the new 120 MB media NEC is using the LS-120 drive as the standard floppy device While certainly more expensive than a typical $35 floppy drive they aren't much more than $150 for internal versions. All things considered it makes sense to switch to these drives because not only are you getting a floppy drive with 83 times the capacity of a regular drive but it's also backwards compatible and considerably faster than its predecessor.

In the world of data communications some notebooks are available with modems built into the unit thereby saving a PC card slot. It s also much cheaper to have the modem built-in, as opposed to buying it separately later on While 33 6Kbps models are still the norm when it comes to notebooks, the 56Kbps variety is certainly available and has been for a number of months now Although the final standards on the 56Kbps modems has not been finalized you'll defi-

Continued on page 63

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

RIMEX COMPUTERS

Quality • Best Service • Low Prices • Expertise Support **Tel:(604) 438-8900** Fax:(604) 438-8266 Tech (604) 438-8267

Shop Hours: Mon-Sat 10 am-6:30 pm Sunday & Public Holidays ... Call for our Latest System Prices • Free Parking at Rear

HOLIDAY SYSTEM SPECIALS

THE POWER
Pentium® 166MHz $999

(Lease $32/mo)* *(Financing available)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
10MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM Drive
15 bit Sound Card
80 Watts Stereo Speakers
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" 28mm 1024x768 Monitor
CL 5446/ce ISTWAV/1MB w MPEG
101-Keys Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM, 256k CD-ROM Drive, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 14" Monitor, 15bit Wave Sound Card, Speakers

P133	$869
P100/200	$970/1129
P100/200MMX	$999/1139
P233MMX	$1279
AMD K5-100	$859
AMD K6-166MHz	$1018
AMD K6-200MX	$1078
AMD K6-233MX	$1219

Upgrades:
32MB EDO RAM +$35
2.6GB Hard Drive +$30 15"/17" Monitor +$65/$320

THE PERFORMANCE
P-166MHz MMX $1179

(Lease $30/mo)* *(Financing available)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
ASUS SP97 V Mainboard
Built-In Video Chip
10MB EDO RAM
2.6GB U-DMA Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 +
80 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" 28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
101-Keys Keyboard
15" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S
Logitech 3-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 8MB EDO RAM, 1.7GB U-DMA Hard Drive, 24x CD-ROM Drive, 15" Monitor, 15bit Wave Sound Card, Speakers

P-133/150	$1138/1159
P-166/200	$1178/1309
P-200 MMX	$1318
P-233MMX	$1459
AMD K5-100	$1138
AMD K6-166MHz	$1198
AMD K6-200MX	$1258
AMD K6-233MX	$1399

Upgrades.
3.2GB Hard Drive +$30 32MB EDO RAM +$35
17" Monitor +$225

THE PROFESSIONAL
Pentium® 200MHz MMX $1719

(Lease $56/mo)* *(Financing available)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Asus TX97 mainboard
Triton 430 TX Chipset
32MB SDIMM 168 pin
3.2GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
KDS Dual Amp. Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" 28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpro 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Wrist Keyboard
15" Tower w/ CSA P/S
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Logitech 3-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 32MB SDIMM, 24x CD-ROM, 15" Monitor, 56K Voice Fax/Modem, Speakers, 3D Xpro

P-166	$1579
P-200	$1709
P-166MMX	$1579
P-233MMX	$1859

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM +$90
4.3GB Quantum ST HD +$70
17" Monitor +$225
Diamond 3D Monster Sound Card +$60
ATI Xpert@Play 4mb SGRAM +$180

The Ultimate MMX 233MHz MMX $1549

(Lease $50/mo)* *(Financing available)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
32MB SDIMM 168pin
2.1GB Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" 28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
S3 Virge 3D 2MB with MPEG
101-Keys Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Genius Net Mouse
Mouse Pad

		C/W:
P-166MMX	$1269	32MB SDIMM
P-200MMX	$1409	AWE 64 Sound Blaster
AMD K6-166MHz	$1379	15" Monitor
AMD K6-200MHz	$1399	33.6 Voice Fax Modem
AMD K6-233MHz	$1479	24x CD-ROM Drive

Upgrades
64MB SDIMM 168pin +$90
ATI Xpert@Play 4mb SGRAM +$180
Diamond 3D Monster Sound Card +$60
17" Monitor +$225 2.6GB HD +$30

All Systems come with 33.6 or 56K Voice Fax Modem & one month (50 hours) FREE internet access, with E-mail address, no set-up cost.

Windows95 SR B(CD ROM Full Version) +$130
Cybersnooze 10-Disc CD Pack +$95
Microsoft Encarta 98 CD-House Package +$95

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for *ALL* Systems

The Ultra Pentium® II 233MHz $2259

(Lease $74/mo)* *(Financing available)*

Intel 440LX Chipset
Asus P2L97 Mainboard
32MB SDIMM 168 pin
3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64
GNT 5000 sub-woofer system
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
19" 28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
MGA Millenium II 4MB WRAM
Fujitsu Wrist Keyboard
19" ATX Tower w/ CSA P/S
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2 Button PS/2 Mouse
Mouse Pad

266MHz	$2449
300MHz	$2759

C/W 32MB SDIMM, 24x CD-ROM, 15" Monitor, 56K Voice Fax Modem, Quantum ST 3.2 GB

Upgrades
64MB SDIMM +$180
4.3GB Quantum Fireball 01 Hard Drive +$65
17" Monitor +$225

TOSHIBA SONY

Holiday Super Specials *Limited Quantity*

ATI Expert@Play PC2TV 4MB SGRAM $215 • Diamond 3D Monster Sound Card $175 • Microtek Scanner E3 $199

HEWLETT PACKARD Canon ATI

CPU

Intel Pentium®166/150/200MHz	$100/200/300
Intel Pentium®166/200/233MHz MMX	$190/300/450
Intel Pentium®II 233/266/300MHz,512KB	$300/770/1110
Cyrix 166/200/233 MX	$110/165/Call
AMD K5-166	$145
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX	$199/259/399

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® II AL440LX/ R440LX (Dual)	$259/790
Asus Pentium II P2L97 (440LX)	$255
Asus TX 97/TX 97E /TX P4(430 TX)	$200/199/165
Acer Pentium® II AX6L(440LX)	$255
Acer APST 512K Burst (430TX) /ATX	$199/179
PC Apollo PA 2007 1MB Burst	$145

FLOPPY / HARD DRIVES

D.R. Tech 120 MB Floppy Drive	$105
WD 2.1/ 2.5/ 4.3GB	$239/ 259/ 349
WD Ultra 3.2/ 4.3GB	$295/ 345
WD Ultra 5.6/ 6.4GB	$469/ 420
Quantum Fireball ST U-ATA 1.6/ 2.1GB	$300/245
Quantum Fireball ST U-ATA 3.2/4.3/6.4GB	$299/329/499
Fujitsu U-DMA 2.6 GB	$220
Fujitsu U-DMA 3.6/ 4.3/ 5.3 GB	$259/ 289/ 309
Maxtor U-DMA 2.8/ 3.2 GB	$239/ 265
Maxtor U-DMA 4.3/ 7.0 GB	$319/ 500

TAPE / DAT / REMOVABLE DRIVES

Colorado T3000 3.2GB Int.	$235
Tape 3M TR-3 1.6GB/TR-4 4.0GB	$4340
Iomega Ditto 2 0GB Int./Ext.	$175/235
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3000 Int./Ext.	$245/285
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext.	$670/800
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 8GB Int./Ext.	$1050/1500
Iomega ZIP Drive100MB: IDE	$145
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	$18
Iomega Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	$600/690
Iomega Jaz Disk single/3-pck pak	$125/600
Syquest SyJet 1.5GB Parallel/Int. IDE/SCSI	$550/550/650
SyJet Disk	$119

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB	$11/19
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32)	$19/17
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	$31/26
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	$49/44
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	$95/83
64MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (16MBX32)	called
SDIMM 16/ 32/ 64/ 128M	$60/$2/$90/$90
SDIMM w EP ROM 32/ 64/ 128MB	$110/call/$

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940UW Single/KI	$319/$78
Asus ASSC200 controller	$190

MULTIMEDIA

8X Creative	$75
12X Panasonic/Toshiba	$95/95
24X NEC/Toshiba/Panasonic	$105/105/105
Creative DVD Drive Kit	$400
SCSI 12x Sony/Toshiba	$139/177
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$63
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP	$113
Diamond 3D Mouse	$175
Altec Lansing ACS 56 speakers	$40
Altec Lansing subwoofer sys. ACS 46/48	$147/185
Yamaha MYM15MW speakers	$95/95/105
Yamaha SW10H subwoofer	$135

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Xpro 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$99/111
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$105/195
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$179/239
ATI Xpert@Play/@Work 4MB SGRAM	$215/197
ATI TV Tuner	$139
ATI Xpert @Play/@Work 4MB AGP	$240/225
Asus V3000 4 MB SDRAM AGP	$215
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM PCI/AGP	$240/220
Diamond 3D Mouse 4MB CEM/Intel	$220/252
MGA Millenium II (OEM) 4/ 4MB	$207/013
MGA Mystique220 SGRAM (OEM)/4MB	$129/180
MGA Mystique Rainbow Runner Studio	$239
MGA Mystique TV Tuner	$99
S3 Trio 64 V+ 1MB	$40
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	$65/95
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB	$40

CD WRITERS

HP CD-Writer 7100 Int./ Ext.	$530/630
Mitsumi CR2600 IDE Int. (C/W 3x Sony Cdrs)	$470
Yamaha CDR 400 Int/ SCSI Int. Single/KI	$580/650
Yamaha CDR 400 Ext/ SCSI Ext. Single/KI	$690/800
Yamaha CDR 401 Ext/ IDE Int.	$695

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Microtek Scanner E3 SCSI (c/w board)	$199
UMAX Astra 610P/ 610S	$180/169
HP 5S/5P Scanner	$257/390
Canon 2504/3004/550 BubbleJet	$199/275/425
Epson Stylus 640/600/800	$270/350/499
Epson Stylus 5 PnP/L	$1950
HP 820/722c/880C Inkjet	$330/440/672
HP 1600C	$630
HP 6L/6P/6MP Laser	$523/998/1247
HP 5/5N	$1414/1799
Lexmark 2000/2050/7000	$249/275/455
Kodak DC-20 Digi Camera	$270
Minolta /Play Snappy Video Capture	$230
Zoltrix Face 2Face Video Conferencing Kit	$195

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Fax Int./Ext.	$110/195
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice Int./Ext.	$125/210
USR 56K Fax Ext.	$290
USR 56K Fax/Voice Int./Ext.	$185/290
Acer 33.6K/56K Fax/Voice Int.	$77/115
Super Express 33.6/56K Fax/Voice Int.	$90/153
Motorola 56K Fax/Voice Int.	$130

MONITORS

Acana 14"/ 15"/ 17"	$199/275/530
Acer 14"/ 15"-56s/ 56e	$235/350/315
Acer 17" 78e/ 78s/ 78i	$500/550/650
Goldstar 17" 74i	$400
MAG DX15T/ DX70IT	$455/799
MAG DJ53W/ DJ70W/ DJ70T	$410/750/815
Viewsonic 15GSi/ G771/ 17PS	$420/720/800
Viewsonic PT770/ PT775	$910/995
Optiquest Q71/ V773/ V775	$605/670/750
Optiquest 15" V065/ 19" V90	$375/1150
Sony 100sx/100si	$615/565
Sony 200sx/200si	$905/1030
NEC E500/E700/F750	$515/615/1000

Free Estimate Free Consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with:

AMD K5-166	$219
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX	$279/349/469
Pentium® 150/166/200MHz	$249/289/409
Pentium® 166/200/233MHz MMX	$279/409/539

Angel® Notebooks

Proudly assembled in Canada **Unbeatable prices!**

Model #5800 Performer Plus at only @$2299
for a lot more than you would expect !

- Intel Pentium 166 MMX CPU • 12.1 Active Matrix Screen • 16MB EDO RAM
- 16x CD-ROM Drive • 1.3 GB HDD • 56 K bps PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem
- TV output port • Infra-red transceiver port • Zoomed video support
- Windows 95 • 1 year parts & labour limited warranty
- Toll-free number Technical Support

PLUS. You can customize the Notebook to your needs.
Bigger Hard Drive more RAM faster CPU all O.K.!!

All Angel notebooks come with FREE 32.8K bps Data/Fax modem, Windows 95 with License, Dilo and Targus carrying case !

5800 Performer Plus P-166MMX/12.1 DSTN/16MB EDO/20X/1.3 GB	$2299
5600 Power Note P-166MMX/13.3 TFT/16MB EDO/20X/1.3 GB	$4299
5600 Power Note P-166MMX/14.1 TFT/16MB EDO/20X/1.3 GB	$4499
5300 Presenter P-166MMX/12.1 TFT/16MB EDO/10X/1.3 GB	$3299

(Four of LCD panel remains & will not be placed over an overhead projector)

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades
- On site troubleshooting and services
- Network consultation
- 15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome

*Based on lease of 36 months and 10% buy-out. Prices subject to change and/or extra. All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER LTD.

0506 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C Canada V5P 3X9
Business Hours: 10:00am -- 6:30pm Sundays & HoliDays: Closed
A WorldWide Group

Pentium II/PII Pro

- GIGA 500 ATV VX
- Pentium MMX 166MHZ
- 2*16MB EDO
- S3 Virge 2D 2MB VideoCard
- Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy
- WD 2.1GB HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- Acer 33.6k W/Voice Modem
- Acer AWE35 Pro 3D
- Acer 24X CD-ROM

Only $968 (PLAN B $70 off)

Bundle A: $38

60W Speaker
WIN95 Keyboard
Zoltrix Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

AMD K6-200

- GIGA Pentium 586 ATV VX
- AMD K6 200
- 2*16MB EDO
- S3 Virge 3D 4MB VideoCard
- Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy
- Quantum 3.2GB HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- Acer 56k W/Voice Modem
- SoundBlaster AWE64
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only $1135 (PLAN B $70 off)

Bundle B: $63

240W Speaker
WIN95 Keyboard
Zoltrix Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Pentium MMX 200

- ASUS TX97
- Pentium MMX 200MHZ
- 32MB SD Ram
- ATI 3D Xpression 4MB VideoCard
- Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy
- Quantum 3.2GB HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- USR 56k Int Voice/Fax Modem
- SoundBlaster AWE64
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only $1390 (PLAN B $70 off)

Bundle C: $80

240W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Logitech 2Button Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Pentium MMX 233

- ASUS TX97E
- Pentium MMX 233MHZ
- 32MB SD Ram
- ATI 3D Xpression 4MB Video
- Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy
- Quantum 4.3GB HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- USR 56K Int Modem W/Voice
- SoundBlaster AWE64
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only $1570 (PLAN B 5% off)

Bundle D: $90

240W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
M S Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Barebone Systems

K6-166 GA VX 16MB EDO	$400
K6-200 GA VX 32MB EDO	$537
K6-233 AS TX97E 32MB SD	$681
P150 GA VX 16MB EDO	$425
P166MMX GA VX 16MB EDO	$459
P200MMX AS TX97 32MB EDO	$567
P233MMX AS TX97E 32MB SD	$681
P133 AS P/I 97 32MB SD	$1095
P166 AS P/I 97 32MB SD	$1270

Plan B (5% off)

Include

CPU,MOTHERBOARD,MEMORY
15 CASE
ATX 19 CASE (For P133 SYS)
104 World KEYBOARD
1.44 MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

Option

To 32MB (2*16MB)	$Call
To 64MB (2*32MB)	$Call
To 14inh Tower 19"	$19
To Full-Tower 25"	$68

Bare Systems + HardDrive + Monitor

DISCOUNT $9

Services*

SYSTEM CONSULTATION
ON SITE SERVICE
SOFTWARE CONSULTATION
HARDWARE REPAIR
TROUBLE SHOOTING
SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
HARDWARE INSTALLATION
MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
UPDATES

Limited Quantities
Prices subject to change without notice
Pay-ments or Business
Subject to manufacturer warranty,
surcharge for credit cards
Excellent Prices,Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(NO trade-ins,NO Leasing)
Call to be faxed a daily pricelist

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER CORP.
TEL: (604)270-7299 FAX: (604)270-6366
Email: worldwd@public3.bta.net.cn
Website: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

NEWTECH CANADA COMPUTER LTD.
TEL: (604)327 2003 FAX: (604)327-0081
Email: newtech@public.bta.net.cn
Website: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech

PRICE IN RED: *For Knowledgeable Buyer*

Warranty Policy.

SYSTEMS: 1st month full service
2nd to 24th month, $20 each service
(or PARTS Warranty applied)

PARTS: Handling fee
1st 10 days Free
After 10 days,$10 for HardDrive,Monitor,MotherBoard,
Printer: $5 for all other types

PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

PRICE IN BLUE: *For Common Buyer*

Warranty Policy:

SYSTEMS: 2 years Parts & Labour unless specified
PARTS: NO Handling fee
PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their service center directly (see WebSite)

NetWork System

Pre Made Win95 NetWork System

M.S.Win95 $105 NetWork Card $30

Cable Extra

Case

(approx.)

Desktop	$57	$62
Tower 13	$41	$46
Tower 15	$42	$47
Tower 19	$57	$62
ATX 19	$93	$98
Full Tower 25	$108	$113

CD ROM

(approx.)

Acer 24X	$107	$112
Panasonic 24X	$103	$108

Controller Card

(approx.)

Adaptec 2910B	$128	$133
Adaptec 2940U	$237	$242
Adaptec 2940UW	$295	$300

CPU

(approx.)

AMD K5 166	$138	$143
AMD K6-166	$195	$200
AMD K6-200	$248	$253
AMD K6 233	$478	$483
Intel P150	$148	$153
Intel P166 MMX	$184	$189
Intel P200 MMX	$295	$300
Intel P233 MMX	$365	$370
Intel PII 233	$595	$600
Intel PII 266	$750	$755
Intel PII 300	$1093	$1098

Hard Drive

(approx.)

SHARP 250MB PORTABLE	$Call	$Call
W.D 2.1GB EIDE	$225	$230
W.D 3.2GB Ultra	$272	$277
W.D 4.3GB Ultra	$338	$335
W.D 6.4GB Ultra	$420	$425
Quantum 2.1GB ST	$250	$255
Quantum 3.2GB ST	$263	$268
Quantum 4.3GB ST	$343	$348
Quantum 6.4GB ST	$437	$442
Quantum 4.3GB Fireball SCSI	$462	$467
Quantum 4.5GB UW SCSI	$787	$792

Keyboard

(approx.)

Ergonomic	$54	$59
Fujitsu 4725	$53	$58
Fujitsu 8725	$22	$25
M.S Natural	$70	$75
WIN 95 104	$15	$17

Memory

(approx.)

8M 72Pin	$33	$38
8M 72Pin EDO	$31	$34
16M 72Pin	$50	$55
16M 72Pin EDO	$44	$47
32M 72Pin	$100	$104
32M 72Pin EDO	$86	$92
32M SD Ram	$94	$98
64M SD Ram	$265	$270

Modem

(approx.)

Acer 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice	$71	$75
Acer 56K Int. Fax/Voice	$101	$107
Supra 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice	$78	$82
USR 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice	$118	$122
USB 56K Int Fax/Voice	$174	$179
USB 56K Ext (Retail)	$259	$264
USR 56 Ext Fax/Voice (Retail)	$271	$276

Monitor

(approx.)

Acer 15 56c	$328	$333
Acer 17 76e	$560	$570
ADI 15 E40	$325	$330
ADI 17 5P	$620	$630
Daytek 15 1536D	$270	$275
Daytek 17 1731D	$495	$505
Panasonic 15 S15	$347	$355
Panasonic 17 S70	$644	$653
Vonex 14	$184	$189
Sceptre 15 P511	$299	$304
Sceptre 17 P73	$565	$575
NEC 15 E500	$501	$511
NEC 17 E700	$891	$901

Motherboard

(approx.)

Asus TX P4	$162	$167
Asus TX 97E	$200	$205
Asus P2L97 PII	$250	$253
GIGA 586 ATV VX	$118	$123
GIGA 686 LX PII	$235	$240

Mouse

(approx.)

Logitech PS/2 2B	$14	$16
Logitech PS/2 3B	$21	$23
Logitech Serial 2B	$14	$16
Logitech Serial 3B	$16	$18
MS IntelliPoint	$41	$46
MS.I Mouse V2 Serial	$77	$80
Zoltrix Serial 2B	$7	$7
Genius 2+1B NetMouse	$15	$17

Printer

(approx.)

Canon BJC 80 Portable	$363	$373
Canon BJC 240 SE	$173	$178
Canon BJC-4300	$374	$379
Epson Stylus 400	$268	$273
Epson Stylus 600	$352	$357
Epson Stylus 800	$434	$504
HP DJ 692C	$327	$332
HP DJ 890CXI	$514	$608
HP OfficeJet 350	$608	$630
HP LJ 6L	$574	$539
HP LJ 6P	$960	$975

Scanner

(approx.)

HP ScanJet 5S	$261	$266
HP ScanJet 5P	$173	$178
UMAX Astra 600S	$245	$250
UMAX Astra 1200S	$421	$428

Sound Card

(approx.)

Acer FX 3D	$24	$27
Acer AWE35 Pro 3D	$40	$43
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$55	$58
Sound Blaster AWE64	$102	$107
Diamond Monster 3D Audio	$Call	$Call

Video Card

(approx.)

ATI All-In-Wonder 4M	$286	$291
ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M	$174	$179
ATI Xpert @Play 4M	$253	$258
ATI Xpert @Work 4M	$221	$226
ATI 3D Xpression 4M	$109	$114
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV4M	$135	$139
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$27	$30
Diamond Stealth 3D 2200 2M	$70	$73
Diamond Monster 3D ACC4M	$Call	$Call
Matrox M3D UPGRADE	$150	$155
Matrox Millennium II 4M	$222	$227
Matrox Mystique 220 4M	$180	$188
Rainbow Runner Studio	$232	$237
S3 3D Virge 2M	$45	$48
S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1M	$31	$34
Touch Digital Video Conf Kit	$228	$233
USR Big Picture Camera Kit	$Call	$Call

Others

(From)

Plain Mouse Pad	$1.2	$1.2
Blank CD	$4.5	$4.5
586 Cooling Fan	$3.25	$3.25
Mic with stand	$6	$6
Basic Surge Power Bar	$6	$6
Headset W/Mic&Vol Ctrl	$10	$10
Zip Disk	$19	$10
PII Cooling Fan	$21	$23
ISA Network Card	$24	$26
PCI Network Card	$30	$33
Creative DVD Encore DXR2	$Call	$Call
IOMEGA BUZ	$Call	$Call
Yamaha CD Writer CDR 400t	$545	$550

Special Price

SUPRA 33.6 EXT	$Call
USR 28.8 INT V34	$Call
3C 509B NETWORK	$Call
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB RETAIL	$Call
MATROX MILLENIUM II 4MB RETAIL	$Call
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MB Upgrade Mod.	$Call
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2M	$Call
ATI 3D 2M EXPRESSIONSO RAM	$Call
CL 5429	$Call
S3 TRIO64+	$Call

SEE WEBSITE

TCP TEST LABS

Extreme notebooks

Continued from page 60

nitely want to check with your Internet service provider (ISP) to determine which modems would be compatible with their setup and make your purchase accordingly

Perhaps the most exciting news to hit the airwaves about notebooks computers is the advances made in screen size Just one year ago we were in complete awe when we saw the first units equipped with 12.1 inch screens Running those machines at 800x600 was a real pleasure And six months after our January Test Lab in 1997 we saw the first units to feature 13 3-inch screens capable of an astounding resolution of 1,024x768

Well, another six months have passed, and as we all know, nobody in this industry sits by and watches things happen A small number of the new machines we reviewed this month have even larger screens, measuring 14 2 inches diagonally This is really quite extraordinary when you consider that on average the viewable area of a 15-inch desktop monitor measures 13.8 inches!

Although the internal resolution is still 1,024x768 the extra screen real estate makes it all that much easier on the eyes.

Our tests

We asked manufacturers to send us what they consider their top-of-the-line machines Our minimum requirements were a 166 MHz MMX processor and 32 MB of RAM

What we got was nothing short of notebook bliss We saw machines configured with the latest 233 MHz MMX processor hard drives up to 5 1 GB in size RAM totaling 96 MB and screen sizes up to an amazing 14 2 inches All machines were benchmarked with power savings disabled and set to run at a resolution of 800x600 with a 16-bit color depth Although our notebook reviews tend to see a large number of models on average, this month there were a number of complications that resulted in the absence of some models that would otherwise be present.

Our contenders

Compaq Armada 7350MT

Compaq notebooks have a reputation for being incredibly eye catching and packed with features—and they tend to score really well on bench mark tests of all sorts This month we reviewed the Armada 7350MT from Compaq s notebook lineup

Although not its latest model It still easily fits within the specifications we were looking for The 7350MT is equipped with a 166 MMX processor 256KB of Level-2 cache and 32 MB of RAM which can be upgraded to a grand total of 128 MB With a 12.1-inch TFT display and 2 MB of video RAM the 7350MT can display graphics in 800x600 at a 16-bit color depth

The unit features a built-in floppy drive and a 2.1 GB hard drive for storage although a CD-ROM is optional, either 8x or 20x models. Like other Compaq models we ve experienced, the 16-bit sound was incredibly clear. As an added bonus, this machine comes with a built-in 33 6Kbps faxmodem, which saves you from having to use up a PC card slot

Performance was quite good for a machine with this configuration nearly matching the performance of some of the 200 MHz models in the survey The Armada 7350 has a suggested retail price of $5,400 and comes with a two-year parts and labor warranty

Daewoo 160 MMT

The latest in the Daewoo line of notebooks is the 160MMT, which features a 166 MHz Pentium with MMX processor, 256KB of Level-2 cache, 40 MB of RAM and a 12.1 inch TFT display

It wasn t that long ago that Daewoo first got involved in the notebook business under its own brand but in that short time it's managed to introduce some very slim notebooks that offer a great mix of features and competitive pricing

This particular model, with a 166 MHz MMX processor, scored quite well on the benchmark tests, achieving a final score of 140 This particular model is also equipped with 2 MB of video RAM a 16 bit sound system, and a 10x CD-ROM drive, which is interchangeable with the unit's floppy drive As an added bonus you get a spare battery and carrying case with the system, which is priced at $3,990 and comes with a three-year parts and labor warranty

Eurocom 7200T

Eurocom is known for being among the very first to introduce the latest possible features into a notebook computer.

The 7200T we reviewed this month was equipped with the latest 233 MHz MMX processor from Intel, 512KB of Level-2 cache and 64 MB of RAM The large 13 3-inch active matrix screen allows for resolutions up to 1,024x768 using 4 MB of video RAM Storage comes in the form of a 3 1 GB hard drive which should provide any mobile user with more than adequate storage space

Both the 16x CD ROM and floppy drive are built into the unit saving you from having to swap them back and forth As far as performance goes, this machine did quite well, finishing with a score of 148 overall The 7200T as tested is priced at $4,395 with a one-year parts and labor warranty This model is also available with a 14.1 inch TFT screen for an additional $500

Everex 6000XT

Although we've tested notebooks bearing the Everex name in the past, we ve seen nothing even remotely close to what this unit can do

Powered by a 233 MMX processor 512KB of Level 2 ➤

TCP TEST LABS

cache and a staggering 96 MB of RAM, it was clear even before the machine started the benchmarks that it would finish near the top of its class. Using a 13.3-inch TFT screen, this machine can handle resolutions up to 1,024x768 with 2 MB of video RAM. The hard drive size at 3.1 GB is more than adequate for most users' needs, as is the removable 16x CD-ROM drive.

For multimedia applications, the Yamaha OPL3 chipset is a great choice for excellent sound reproduction. Also included with this system are a number of popular software titles from Microsoft, including the popular Encarta 97 encyclopedia, Microsoft Works and Money 97. With an overall score of 151, this machine is perfect for any power-hungry user.

GVC G753P

A new contender in our notebook tests this month is this notebook from GVC. The 753P is currently available with a 166 MHz MMX processor, which is the model we received. Standard RAM configuration on this machine is 16 MB although our test unit had a 32 MB upgrade for a total of 48 MB.

The unit has a 12.1-inch TFT display capable of resolutions up to 800x600 in 16-bit color and uses the speedy NeoMagic graphics chipset with 2 MB of video RAM onboard. Both the 8x CD-ROM and floppy drives are built into the unit, and it comes with a 2.1 GB Toshiba hard drive. Rounding out the system is a 16-bit sound system with wavetable as well as an RCA video output connector and game port.

Performance on this unit was quite good with an overall score of 139 on our benchmark tests. The G753P has an estimated street price of $3,799 and comes with a one year parts and two-year labor warranty.

Hyperdata

One of few machines to make use of the latest 14-inch LCD screens was this Hyperdata unit. This is one laptop that leaves very little to be desired. With its 233 MHz MMX processor, 64 MB of RAM, a 3.1 GB hard drive and 20x CD-ROM drive, at first you'd think you were working with a desktop machine.

But it's very much a portable, having a slim design that measured 4.5 cm (1.8 in.) high. With 2 MB of video RAM, this machine can produce images at 1,024x768 using 16-bit color. The popular Yamaha OPL3 chipset is also found in this machine, which is great for everything from games to presentations. Priced at $5,460, this machine comes with a one year parts and labor warranty, and includes a spare lithium ion battery and a carrying case.

IBM ThinkPad 770

Upon opening up the ThinkPad 770, we knew we were in for a real treat. When it comes to designing a high performance notebook with all the bells and whistles, IBM leaves very little off anyone's wish list.

The ThinkPad 770 is, in every sense, a real performance machine. It's powered by the latest 233 MHz MMX processor from Intel, 512KB of Level-2 cache and 32 MB of RAM. Storage is one thing you won't soon have to worry about with this machine. For starters, you get an impressive 5.1 GB hard drive as standard with the option of adding an additional 5.1 GB drive into the ThinkPad's Ultrabay.

If that weren't enough, there is also the option of installing a VST Zip drive for a handy 100 MB removable storage unit. The LCD panel on the ThinkPad 770 is of the new 14.1-inch variety. Capable of resolutions up to 1,024x768 in 16-bit color, the screen on the ThinkPad is without a doubt the most impressive one we've ever encountered. According to IBM, it's 36 percent brighter than the screens on the ThinkPad 760 line of notebooks.

When it comes to multimedia once again, this machine has it all and then some. How does a 20x CD-ROM drive sound with a 3D Dolby Surround sound system? As an option, you can choose to have a DVD player installed into the ThinkPad's Ultrabay. Imagine playing a full-length feature film with crystal clear

Continued on page 68

EXTREME NOTEBOOK SURVEY

	Compaq Armada 7350MT	Daewoo CPC-7550TCA4	Eurocom 7200T	Everex	GVC G753P	Hyperdata 5027	IBM ThinkPad 770	IPC Companion	NEC Versa 6220	Ultinet
Processor (MHz)	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX	Pentium 166 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX	Pentium 200 MMX	Pentium 233 MMX
Cache	256KB	256KB	512KB	512KB	256KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
RAM (tested/max.)	32 MB / 128 MB	40 MB / 40 MB	64 MB	48 MB	48 MB / 80 MB	64 MB / 128 MB	32 MB / 160 MB	64 MB / 128 MB	32 MB / 128 MB	64 MB / 72 MB
Screen	12.1 TFT	12.1 TFT	13.3 TFT	13.3 TFT	12.1 TFT	14.2 TFT	14.1 TFT	13.3 TFT	13.3 TFT	12.1 TFT
Max. resolution	800x600	800x600	1,024x768	1,024x768	800x600	1,024x768	1,024x768	1,024x768	1,024x768	800x600
Video RAM	2 MB	2 MB	4 MB	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB	2 MB	4 MB	2 MB	2 MB
Hard Disk	2.1 GB	2.1 GB	3.1 GB	3.1 GB	2.1 GB	3.1 GB	5.1 GB	2.1 GB	2.1 GB	2.1 GB
CD ROM drive	Optional	Removable 10x	Internal 18x	Removable 18x	Internal 8x	Removable 20x	Removable 20x	Removable 18x	Removable 20x	Internal 20x
Floppy drive	Internal	Removable	Internal	Removable	Internal	Removable	Internal	Internal	Removable	Internal
Audio	16-bit	Crystal 16-bit	ESS 1878	Yamaha OPL3	16-bit	Yamaha OPL3	SRS 3D	ESS 1878	16-bit	ESS 1788
PC Card slots	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Pointing device	Track point	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Track point	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad
Dimens ins cm (inches)	30.5x23.5x3.9 (12x9.27x1.54)	30x22x4.77 (11.8x8.66x1.88)	30x23.3x5.33 (11.8x9.2x2.1)	31x24.38x4.57 (12.2x9.6x1.8)	30x22.8x5.58 (11.8x9x2.2)	31.9x25.6x4.57 (12.59x10.1x1.8)	31.2x25.4x5.58 (12.3x10x2.2)	32.2x28.4x5.84 (12.7x10.4x2.3)	29.7x25.1x5.54 (11.7x9.9x2.2)	29.7x23.3x5.58 (11.7x9.2x2.2)
Palm Rest cm (in.)	—	— (3.3)	(3.75)	8.3 (3.3)	7.3 (2.9)	7.3 (2.9)	4.8 (1.9)	—	8.89 (3.5)	9.4 (3.7)
Weight, kg (lb)	2.72 (6)	2.56 (5.5)	3.7 (8.14)	(2.8)5.9	(3.2)7	3.8 (8)	3.5 (7.8)	4.15 (9.14)	3.5 (7.9)	3.6 (8.1)
Battery type	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
Operating system	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Infrared port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extras	Internal 33.6K modem Carrying case	Spare battery Carrying case		Smarts 97 MS Works Money 97	Carrying case	Carrying case Spare battery	Internal 33.6K modem	Office 97 SBE		Carrying case
Windows Benchmarks										
Desktop publishing	120	123	152	149	121	139	153	134	139	136
Desktop graphics	219	226	208	193	216	187	208	179	194	183
Desktop presentation	141	147	141	162	142	153	168	154	149	163
Word processing	128	129	148	146	125	141	152	139	134	142
Spreadsheet	143	147	152	165	144	163	173	156	156	170
Database	114	116	132	126	118	126	138	130	122	124
Overall Sysmark32	138	140	148	151	139	146	158	143	144	153
Contact (Tel)	800-652-6672	905-415-7290	613-224-6122	800-734-3677	905-736-3360	800-327-4777	800-465-7999	888-448-4472	800-388-0479	800-513-7732
Internet contact	www.compaq.com	www.daewoo.com	www.eurocom.ca	www.peanuts.com	www.gvc.ca	www.computron.com	www.ca.pc.ibm.com	www.ipc.ca	www.nec-computers.com	www.ultinet.ca
Price	$5,400 SRP	$3,990	$4,300	$5,499	$3,799	$5,499	$6,599 SRP	$4,900	$5,179 SRP	$3,290
Warranty (years parts, labor)	3P 3L	3P 3L	1P 1L	2P 3L	1P 2L	1P 1L	1P 1L	2P 2L	3P 3L	1P 1L

Note All prices listed are estimated street prices unless otherwise indicated.

We Open 7 Days a Week!
Mon-Sat: 9:30-6:30
Sun: 11-6:30

TEL: 273-1368
TEGH: (604) 273-0550 FAX (604) 278-5288

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

MMX Power Station

MMX-166/200/233

Pentium MMX 166/200/233MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
2.6GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 4MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
Genius NetMouse + Pad
EIDE 24x CD-ROM
Aset FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

MMX-166 1138 $38/mo*
MMX-200 1248 $40/mo*
MMX-233 1348 $43/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem+$69/ Windows 95(SR II) +$120
32MB RAM (from 16M) +$45/3.5G HD (from 2.6G) +$40
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +$278

Financing Available

MMX-200/233

Pentium MMX 200/233MHz CPU
Intel TX Chipset w/ 512K PBC
32MB EDO RAM
3.5GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Matrox MILLENNIUM 4M MPEG Card
Viewsonic 15" Monitor (1280x1024)
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
Genius NetMouse + Pad
Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
100W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Encyclopedia CD Pack

MMX-200 1698 $54/mo*
MMX-233 1798 $58/mo*

5-year service & 2 year parts warranty
Options
Acer 56K VoiceModem+$115/ Windows 95(SR II) +$120
64MB RAM (from 32M) +$90/ 4.3G HD (from 3.5G)+$80
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +$278

Financing Available

P-II Ultimate Solution

Pentium II 233/266

Pentium II (Klamath) 233/266MHz 512K Cache
Intel Portland PD440FX M/B
32MB EDO RAM
2.6GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 2D Xpression 4MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
Genius NetMouse + Pad
EIDE 24x CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

PII-233 1868 $60/mo*
PII-266 2038 $65/mo*

5-year service & 2 year parts warranty
Options
USR 33.6K VoiceModem+$120/ Windows 95(SR II)+$120
64MB RAM (from 32M) +$99/ 4.3G HD (from 2.6G)+$110
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +$278

Financing Available

P-II 233/266/300 w/APG

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300MHz 512K Cache
Asaw 440LX AGP Motherboard
32MB SDRAM
3.5GB Ultra DMA HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI AGP xpert@work 4MB SGRAM
Viewsonic 15" Monitor (1280x1024)
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
Genius NetMouse + Pad
Panasonic 32x CD-ROM
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
100W Amp. Stereo Speakers & Mic.

PII-233 2199 $71/mo*
PII-266 2378 $76/mo*
PII-300 2698 $87/mo*

5-year service & 2 year parts warranty
Options
USR 56K VoiceModem +$180/ Windows 95 (SR II) +$120
64MB SDRAM (from 32M) +$100/4.3G HD (from 3.5G)+$200
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +$278

Financing Available

Multimedia System

Intel P-150/ MMX-166

Pentium 150/ MMX 166 CPU
MMX Ready M/B w/ 512K PBC
16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 256MB)
1.2GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Card
14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 24x CD-ROM
Aset FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

P-150 898 $29/mo*
MMX-166 948 $31/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem+$69/ Windows 95(SR II) +$120
32MB RAM (from 16M) +$45/1.7G HD (from 1.2G) +$35

Financing Available

K6 MMX 166/200/233

AMD K6 MMX 166/200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM (exp. to 256MB)
1.7GB E-IDE HDD
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid-size Tower Case
MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 24x CD-ROM
Aset FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

K6-166 1048 $33/mo*
K6-200 1138 $36/mo*
K6-233 Call

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem+$69/ Windows 95(SR II) +$120
32MB RAM (from 16M) +$45/2.6G HD (from 1.7G) +$50

Financing Available

Server

Dual Pentium-II Server

Pentium II 266/ 300MHz (w/ one CPU)
Asus Dual Pentium II Motherboard
AHA 7880 Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
64MB SD DIMM RAM (max. 384MB)
4.33GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
SVGA 1MB PCI Video Adapter
12X SCSI CD-ROM
1.44 MB FDD
ATX Tower
104 Keyboard / Mouse

PII-266 2331 $75/mo*
PII-300 2668 $85/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
2nd P-II 266/ 300 CPU +$758/ 1098

IBM PC Server 315

Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU
32MB ECC EDO DIMM RAM (max. 512MB)
Wide Ultra PCI SCSI Controller
10/100Mbps PCI Ethernet Adapter
SVGA 1MB PCI Video Adapter
8X SCSI CD-ROM
IBM Keyboard & Mouse
Three year on-site limited warranty

IBM
8639-PSO Model Open Bay
8639-PSV Model with 2.16 GB Ultra SCSI HDD
8639-PSW Model with 4.33 GB Ultra SCSI HDD

PSO 3180
PSV 3580
PSW 3780

Mobile Solution

TOSHIBA

SPECIAL
780CT P120MMX/ 16M/ 1.5G/ 6.1"TFT/ only 1.88lb

440CDX
P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X $2699

440CDT
P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K $3430

460CDX
P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 10X $3550

460CDT
P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K $4610

480CSY
P233MMX 32M 3.86G 12.1TFT 10X $5490

750DVD
P233MMX 32M 5.1G 13.3TFT DVD 33.6K $7888

780CT
P120MMX 16M 1.5G 6.1TFT 1.88 LB. $3870

IBM

SPECIAL
280ED P-150MMX/ 16M/ 2.1G/ 12.1"TFT/ 8x CD

380E
P150MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN $2399

380ED
P150MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8x CD $3199

380ED
P150MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 20x CD $2999

380ED
P166MMX 16M 3.0G 12.1TFT 20x CD $4099

560E
P150MMX 16M 2.1G 11.3DSTN $2999

760XD
P166MMX 32M 3.0G 12.1TFT 8x CD $5799

770
P200MMX 32M 3.2G 13.3TFT $6299

770
P233MMX 32M 4.0G 13.3TFT $7299

HITACHI

SPECIAL
VB Plus P133MMX/ 16M/ 1.4G/12.1"TFT/10x CD/33.6K $2299

VB Plus
P150MMX/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10xCD/33.6K $2729

VB Plus
P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10xCD/33.6K $3599

VB Pro
P133MMX/16M/1.4G/12.1TFT/10x CD/56K $3199

VB Pro
P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x CD/56K $4990

Acer

391C
P133MMX/16M/1.6G/12.1DSTN/20xCD/33.6K $2388

391T
P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/20xCD/33.6K $3388

PCMCIA & ADD-ONs

SPECIAL
Micronetics Pentium 8x CD-ROM $299

3Com
EtherLink III/ FastEthernet TX 10/100 $178/208
33.6K + 10 BaseT Combo $360

Adaptec APA-1450 / APA-1460 Slim SCSI $149/199

Kingston EtherX Ethernet Combo $135

MegaHertz
XJ10BT 10Base T/ XJ 10BC Combo $147/178
XJ4336 33.6/ XJ 4336M 33.6 Motorola-C $286/318
XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K Upgradeable $278
XJ1560 x2 56K w/ XJack $326

Motorola
Montana 33.6 Modem w/ Cell phone cable $290

* Financing available for $1,500 or more OAC. No penalty for early payment after 6 months, Call for detail * *Lease Based on 36-month, 10% buyout. (Effective From December 20, 1997)

TEL: 273-1368

TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way,
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7

(Within **Parker Place Mall** with 2nd entrance at 4380 No 3 Rd.)

Internet Web Site http://www.icicomputer.com
Email: emailicc@icicomputer.com

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

UPGRADE YOUR 386/486 TO P-150

- Intel Pentium-150MHz CPU
- MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PB Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns exp. to 256MB
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card

Free Installation **$380**

UPGRADE TO INTEL MMX-166

- Intel Pentium MMX 166 MHz CPU
- MMX Ready Motherboard 512K PB Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns, exp. to 256MB
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card

Free Installation **$428**

VIDEO PHONE/ CAMERA

USR Video Phone Kit only **$428**

- High quality color camera
- Video Capture Card
- 33.6 Voice/ video faxmodem

USR Video Camera & Capture Card Kit $268

QuickCam Color II Camera $268

COLOR FLATBED SCANNER

Umax Astra 600P only **$198**

- Parallel Port Interface
- Adobe Photo Deluxe Included
- 4800dpi max resolution
- 300x600 Optical resolution

HAND-HELD PC

Hitachi HPW-10E4MB only **$468**

- Microsoft Windows CE
- 32-bit Hitachi Super H RISC Processor
- 480x240 LCD Display
- 4MB RAM / 1xType II PC card slot
- 28.8 Fax/ Modem
- MS Pocket Word & Excel, Calender Contact Manager, World Clock, PC Interface, Internet Explorer, MS Mail and more

DVD / VIDEO

Creative DVD-S Encore Kit only **$368**
The ultimate DVD Drive for your multimedia

Matrox M3D
4MB SDRAM PCI Companion Card works with your existing video card. Perfect for 3D Graphics Games $148

Matrox Millennium II 3D 4M SGRAM $[illegible]

We all wish we could have better & more **MEMORY**

4MB	30pin/ 72pin	$15/15
8MB	EDO/ FPM	$25/30
16MB	EDO/ FPM	$40/45
32MB	EDO/ FPM	$80/90
32MB	SD/ 64MB SD	$88/268

PERFECT X'MAS GIFT

Airboard wireless Keyboard $85
built-in mouse, internet & multimedia control

Netmouse
-easily scroll windows without scroll bar
-one touch navigating web-pages

Genius Netmouse	$18
Logitech first mouse plus	$33
MS intellimouse	$55**

CD-RECORDER / REWRITER

[illegible] IDE CD-Recorder/ Rewriter	$636
[illegible] Para. CD-Recorder/ Rewriter	$648
Mitsumi 4x2 int. IDE CD-Writer Kit	$498
Panasonic 4x2/ 8x4 int. Kit	$448/728
Yamaha 6x4 int./ Ext.	$568/698
Yamaha 6x4 int./ Ext. Kit	$748/858
Yamaha 4001T IDE Rewritable/ Recordable	$778
Sony (Recut) 74 min CD-R Media 1/10	$4.38/40
BASF (Recut) 74 min CD-R Media 1/10	$4/35

PHOTO REALISTIC COLOR PRINTER

Canon BJC-250
- 720x360dpi, 3 5ppm
- Creative Software, create T shirts greeting cards...
- FREE $45 Calling Card

BJC-4300 $ [illegible]
Add Color Scanner Unit for just $168

ZIP / JAZZ DRIVE

ZIP 100MB Internal IDE Drive $148
11.2 Mbps, 20 times faster than 1.44 FDD

ZIP 100MB Ext. Parallel Drive $188
11.2Mbps, Just one pound.

JAZ 1GB Int./ Ext. SCSI Drive $398/525
44Mbps 17ms access time

POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEM

- Scan-Gun Barcode Reader
- Keyboard Barcode Reader
- Cash Drawer, Display & Printer

ViewSonic MONITOR

Q51 15" .28 1280x1024	$322	15GA 15" .27 1280x1024	$500
Q53 15" .28 1280x1024	$348	G773 17" .26 1280x1024	$748
Q71 17" .28 1280x1024	$618	GT775 17" .25 1600x1280	[illegible]
V773 17" .26 1280x1024	$[illegible]	PT775 17" .25 1600x1280	$958
V775 17" .26 1280x1024	$768	P810 21" .25 1600x1280	$1686
V95 19" .28 1600x1280	$1098	P815 21" .25 1600x1440	$1998

CPU/RAM

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$5/15
EDO 4 / 8 / 16 / 32M	$17/25/40/80
DIMM 32M/ 64M SD(10ns)	$80/268
AMD K6 MMX 166/200	$188/208
Intel 586X 166/200/233	$180/208/308
Intel P II 233 / 266 / 300	$588/798/1098
Asus TXP4 512K	$178
Asus TX97 / ATX 512K	$208/228
Asus P2L97/P2L97S	$208/368
HT VX PRO / TX	$85/115
Luckystar VX/ TX	$108/138
Intel AL440LX / LXG	$288/478

Drives

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.5G/3.5G	$178/228/288
Quantum Ultra 2.1G/3.2G	$228/288
Quantum Ultra 4.3G/6.4G	$348/438
WD 2.1 / 2.5/ 3.1G	$248/298/388
WD Ultra 4.3/ 5/ 6.4GB	$388/428/438
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G SCSI	$318/388
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G SCSI	$448/578
Quantum 4.5/9G UWscsi	$728/1228
Seagate Cha 4.3/9G UWscsi	$868/1398
HDD Controllers	
Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra 80	$288/298
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$298
Diamond Fireport 40UW scsi Kit	$228
ZIP / JAZ Drive	
100MB ZIP Drive Int. IDE	$148
100MB ZIP Drive Ext. Para/SCSI	$188
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI Int./ext.	$398/525
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$19/145
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs	$128/388
SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int./Ext.	$368/448
Panasonic LS120 120M FDD	$188
Tape Backup	
Dite 2GB Int/Ext	$188/238
Dite 3.2GB Int/Ext	$288/388
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4 Tape	$38/38/45

Modem/Camera

Acer 33.6 Voice 56K Upgradeable	$80
Acer MS Voice/Fax/Modem	$110
Motorola 56K Voice Int/Ext.	$138/188
USR 33.6 56K Voice Int.	$138/188
USR 56K Ext. / w/ voice	$248/278
USR Big Picture Video Kit	$288
USR ISDN 128K Int	$288
QuickCam II Camera	$268
Kodak DC50/120 Camera	$688/1188

Multimedia

Panasonic 24x	[illegible]
Toshiba 12x / 24x	$88/108
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$128
Acer FX 3D 16bit PnP Sound	$38
Soundblaster 16	$80
SB AWE 64 Value/ Gold (Pat)	$108/248
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$78
Yamaha M10 SubWoofer	$128
Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	$138

CD Writer/DVD

Panasonic 4x2 / 6x4 Int. Kit	$488/798
HP 7100i 7100e Recert/ Recd	$[illegible]
Mitsumi 4x2 Int. IDE Kit	$498
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext.	$648/698
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext. kit	$748/868
Yamaha 4001T IDE Recert / Recd	$778
Creative DVD / DVD II Kit	$[illegible]
Sony CD-Media 1/ 10pc	$4.54
BASF CD-Media 1/ 10pc	$4.65

Power Protection

APC BackUps 280/450	$145/200
APC Backup Pro 280/420	$205/340
APC SmartUps 450/700	$385/495
Network Surge Arest 7 outlets	$65

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 240SE/ 250	$178/188
Canon 4200SE/ 4000	$280/268
Epson 460/ 600/ 800	$288/350/480
HP 670C/ 682C/ 690cxi	$288/348/598
HP 1000cxi 11x17	$460
Laser Printer	
Brother HL730DX plus 600dpi 8ppm	$416
Brother HL760DX plus 1200x600dpi	$508
HP 5L 600dpi 6ppm 1MB	$520
HP 6P/ 5PM 600dpi 8ppm	$998/1188
HP 4000	$1498
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1368/1788/2380
HP 4V/ 5SV/ 5SMx	$2480/3288/5150
HP 5M Color w/ 32MB	$5795
Lexmark Opera 1650N	$21 [illegible]
Scanner	
HP ScanJet 6P/4C/6100C	$378/598/658
Microtek E3/ E6/ Pro	$188/348/658
U-Max 600P/ 6E Pro	$198/798

Monitors

Proview 14 / 15" / 17"	$158/248/475
MAG DX15T/ D700T	$450/698
NEC 15" A500/E500/M500	$490/510/618
NEC 17" A700/ M700	$798/1098
Panasonic 15T/ 17"	$380/638
Samsung 500P/ 700P	$630/938
Sceptre 17" P73/ P73A	$598/728
Sony 15" 100SX/ 100SF	$498/548
Sony 17" 200SX/ 200SF	$878/998
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1068
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$1868
Viewsonic 15" Q51/ Q53	$320/348
Viewsonic 17" V773/ V775	$668/768
Viewsonic 19" V95	$1180
Viewsonic GT775/ PT775	$880/958
Viewsonic 21" P810/ 815	$1888/1998

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$28/38
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$50/68
Trident 9685 TV/VGA 2M	$60
ATI 3D Xpr 2M Xpr 4M	$78/108
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$118/138
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4M/8M	$188/238
ATI Xpert@work 4M EM PCI	$198/268
ATI Xpert@play 4M 3M PCI	$228/298
ATI Xpert@work 4M AGP	$238/248
Diamond 3D Monster 4M /OEM	$248/188
Matrox Myst. 220 4M 8G	$168
Matrox Mill. 3D II 4M/8M IV	$308/388
AGP A11 Xpert@work 4M/8M	$258/238
AGP Diamond Viper 4M	$238

Networking

ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	$28/38
GVC Ethernet Combo ISA/PCI	$48/88
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	$88
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100BT	$88
10 BaseT HUBS	
D-Link 8/12/16 Port Hub	$128/218/348
HP AdvancedStack II Port Hub	$238
3Com SuperStack II 12/24	$388/598
Network Software	
NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User	$399/1238
NT Station 4.0 upgrade/Full	$248/388
NetWare 3.12 5/10 User	$868/1888
NetWare 4.1 5/10 User	$828/1888
Print Servers	
HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45	$488
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 RJ45/BNC	$650

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese	$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen	$348
FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System	$398
TwinBridge Chinese/Partner 4.0	$278

All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. (Effective From December 28 1997)

TCP TEST LABS

Extreme notebooks

Continued from page 64

sound from a notebook only 5.58 cm (2.2 in.) thick. No matter what you may use a notebook for, the ThinkPad 770 is truly an incredible machine. And while it may not be cheap by any means, it's definitely something you don't ever want to let go of once you've held it.

The ThinkPad 770 has a suggested retail price of $9,599 and comes with a standard one-year parts and labor warranty.

IPC

Computers bearing the IPC name are well-known to us here at TCP Labs as are the company's notebooks.

The unit we received this month for review was equipped with a 233 MHz MMX processor, 64 MB of RAM, and 512KB of Level 2 cache. With a 13.3-inch TFT screen and 4 MB of video RAM, this unit can handle resolutions up to 1,024x768 in 16-bit color. A 2.1 GB hard drive should provide adequate storage when you're on the go. A 16-bit sound system using the ESS 1878 chipset and a 16x CD-ROM drive will make your multimedia applications all the more enjoyable. Included with this system is a copy of Microsoft Office Small Business Edition, perfect for both home or office use. Priced at $4,900, this system is backed by a two-year parts and labor warranty.

NEC Versa 6220

From NEC comes the new Versa 6220, its latest line of high performance notebooks that not only perform but are very versatile when it comes to accessories.

The particular model we received was equipped with a 200 MHz MMX processor, 32 MB of RAM and 512KB of pipelined cache. The 13.3-inch TFT screen was incredibly sharp and able to produce images up to 1,024x768 in 16-bit color using the NeoMagic 128XD chipset with 2 MB of video RAM. The hard drive was a 2.1 GB unit, which can be upgraded to a 5.4 GB model.

Thanks to the VersaBay II slot, you can install any of the following: a second hard drive, an LS-120 drive, floppy drive, Zip drive or a 20x CD-ROM drive. NEC has also announced the new model 6230, which unfortunately was not available in time for this roundup but look for it in an upcoming issue.

Ultinet

Always ones to make its presence known are machines from Ultinet. Whether it's their low prices or high performance, they always manage to catch your eye.

The machine we tested this month had a little of both. It was incredibly well priced and managed to score extremely well on out bench marks. Equipped with a 233 MHz MMX processor, 512KB of Level 2 cache and 32 MB of RAM, this machine has a little something for everyone: both casual and power users. This unit was one of only two machines that used a 12.1 inch display. Not to worry because it was still very capable of addressing a resolution of 800x600 at 16-bit color with 2 MB of video RAM. A 2.1 GB hard drive is used for storage, while an internal 20x CD-ROM and ESS 1788 chipset are the building blocks of the multimedia division.

Both the floppy and CD-ROM drives are internal, saving you from having to swap them back and forth as is the case on several of the machines we tested. Equipped with a lithium ion battery and a carrying case, this unit is priced at $3,290 and comes with a one year parts and labor warranty.

Editors' choices

Performance: IBM ThinkPad 770

This award goes to the machine with the most features, the ThinkPad 770 from IBM. Absolutely nothing is left out of this machine and to top it off it scored very impressively on our benchmarks. It's not cheap, but it sure is one fine piece of craftsmanship.

Price/Performance: Ultinet

If you're looking for a notebook computer that packs a punch without completely draining your wallet, check out the Ultinet system we reviewed this month. It offers an excellent mix of great features, excellent performance, and great overall value. It took second place on the overall benchmark scores, and was beat only by the $9,600 IBM machine.

Overall: Eurocom 7200T

One of the most enjoyable machines to work with this month was the Eurocom 7200T. It has a very nice look and feel, and is equipped with all the latest toys the industry has to offer. The best news is that you won't have to mortgage your home to buy one! ❑

Technologies that nearly made it

Continued from page 50

Today Britain enjoys a thriving PC manufacturing industry from places like the IBM and Compaq factories in Scotland—but little from any "home grown" PC makers as most have long since vanished.

Two-inch floppy disk drives

Popular in the early 1990s as a smaller alternative to 3.5 inch floppy disks (which after all were first introduced in 1984), the smaller disk format never really took off. It was used in a few machines—such as a notebook computer produced by Zenith Data Systems—but appeared to be too incompatible for most PC users. It also underscores the fact that floppy disk technology is the one area of PC design that has changed the least in the past 13 years. While capacities have increased (and reliability has improved), it is still possible to take DOS-formatted floppy disks from 1984 and read them on computers produced in 1997. What other storage technology has shown this longevity?

This is by no means an exhaustive list of the failed and near-failed technologies of the last 15 years, but rather a select list of some of the more interesting flops. It would look a book to tell the complete story of technologies that never made it—but, as luck would have it, that would probably be a flop too! Still, it would be a lot of fun to write. ❑

WHAT'S NEW

Continue from page 10

Pompeii of Italy in technical drawings and Daniel Seed of Canada in the abstracts category. In the publishing area, grand prizes went to Brian Le Tran of Canada for corporate communications, Brad Beverly of the USA in the third party solutions category and Mark Leary also of the USA in the business category.

The winning images can be viewed on Corel's Web site. —*Grant Buckler*

Contact: Corel http://www.corel.com

Disaster recovery for Windows 95 users via a Zip drive • ROYAL LEPAGE (NB)—Iomega Corp. and Symantec Corp. say they have teamed up to solve a persistent bug under the saddle of Windows 95 users—the need to drop down into an MS DOS to recover critical files of disaster strikes. Win95 is too big to run successfully from a standard 3.5 inch floppy of the sort used as emergency boot disks by so many utilities, Newsbytes notes.

Symantec's and Iomega's Norton Zip Rescue (ZPR) will use the utilities Utils not yet released Symantec's Norton Utilities 3.0 and the real estate available on Iomega Zip drives to fix problems from within a running copy of Windows 95 itself. The new system will run from the Zip drive instead of the corrupted drive. ZPR can also run from Iomega's higher capacity Jazz drive—but not from any other type of removable drive, according to Iomega's director of Zip partnerships, George Meyer.

With ZPR a user creates a disaster recovery Zip drive disk that is tuned to a particular system. When a crash occurs, the user reboots onto the Zip drive, using a floppy in drive A with "just enough intelligence to point the system to the Zip drive," Meyer said. Once booted to Win95 on the Zip or Jazz drive, a software "wizard" from Symantec takes over and tries to solve the problem. If it succeeds, the user restarts the computer and proceeds as if nothing had happened. All of the actions take place within Win95, officials also say. Symantec says NZR will be a standard feature of Norton Utilities 3.0 and will retail for US$79.95.

Contact: **Iomega**, Web site: http://www.iomega.com
Symantec, Web site: http://www.symantec.com

Japanese Windows 98 set for quick launch • HIKONE (NB)—Microsoft Japan says it is trying to launch the Japanese language edition of the new Windows 98 operating system a month after launch of the English language version. That software is planned for release sometime in the second quarter of 1998. The timing is a big improvement on first of Windows 95 which launched three months after the English language version first went on sale.

iStar PSINet merger proposed HookUp reorganizes • OTTAWA (NB)—PSINet Inc. of Herndon, Virginia, has announced a offer to acquire Star Internet Inc. The deal would create Canada's largest Internet service provider (ISP) by merging iStar with PSINet Ltd., PSINet Inc.'s Toronto-based Canadian subsidiary.

The deal, worth about $85 million, is subject to a number of conditions. One is that iStar and PSINet can come to a satisfactory arrangement with Bell Canada, with which iStar has a network provisioning agreement. Nadir Desai, president of PSINet, said the transaction is expected to be completed by the end of January.

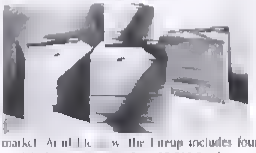
The merged company will be known as PSINet and will be a wholly owned subsidiary of PSINet Inc. Combining the two companies will create an ISP that provides access to about 350 points of presence, including those maintained by PSINet in the US and internationally.

Another Canadian national ISP, HookUp Communication Corp., is also struggling and announced plans in November to file a proposal under the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act to reorganize its operations. The company said it has enough cash to continue operations but wants to reach a fair arrangement with creditors that allows it to stay in business. HookUp has sold parts of its operations in an attempt to raise capital.

Effective the end of November, HookUp ceased operations in Vancouver, Windsor, Woodstock, London, Kitchener, Waterloo, Guelph, Oakville, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal and Halifax. The company says it is consolidating its Internet services with Netcom Canada and urges subscribers to open their accounts to Netcom.

Contact: **iStar**, Web site: http://www.istar.ca
Netcom, Web site: http://www.netcom.ca
PSINet, Web site: http://www.psi.net

HP Laserjet 4000 launched • MISSISSAUGA (NB)—Hewlett Packard Canada has introduced the LaserJet 4000 line of printers to the Canadian market. Around the lineup includes four models. List prices range from $2,010 for the standard LaserJet 4000 to $2,869 for the 4000 TN.



Two Canadians sue Microsoft Network • TORONTO, Ont. (NB)—Microsoft Canada Inc. is playing down the launching of a class-action lawsuit against its Microsoft Network unit by two Canadian subscribers who claim they were unfairly billed. The suit, which was launched in mid-November and is open to other MSN subscribers across the country, is seeking $75 million.

The plaintiffs allege they were overbilled for use of the Microsoft Network, and one claims to have been unable to cancel the service. The suit, filed in Newmarket, Ont., also claims that no reports of account use were available to the subscribers.

Ken Nickerson, general manager of Microsoft Network in Canada, said the dispute is "being dealt with" and claimed the amount of alleged overbilling was only $275.

"We're pretty saddened I would say that we have a couple of customers who feel that they have a discrepancy with their bills," he said at a press conference held to introduce new Canadian content offerings on MSN.

Contact: Microsoft Network Canada
Web site: http://ca.msn.com

Net Shepherd to get into Internet ratings consulting • CALGARY (NB)—Net Shepherd Inc. has built its business on filtering online information according to ratings based on the votes of a "democratic Internet rating community," the company calls http://www.netexplorers.com. Now the firm wants to use its knowledge of that process to help other groups that want to create their own Internet rating communities.

Net Shepherd said it will provide consulting to communities, organizations and corporations that want to set up Internet rating groups. The firm will provide project management for a consulting fee and will charge an annual fee for the use of its rating and filtering technology.

Contact: Net Shepherd
Web site: http://family.netshepherd.com

Fantasy *Slim* Book

Super Slimmest... NO COMPROMISE!

Intel Pentium **MMX** *200MHz*
16X *CD-ROM*
2MB *EDO Video RAM*
12.1" /13.3" *TFT Active Matrix LCD*
2.1 GB *Hard Drive*
32 MB EDO *Memory (exp to 128 MB)*
64 bit GUI *Acceleration*
3D Audio *Sound System Build-in*
2 USB *Ports Build-in*
256 kb L2 SRAM Cache

12.1" DSTN
$ 2,595
Lease $87 /month

12.1" TFT
$ 3,395
Lease $113 /month

13.3" TFT
$ 3,995
Lease $133 /month

FREE PCMCIA 56k Fax/Modem
(with notebook purchase)

Super Value Book

Pentium **233 MHz MMX**
20X *CD-ROM*
2MB *Video RAM*
3.0 GB *Hard Drive*
13.3" XGA *Active Matrix 1024x768*
64 MB EDO *Memory (exp to 144 MB)*
Wavetable Stereo Audio support **3D Sound**
MMC *Type with Two batteries*

$ 4,895
Lease $158 /month

MMX Dream Book

$ 3,395
Lease $102 /month

MMX Notebook
Pentium **MMX** *200 MHz*
20X *CD-ROM*
2MB *Video RAM*
12.1" TFT *Active Matrix LCD*
2.0 GB *Hard Drive*
32 MB EDO *Memory (exp to 48 MB)*
16 Bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Infrared *File Transfer HP IrDA Compliant*

"Laptop Magazine Recommended **Best Buy**" (April 97)

FREE **PCMCIA 33.6 Fax/Modem**
(with notebook purchase)

SHARP and TOSHIBA Notebook Authorization Dealer
Notebook Upgrade Welcome! Call for details.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MEMORY	16M / 32M
Toshiba T110/T115/T400	$130/210
Toshiba Satellite Pro Tecra, Protege	$130/210
NEC Versa 6000 Series	$150/230
SBM Thinkpad 760 Series	$130-250
Compaq Armada 1500 Series	$120/240
AST Hitachi Acer Texas Instrument	Call
CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED!	

SYSTEM UPGRADE (Only purchase with system)

- **Win95** $120
- **Windows NT Workstation** $220
- **Server 10 Clients** $440
- **MS Office 97 Pro** $199
- **MS Home Bundle 98** $90

ONE MONTH FREE FOR INTERNET

E-Z DESKTOP COMPUTER

IBM **MMX PM2-166MHz**
512 k Cache
Mid Tower Case
1.6 GB HDD
6 MB EDO RAM
1.44 Mb FDD
SVGA 1MB
Win95 Keyboard

$595

PROFESSOR'S LOVER

Pentium **150 MHz**
16 MB EDO Memory
430 TX / **512K Cache**
2.6 GB HDD
14" N/I L/R **Monitor**
1.44 MB FDD
Cirrus Logic **VGA / 2MB**
15" Tower Case/ 230W
Serial Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
12X CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16 Bit Sound Card
60 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE $41 /month

$1,220

INTERNET DREAMER

Pentium **MMX 200 Mhz** CPU
32 MB SDRAM Memory (10ns)
Intel **TX Chipset / 512k** Cache
15" N/I, L/R Monitor
3.2 GB HDD
1.44 MB FDD
S3 Virge **3D VGA /4MB**
15" Tower Case/ 230 W
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit **Sound Blaster**
Net Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
60 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE $54 /month

$1,600

KLAMATH

Pentium II 233 MHz
Intel **440 FX ATX**
32 MB SDRAM (exp. to 512 MB)
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
4.3 GB Hard Drive
ATI 3D Xpression w/**4MB**
Mid **ATX** Tower Case
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit **Sound Blaster**
56 Voice/Fax Modem
320 Watt Speaker
Microsoft Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
17" SVGA Monitor

LEASE $63 /month

$2,495

Multimedia

Sound Blaster 16 PnP (OEM)	$57
Sound Blaster 64 AWE (Value Edition)	$106
Sound Card 16 Bit/32 Bit Wavetable	$20/45
CD-ROM 12X/24X	360/100
Speakers 80W/320W	$15/45

Fax/Modem

Acer Video Fax/Modem Int. 33.6k / 56k	$75/105
USR Voice Fax/Modem Int. 33.6k / 56k	$129/189
Motorola 56k w/ Voice Fax Modem	$180

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 2.1GB/2.1/3.2/4.3/5.2/6.4 Ultra	$150/215/2[illegible]/318/340/415
Quantum 3.2GB /4.3GB /6.4GB	$240/330/415
Seagate 1.7GB /2.5GB /3.2GB	$280/280/315/380
WD 2 1/2 5/3 1/4 1GB	$210/280/360/[illegible]

Keyboard & Mouse

Win95 Keyboard	$17
Serial Mouse 3 But.	$7
Genius Net Mouse	$15.00

Printer

Brother HL700DX+ /760DX /1850 Laser	$455/550/1335
Canon BJC-240/250/4000/4300/4550	$190/180/240/280/[illegible]
HP 600 / 870 Inkjet	$360/590
HP 6L/6P Laser	$510/680
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$280/370/480

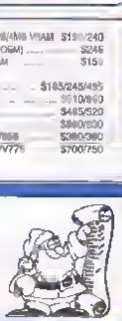
Video Card

Cirrus Logic $446 64 Bit 2MB	$45
S3 Virge 3D 4MB	$80
ATI Xpression PCI2TV 1MB/2MB	$105/130
ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI 2MB/4MB	$80/185
ATI 3D ProTurbo PCI2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	$170/235
ATI 3D All In Wonder 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$265/315
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	$180/240
Matrox Millennium II/4MB WRAM (OGM)	$245
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM	$150

Monitor

14"/15"/17"	$185/245/495
NEC 15" (M500)/ 17" (M700)	360/860
Sony 15" 1005X/1005F	$485/520
Sony 17" 2005X/2005F	$860/930
Viewsonic Optiquest 15" V855/855	$360/380
Viewsonic Optiquest 17" V775/V775	$700/750

CNS Technology
369 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.
Tel: (604) 876-5558 • Fax: (604) 876-2255
Web site http://www.cns-notebook.com
E-mail cns@cns-notebook.com



The Computer Paper
Small Business Computing

Business briefs

CyberAngel tracks stolen computers • FRANKLIN Tenn (NB)—Whether it's stolen data or a stolen desktop or laptop PC Computer Sentry Software Inc (CSS) says its CyberAngel software will track the thief and tell the owner where to find the culprit

Dyrk Halstead, CSS president and chief executive officer explains "Our program sends out an alarm whenever there is unauthorized use on the system. .. Our monitors can locate unauthorized system entry within two minutes of break in or attempt to reconnect the modem back into the corporate network or put it on the Internet We then give the legitimate owners the name, address and a map showing where the person is calling from "

Unauthorized access locks up all communication ports, including keyboard and mouse so information on the hard drive or a corporate network is inaccessible

CyberAngel can be downloaded from the Internet from InfoWar.com's Web site The software for single users retails for US$25 and US$60 per year for the monitoring service Corporate prices vary depending on number of systems hooked up to the service.

Contact: CSS
Web site http://www.sentrysnc.com
InfoWar Web site
http://www.infowar.com

NetNames unveils top-level domain search Web site • LONDON England (NB)—NetNames, which now claims to site world's largest domain name registry, has opened a new Web site designed to provide a single point of reference for anyone who wants to know about the new top-level domains The site allows Web users to scan the current directories of Web domain names to find out if their name or chosen domain has already been selected Access to the site is free.

Contact: NetNames
Web site http://www.gtld.com

StorageTek Canada debuts remote backup service • TORONTO (NB)—StorageTek Canada, a division of Storage Technology Corp , has developed a remote backup service for PC users with Windows Initially

Continued on page 72

Eight paths to success, which one is for you?

TCP's guide to goal setting programs

BY CHUCK GALLOZZI

Goal setting and success

It's often said that just three percent of the population sets goals. It is this three percent that are the big achievers, the dream catchers The rest of us are like rudderless ships drifting in the sea of life Our destination? Who knows? We arrive wherever the currents and tides take us

Why don't more of us take charge of our destination? Although there may be many reasons, I believe the main explanation is that no one taught us how to do so. Goal setting programs can teach you how to set goals and manage them. To understand how they work, let's watch our hypothetical subject, Joey working through a goal setting program

Joey takes control

Joey's new program suggests that Joey set goals in all areas of life family business financial spiritual health and more Being young, Joey's chief concern now is career, or lack of one So, Joey decides to start with a career goal

Currently Joey waits tables, but dreams of succeeding in the entertainment business, so Joey sets a career goal of entertainer! Granted the goal does appear a bit vague, but at least it's a starting point It can always be edited and refined later

The program now forces Joey to reflect on what steps are needed to move closer to the goal So Joey makes a list of the things that first come to mind

- Join a Toastmasters' club.
- Write comedy routines
- Participate in amateur comedy night at clubs
- Audition as a stand up comic.
- Take modeling courses.
- Become a model
- Get an agent
- Take acting classes
- Work as a movie extra
- Work in TV commercials.
- Join relevant associations for networking
- Build a portfolio.

Continued on page 73

Managing those contacts

New releases add sychronization and Internet functions

BY ROD LAMIRAND

It would be nice if there were clear and solid lines around which we could categorize software programs The reality is that as companies try to continually add functionality to their products, in hopes of broadening their market appeal the lines blur The category known as contact managers is a cross between personal information managers (PIMs) and sales force automation (SFA)

Contact management (CM) software is business-centric and runs as a standalone program or as one of a number of computers connected—but not as a server application In theory contact management programs can have hundreds of users accessing thousands of contacts However when a company needs that level of access, control and power they are really looking to an SFA solution CM software is best suited to a smaller number of users, say under 50.

The CM field has moved in two directions at once For the most part these programs have increased abilities to incorporate Intranet and Internet email, Web pages and group scheduling Secondly, they have increased support for external word processors and other programs Originally, CM programs contained their own text editors However they could not compete on features with full fledged programs like Microsoft Word Lotus Word Pro or Corel WordPerfect Rather than trying to compete most contact managers now link to external programs.

Another area where this category of software has improved is in paging and remote synchronization abilities If you own a pager or a laptop you may find your new contact manager will work better with those devices than ever before

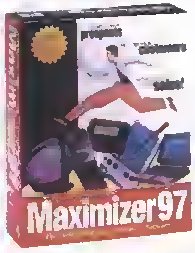
A third area of innovation is in the use of the Internet for things other than Web surfing Certainly they all have a field to enter a company or person's Web page But often you can share files or publish to your Web site from the program, save hypertext markup language (HTML) pages in a contact's data area and/or use Internet email as a form of group scheduling

There is no fair way for us to select one of these programs over the others for this article Thousands of people use each for a number of different reasons. Each has strengths that make it appropriate for some businesses but not others. Then there is the fact that even the simplest CM program takes a real commitment in time and effort to master These are highly functional and complex programs with many features.

If your staff have skill with one it is likely they will want to stay with that line of products Fortunately, there is little compelling reason to jump ship Act! GoldMine Maximizer and Janna Professional are all recently updated products For the company information systems manager or small and home office user who must choose a program there is considerable homework to do In fact, it can be so difficult that there are companies specializing in identifying your needs and helping you decide on a solution (an example is Serex Services, at http://www.swiftonto.com/serex)

To help get you started, and to see what is out there, we have a short overview of the products in this area.

Maximizer 97is
From Maximizer Technologies Inc.
Suggested retail price $179



A long time favorite is Canadian-owned Maximizer. The most recent version of the product is called Maximizer 97is The "is" stands for Internet savvy The program is a very flexible, list based contact manager that uses the well-known Btrieve database engine The core

Continued on page 82

Business briefs

Business Briefs

Continued from page 71

StorageTek will offer the Rex service only in Canada but the company plans to take it to world markets in a few months

The backup utility works over an Internet connection storing backup files on a central site maintained by StorageTek. The Rex software can be set up to dial up an Internet connection at any prescribed time upload files that need to be backed up, and disconnect again according to StorageTek. If a customer needs to restore files, Rex can provide the entire contents of the hard disk on a CD-ROM within 24 hours company officials said. Each customer will have an identification code that must be entered to obtain access to the backups he said, and all the data will be encrypted.

The cost of the service starts at $25 per month, and the computer to be backed up must have a dial-up or dedicated Internet connection The service is available as of Dec 2, and Rex software is available from the StorageTek Web site

Contact: StorageTek Canada,
Web site: http://www.storagetek.com/rex

Lucent displays interactive conference call software • ANAHEIM, Calif (NS)—Lucent Technologies has unveiled software that lets users set up interactive conference calls from their PCs The OneMeeting Solution software allows up to six participants to talk while sharing the same documents, Dean Harvey, Lucent's general manager of collaborative conferencing, says.

The computer-telephony integration software, developed by Bell Labs, links existing corporate intranets to any business telephone system he said "giving users the ability to conduct real-time reliable voice and data conferences with the simple click of a mouse

With OneMeeting Solution, an individual can set up a voice and data call that lets participants simultaneously access and edit the same file from their own PCs, according to Harris OneMeeting Solution resides on a business's intranet or extranet, and connects to a business telephone system, such as Lucent's Definity Enterprise Communications Server (ECS) or Merlin Legend through a local area network (LAN) interface card.

To set up a OneMeeting Solution conference, users need a business telephone connected to a standards-compliant private branch exchange (PBX), a PC with a Java-enabled Internet browser, and a T120-standard data sharing application such as Microsoft NetMeeting which can be downloaded from the Internet.

The software is scheduled for release in mid February starting at $125 per user for customers who already have Lucent's PassageWay Computer Telephony Integration based server software for Novell Netware or Windows NT or a $200-per-user, turnkey solution providing computer telephony integration functionality a LAN interface and OneMeeting software

Contact: Lucent Tel. 1-888-4-LUCENT

Small Business Computing

Eight paths to success

Continued from page 71

Next, the program directs Joey to break down each of the above sub-goals into tasks and show the dates that they will be performed. Joey thought the first sub-goal, "Join Toastmasters," would be a good idea to develop speaking skills and gain experience speaking before groups. Joey then divided this sub-goal into the following tasks.

- Check my community newspaper for Toastmaster meetings in my area
- Visit three clubs as a guest
- Choose one club to join
- Join in the training program
- Join in speech contests.
- Become a member of the executive committee.

After scheduling the above tasks, Joey continues by adding and scheduling tasks for each of the remaining 11 sub-goals (write comedy routines, participate in amateur comedy night at clubs, etc.) Joey will have the chance to further refine and embellish the goals when reviewing them each day. As goals are completed, new ones will be regularly be added always advancing toward the ultimate career goal.

In only a matter of days Joey realizes life now has direction! Even the table waiting job has meaning—part of the salary can be used to pay Toastmaster club dues. Today Joey is moving toward a dream—and succeeding.

Back to reality

The power of goal setting is that it breaks down overwhelming dreams into easily manageable tasks. Will Joey succeed? We can't say, but the chances are better than if Joey didn't go through the goal-setting exercise. What will Joey become? A movie star? Great speaker? Top model? Again, no one knows at this stage. One thing is certain: as long as Joey persists in the goal-setting program, success in the entertainment industry will come, in one form or another. Congratulations Joey!

Goal setting programs can help you

There's more to goal setting than I outlined above, but at least you are now familiar with the general idea. You may not need a computer to set goals, but here are some of the ways goal setting software can help you.

- Teach you how to set goals
- Simplify and automate goal setting procedures.
- Make it easy to manage, review, and edit your goals
- Monitor and display your progress in the form of reports, tables and graphs
- Eliminate fear by reducing overwhelming goals into easily manageable tasks. Increase confidence by displaying your successes
- Motivate you to add new and more challenging goals.
- Help you to stay focused on your goals
- Help to clarify and expand your vision
- Force you to set achievement dates
- Show you what needs to be done daily with a to-do list.
- Remind you of approaching tasks

We are now ready to introduce you to eight goal setting programs, eight paths to success. Unlike spreadsheets or wordprocessors that all share similar appearances and features, goal setting programs vary widely. This is due, in part, to them not having been around long enough for a standard to be established. Moreover the chief designer of a program may be a psychologist, scientist, motivator, businessperson or computer programmer which also explains why the programs take different approaches.

Rather than delve into each program at great length, I will concentrate on their differences. Fortunately, six of the eight programs are available on the Internet as 30-day trial versions (shareware) so you can try them out before deciding which is the best program for you.

GoalMaker

From Access Able Systems Pty Ltd
Platform Win 3.1/95
Registration price US$99

Most helpful. GoalMaker, from Australian developer Access Able Systems is packed with more help than any of the other programs. If you're interested in goal setting and wish to learn as much as possible about the topic, this may be the program for you. Look at what it offers you in the way of help

1. An Introduction to Goalmaker full-screen folder with 10 tabs jammed with useful information
2. Tutorial screens that help you every step of the way
3. Superb online help. When clicking on contents in the help menu, two screens open. All subjects appear in the form of a

Continued on page 76

It's Christmas Time at a Campus Computer Store near you

Get the complete 200 MHz package ...

- 32 MB EDO
- 1.7 GB HD
- ATI Video
- 16-bit Sound
- 16 x CD
- 336 VoiceFax Modem
- Windows 95
- Sega Virtua Fighter PC
- Canon Colour Jet
- 14" SVGA Monitor

System and printer not exactly as shown

MMX intel inside pentium processor

CCL MPC 5200.e

$1498

Or just $57 per month

200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ Technology

Get 166 MHz MMX™ Technology!

- 16 MB EDO
- 2.1 GB HD
- ATI Video
- 16-bit Sound
- 16 x CD
- 336 VoiceFax Modem
- Windows 95
- 14" SVGA

14" Monitor included!

CCL MPC 5166.e

$1148

Or just $44 per month

166 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology

Get a new 150 MHz family PC!

- 16 MB EDO
- 1.0 GB HD
- ATI Video
- 16-bit Sound
- 8 x CD
- 336 VoiceFax Modem
- Windows 95
- Canon Colour Jet
- 14" SVGA

CCL MPC 5150

$1048

Or just $40 per month

150 MHz Intel Pentium processor

Add a Software Bundle ...

Bundle One (CCL 0W.3[illegible]) ..... $CALL
Microsoft Office 97 - Small Business Edition Word, Excel, Publisher, Outlook, and more

Bundle Two (CCL 0W.3[illegible]) ..... $CALL
Microsoft Works, Encarta, Money, Golf, and Magic Schoolbus Explores the Universe

Bundle Three ..... $CALL
Sega Virtua Fighter PC, Activision Pitfall, and Activision Mech Warrior

90 Hours free Internet access included with all CCL systems

We deliver out of province!
Toll Free:
1.800.896.8083
On the Web:
www.campuscomputers.com

CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Speak to a Campus Computer System Expert today for help in designing the perfect system for you!

Hard Drives

2.1 Gigabyte	$100
2.6 Gigabyte	$235
3.5 Gigabyte	$240
4.3 Gigabyte	$330
5.2 Gigabyte	$375
6.4 Gigabyte	$436

Ultra DMA drives available

Video Conferencing

Zoltrix Complete Kit — $199
Video capture card, Toshiba camera, Microphone headset, cables and manuals

Iomega Removable Drive

Internal Zip Drive — $139
IDE interface / 50 MB capacity

Memory

16MB, 72 pin, 4x32, EDO	$48
32MB, 72 pin, 8x32, EDO	$68
32MB, 168 pin, SDRAM	$128

Printers

Canon Colour InkJet	$249
Brother Laser Printer	$299
HP 670C Color Jet	$299

Modem Trade-In Special

28.8k External Fax Data Modem	$49
33.8k Internal Voice.Fax.Data Modem	$60
56k Internal Voice.Fax.Data Modem	$99

Bring your old modem to any Campus Computer Store and trade it for a new one at these very special prices!

Component prices fluctuate. Please call your local store for the best current prices!

Upgrade Your Old PC

Upgrade Package One
Intel Pentium processor 166 MHz, Intel VX chip set motherboard, Expert installation and trade-in value included — $215

Upgrade Package Two
Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology—166 MHz, Intel TX chip set mainboard, Expert installation and trade-in value included — $288

Upgrade Package Three
Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology—200 MHz, Intel TX chip set mainboard, Expert installation and trade-in value included — $435

Upgrade Package Four
Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology—233 MHz, Intel TX chip set mainboard, Expert installation and trade-in value included — $565

Not all systems are compatible and the best price may vary. Visit your nearest Campus Computer store for details.

Attention Small Business Owners: We want your business! Call us today!

B.B.C.	SURREY	COQUITLAM	KELOWNA	CALGARY	EDMONTON	REGINA
2162 Western parkway	408 - 7380 King George Hwy	408 - 100 Schoolhouse	6 - 1551 Sutherland Avenue	15 - 7004 Macleod Tr. SW	230 - 3945 Calgary Tr. S.	364 Albert St. North
804.228.8080	804.501.0328	804.517.8080	250.082.3188	403.258.2882	403.433.2882	306.775.2802

Not exactly as shown

MMX intel inside pentium II

Now you can get a Pentium® II processor based system for under $2000

Complete system including a 15" monitor ...

- 32 SD RAM
- 3.5 GB HD
- S3 DX 4 MB Video
- Yamaha Sound
- 16 x CD
- 33.6 VoiceFax Modem
- Windows 95
- Microsoft Mouse

CCL MPC 5233-2

$1998

Or just $76 per month

233 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor

Featuring the Pentium II processor!

CCL Systems incorporating the Pentium II processor feature the **Intel AL440LX mainboard.** Come in and ask one of our System Experts why that is so important!

Add more speed ... 266 MHz

- 64 MB SD RAM
- 53 GB HD
- S3 Virge 4MB Video
- Yamaha Sound
- 24 x CD
- 56K Fax Modem
- Windows 95
- MS ergonomic keyboard

CCL MPC 5266-2

$2298

Or just $88 per month

266 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor

Monitor not included

Pentium II processor

Be the fastest ... 300 MHz

- 64 MB SD RAM
- 8.4 GB HD
- ATI AGP 4 MB Video
- Yamaha Sound
- 24 x CD
- 56K VoiceFax Modem
- Windows 95
- Microsoft Mouse
- Includes 17" Monitor

CCL MPC 5300-2

$3388

Or just $129 per month

300 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to error or change without notice. All systems are manufactured by Bowbell. All prices are cash discounted. O.A.C. based on 48 month term with low interest rate buyback.

Attention Small Business Owners: We want your business! Call us today!

B.C.	SURREY	COQUITLAM	KELOWNA	CALGARY	EDMONTON	REGINA
2162 Western parkway	406 - 7380 King George Hwy	408 - 100 Schoolhouse	6 - 1551 Sutherland Avenue	15 - 7004 Macleod Tr. SW	230 - 3945 Calgary Tr. S.	364 Albert St. North
604.228.8080	604.501.0328	604.517.8080	250.862.3188	403.259.2882	403.433.2882	306.775.2882

Small Business Computing

Eight paths to success
Continued from page 73

tree in the right hand window Click on a subject In that window and all topics about that subject appear as branches of the tree Click on a topic that interests you and all the information appears in the left hand window

4 Context sensitive help Are you about to do something but are confused? Hit F1 and the help windows mentioned above will automatically open at the right place to answer your question

5 Eight sample files showing how the program was used by a salesperson.. businessperson, networker athlete counselor coach student and author

6. A beautiful 165-page manual in the form of an Adobe Acrobat file that you can download with the GoalMaker software.

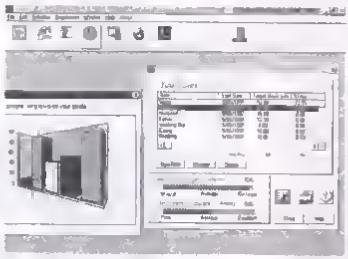
A clinical psychologist and a business/training consultant developed the program The training consultant part of the team explains the emphasis on help in the program The psychologist's input is likely to take you by surprise as you are busily working on your goals In the program, a new window will suddenly appear against a plain background and in the window a message will point out one of your goals, ask you to focus on it and then lead you through a visualization exercise

Both members of the team probably contributed to the great detail given to each goal This attention exceeds that of most of the other programs For example after creating a goal, just click on the correct tab to add as much detail as you want on the following subjects benefits obstacles strategies the reward you will give yourself, and linked short term goals Included among its many other features are graphs to show your progress and a list of your victories

One of the most valuable features is the tree view (hierarchical diagram that displays all goals sub-goals tasks and their due dates) because with just one click you can instantly view your overall plan. There's even a bar graph to display how you were feeling emotionally on any given day in a wide range of areas

Our rating: Highly recommended

MyGoals
From International Custom Software Pty. Ltd
Platform Win 95
Registration price $29.99 (price is in Australian dollars which at press time was near par with Canadian funds)



Most time aware MyGoals, another product from Australia has a unique approach based on psychological principles such as self-actualization and behavior modification Psychological studies have shown that our memory is not accurate, but biased.

We exaggerate our accomplishments and understate or ignore our errors and faults MyGoals' premise is that to continually improve, reach our goals and succeed in life we need to rely on accurate information It is not enough to think that you are working hard to carry out your goal, you need to know in precise detail how you spend your time.

When you first start working with MyGoals, you input how you think you spend every available hour during the week This may sound like an assiduous task, but it isn't because of a wizard provided by the program. With just a few mouse clicks, you can have the program enter its own data carefully selecting what most closely matches where you are today The profile doesn't have to be perfect It's just a starting point, which you can easily edit later.

Next, each evening you enter the actual time spent in all areas. Again, this may sound like much work to do, but the program simplifies the procedure and quickly leads you to completion Besides, any time spent on managing goals in this or any other program will be far less than the time you are already wasting. This may sound harsh, but after using MyGoals for three weeks you will likely be startled to learn exactly how you spend your time.

The program builds a baseline, showing where you are today compared to where you would like to be. Armed with this information you can start modifying your behavior, spending less time on wasteful actions and more time on meaningful activities

The interface is clean and elegant and the available help sufficient. Most of your work will be done at the Control Centre, where you can quickly do the following

- add new goals, milestones (sub-goals) and tasks
- edit details of goals, milestones, and tasks,
- record actual time for tasks (times for milestones and goals are updated automatically) monitor how you spend your time;
- monitor how effectively you spend your time;
- add items to the to-do list,
- add times to your personal best record
- record income and expenses,
- view graphs,
- and run reports

The graph generator is a powerful one, allowing you to produce a wide range of 2D and 3D graphs However there is no tree view for an overview of all goals at once.

Our rating Recommended

Motivator Pro
From Success Software
Platform Win 95

Continued on page 79

HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY • Lo PRICES • HI QUALITY •

MCC Micro Canada COMPUTERS

VANCOUVER

(604) 879-5695

Fax: (604) 879-5698 • Email: microcanada@aol.com

One Month FREE Internet Service with purchase of system w/MODEM

905 West Broadway • B.C. V5Z 1J8
Mon–Fri 9:30 AM.–6:00 PM • Sat 11:00 AM.–5:00 PM

Parking Available | LAYAWAY AVAILABLE | Loading Available

Merry Christmas

Fax MODEMS

- 33.6k Fax Modem $63.99
- 56k Fax Modem $99.99
- USR 33.6k Fax Modem w/ Voice $119.99
- USR 56k Fax Modem w/ Voice $175.99

Multimedia Kits

CD-ROM
3D Full duplex PnP Sound System
Multimedia Speakers & 300 CD Titles

DVD-ROM $129.99 | 24x $129.99 | 32x $179.99 | 100x $199.99

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Toshiba 24X CD-ROM	$89.99
Toshiba 32X CD-ROM	$139.99
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM	$99.99
16Mb / 24X EIDE CD-ROM	$119.99/$75.99
Sony 2xS CD-Recorder	$449.99
16 bit / AWE 64 Sound Blaster	$55.99/$99.99
AWE 64 Gold (4 MB)	$239.99
Toshiba DVD kit	$599.99

Video Cards

MPEG 4 MB 3D EDO $59.99

matrox
Millennium II 4/8 MB VRAM $205.99 | $299.99
Mystique 200 4 MB SGRAM $159.99

3D Expression
2MB $89.99
4MB $109.99
3D Pro Turbo PCI/AV
8MB $229.99
All in Wonder
4MB $279.99
3D Expert Play $79.99

Bare Bone Systems

- Motherboard w/ 512k cache
- 16MB EDO RAM,
- 2.1 GB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- SVGA Window Acc.
- Digital Case,
- Keyboard

P-166	$579
MMX 166	$699
MMX 200	$729
6x86 P200+	$579
K6-166	$618
K6-200	$699

Pentium 150 $579

Video Conferencing

With Built-in TV Tuner

- Internet Video Conferencing Card
- TV Output MPEG card
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 2 GB HDD
- Digital tower, 1.44 FDD
- Wintiki keyboard
- 24x CD-ROM
- Full Duplex PnP sound system
- Speakers
- 33.6 Fax/MODEM

Internet Video Conferencing Card
- Motion Video Capturing & Desktop video phone
- full duplex
- Includes VDO Live player
- Captures 256–16 million colors @ up to 30 frames per second
- Stereo windowed television
- TV capturing
- Digital Movie compatible w/ image editing software

$99.99 Digital Camera sold $149.99

Intel MMX 166 $899

MOTHERBOARDS w/ CPU

KLAMATH PII 233 w/ M.B.	$780.99
KLAMATH PII 300 w/ M.B.	$999.99
KLAMATH PII 300 w/ M.B.	$1,349.99
Pentium Pro 180MHz w/ M.B.	$429.99
Pentium 150 w/ M.B.	$219.99
Pentium 200 w/ M.B.	$330.99
Pentium MMX 166 w/ M.B.	$249.99
Pentium MMX 200 w/ M.B.	$369.99
Pentium MMX 233 w/ M.B.	$475.99
Cyrix 6x86 P200+ w/ M.B.	$209.99
6x86 MX PR-166 w/ M.B.	$195.99
6x86 MX PR-200 w/ M.B.	$225.99
AMD K5 166 w/ M.B.	$205.99
AMD K6-166 w/ M.B.	$259.99
AMD K6-200 w/ M.B.	$319.99
AMD K6-233 w/ M.B.	$499.99
AMD K6-266 w/ M.B.	$Call
AMD K6-300 w/ M.B.	$Call

Memory

Please call for current prices.

4MB 30 pin	$15.99
4MB 72 pin/EDO	$19.99/$13.99
8MB 72 pin/EDO	$25.99/$22.99
16MB 72 pin/EDO	$52.99/$42.99
32 MB 72 pin/EDO	$89.99/$81.99
64 MB 72 pin/EDO	$219.99/$209.99
16 MB SDRAM 10 nS	$52.99
32 MB SDRAM 10 nS	$87.99
64 MB SDRAM 10 nS	$247.99

Hard Drives

2.1/2.6 GB EIDE	$195.99/$215.99
3.2 / 4.3 GB EIDE	$229.99/$289.99
Ultra IDE < 10 mS	
2.1 / 3.2 GB WD	$235.99/$289.99
4.3 / 5.1 GB WD	$335.99/$389.99
2.1 / 3.2 GB	$235.99/$255.99
4.3 / 6.4 GB	$335.99/$439.99
7.0 / 8.4 GB	$469.99/$539.99

Hyper Technology Multimedia

- Apex P2L97 Intel 440LX chipset AGP READY (for Pentium II) LX chip: set motherboard AGP READY (for dual Pentium II) TX Chipset (for Pentium)
- 64 MB SDRAM / EDO RAM*
- 4.3 GB EIDE HDD
- ATI 3D Expression
- 105 Wintiki keyboard & mouse
- 24X CD-ROM Panasonic / Creative Labs
- Sound Blaster AWE 64
- 200 Watt speakers
- 500 CD Titles
- 56k Fax MODEM w/ Voice
- Digital tower case
- 1.44 MB FDD
- 2 Hi speed serial, 1 parallel port

Intel.	PII Klamath 233	$1,799
	PII Klamath 266	$1,899
	PII Klamath 300	$2,299
	Dual PII 266 (w/ 2 CPUs)	$2,499
	Dual PII 300 (w/ 2 CPUs)	$2,899
	MMX Pentium 166	$1,199
	MMX Pentium 200	$1,299
	MMX Pentium 233	$1,399
AMD	MMX K6 166	$1,199
	MMX K6 200	$1,299
	MMX K6 233	$1,399

Intel PII 266 $1,899

Monitor not included

Hi Technology Made Affordable

Internet Ready system w/ 17" Monitor

- 32 MB SDRAM 10 nS (6 times faster than regular) / EDO RAM*
- 3.2 GB HDD
- 1.44 MB FDD
- ATI 3D Expression
- Fax/MODEM w/ Voice
- 24x CD ROM
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- Anycable speakers
- 500 CD titles
- 17" SVGA .28 dp N.I. monitor
- Digital case
- Wintiki keyboard w/ arm rest

Intel.	*PII Klamath 233	$1,999
	*PII Klamath 300	$2,149
	*PII Klamath 366	$2,499
	MMX 166	$1,399
	MMX 200	$1,499
	MMX 233	$1,699
AMD	MMX K6 PR-166	$1,499
	MMX K6 PR-200	$1,679
	MMX K6 PR-233	$1,899
Cyrix	MX 200	$1,399

MMX 166 $1,399

*Pentium II systems come with EDO RAM only.

New Year Special

- Motherboard w/ 512k pb cache
- 2.5 GB Ultra DMA HDD
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- 1.44MB FDD
- 24x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
- Multimedia Speakers
- Super VGA Video Graphics
- Super digital case
- Win 95 105 turbo keyboard
- Fax/MODEM w/ Voice

NORTH POLE

AMD

MMX K5-166	$579
MMX K6-200	$899
MMX K6-233	$1,099

intel.

P-150	$549
MMX 166	$679
MMX 200	$899
MMX 233	$1,099
Klamath PII 233	$1,099
Klamath PII 266	$1,399
Klamath PII 300	$1,899

Cyrix

6x86 P200+	$549
MX 166C	$618

MMX K6-200 $899

Monitor not included

Christmas Blowout

Cyrix MX 166 $699

- Motherboard W/ 512k cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM FDD
- 2.1 GB EIDE HDD
- PCI SVGA Windows acc.
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- MCC Super Deluxe Tower
- 104 Wintiki Enhanced Keyboard

Pentium 150 MHz	$749
Pentium MMX 166	$799
Pentium MMX 200	$899
Pentium MMX 233	$999
Cyrix MX 166	$699
Cyrix MX 200	$759
AMD K6 200	$849

- 32x CD-ROM
- Full Duplex PnP Sound System
- Stereo Speakers
- 500 CD Titles

sold $120

- 56.6 kbps MODEM

sold $99

Windows95 $125.00

MMX Multimedia Systems

- Motherboard w/ 512k Cache
- 32 MB SDRAM 1.44MB FDD,
- 3.2 GB EIDE HDD
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
- S3 Virge 4 MB MPEG
- 56K Digital jumbo tower
- 24X EIDE CDROM, Speakers
- 32 bit PnP sound system
- 33.6 FAX MODEM mouse
- Wintiki KB

AMD MMX K6-200	$1,159
Pentium MMX 200	$1,299
AMD MMX K6-233	$1,319
Pentium MMX 233	$1,399

AMD MMX K6 200 $1,159

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Call for current prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. All names are trademarks of respective manufacturers. **Limit right reserved per family, per office, per visit.

MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE •

POWERCOMP

· VANCOUVER · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · WINNIPEG ·

(604) 301-1146 (403) 250 6662 (403) 413-7525 (306) 359-6055 (306) 975-1105 (204) 779-2198

Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save $$$$. We sell direct to consumers also.

Best Prices Without Compromising The Quality & Braad Names

DAEWOO · ATI · Acer · CREATIVE · Panasonic Computer Peripheral Company · FUJITSU · EPSON · LOGITECH · HEWLETT PACKARD · Maxtor · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · MMX intel inside pentium

(May not be exactly as illustrated)

Warranty

Powercomp Systems	5 Years(3yrs parts & 2yrs labour)
Daewoo Monitors	3 Years (parts & labour)
Other Monitors	Varies depending on brand

We will build the system as per your specification

BEST VALUE

- **Intel Pentium 166MHz** – Boxed CPU MMX
- **512k** cache M/B with **Intel TX** chipset - **QDI**
- **16 MB** EDO RAM- **(lifetime warranty)**
- **1.6 GB** hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- **2MB PCI** - 64 bit Video card with MPEG
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- **24x** CD ROM drive - **Acer**
- 16 bit stereo sound card - **Yamaha**
- Two amplified magnetically shielded speakers
- **Windows '95**-includes 2CDs and a manual
- 33 6 Voice/Fax modem - **GVC**
- 250w mini tower case - **CSA**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 14"monitor-NI .28 dp - DAEWOO
- Change to 15"Daewoo .28dp add $99

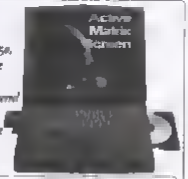
$1199 $42/m

BEST PERFORMER

- **Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX** - Boxed CPU
- **512k** cache M/B with **Intel TX** chipset - **QDI**
- **32 MB** EDO RAM- **(lifetime warranty)**
- **2.6 GB UDMA** hard drive - **Maxtor**
- **2MB ATI** 3D Expression - 64 bit Video card
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- 1.44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- **24x** CD ROM drive - **Acer**
- SoundBlaster 16 - **Creative Lab**
- Two amplified magnetically shielded speakers
- **Windows '95**-includes 2CDs and a manual
- 33 6 Data/Fax modem - **GVC**
- 250w mini tower case - **CSA**
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 15"monitor NI .28 dp digital con- DAEWOO
- Change to 15" **Panasonic** .27 dp add $60

$1649 $55/m

DAEWOO Notebooks



DAEWOO. Creating the state of the art. With pentium 75, 133 MMX or 166 MMX processor swappable CD-Drive touch pad mouse a large 12.1" vivid colour TFT screen, built in 16-bit stereo sound DAEWOO notebooks are engineered for success. The best warranty in the industry: 3 years parts & labour and 48 hour turnaround service for all 3 years.

Add a 33.6k GVC PC modem for $149

CHORUS CD 166MMT
Intel **166MHz MMX 40MB** EDO, **2.1** GB HDD **12.1"** TFT SVGA, 2MB video, 10x CD-ROM, Speaker, Mic Win '95, 2 Battery FREE carrying case.
$3895 or $136/m

7550-CD3
Intel **150MHz 16MB** EDO **1.4** GB HDD **12.1"** TFT SVGA, 2MB video 10x CD-ROM, Speaker, Mic, Win '95, 1 Battery FREE carrying case
$2595 or 95/m

BEST POWER

- **Intel Pentium II 233MHz - Boxed CPU**
- 512k cache M/B with **Intel LX** chipset - **Asus**
- **32 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)**
- **4.3 GB** hard drive **UDMA- Maxtor**
- 104 **Fujitsu** win'95 keyboard
- **MS** intelli-mouse & pad
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- 4 MB ATI 3-D Expression+
- **24x** CDROM drive - **Acer**
- Sound Blaster Awe 64 - **Creative Lab**
- Two amplified magnetically shielded spkrs
- **Multi-Media** Clip Microphone
- **56k** voice/fax modem - **Multitech**
- **Windows '95** - includes 2CDs and manual
- **Powercomp** special ATX Mid Tower Case
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17"monitor .28 dp - DAEWOO
- Change to 17"**Panasonic** .27dp add $110

$2549 $90/m

THE DREAM MACHINE

- **Intel Pentium II - 300MHz - Boxed CPU**
- **512k** cache M/B with **Intel LX** chipset - **Asus**
- **64 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)**
- **6.4 GB** hard drive 9 5ms - **Maxtor**
- 104 win 95 keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- 4MB **ATI** 3D pro turbo PC2TV
- 1 44 floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **MS** intelli mouse & pad
- **24x** CDROM drive - **Acer**
- Sound Blaster Awe 64 - **Creative Lab**
- **Altec Lansing** subwoofer & spkrs - ACS45
- **Multi-Media** Clip Microphone
- **Windows '95** - includes 2CDs and a manual
- **56k** voice/data/fax modem - **Motorola**
- **Powercomp** special ATX Mid Tower Case
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor .26 dp, 1600x1200 - DAEWOO
- Change to 17"**Panasonic** .25dp add $199

$3599 $127/m

Lease approval in 2 hours

No more uncertainty - No more waiting
We will be able to determine your lease approval in 2 hours - visit one of our showroom today

We have Six locations to serve you & Our warranty is valid in all locations, no matter where you purchase

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

• Upgrade 32mb EDO to SDRAM	$ 19	• HP Deskjet 670C printer	$299	• MS Office-Pro 97 w/manual	$349
• Upgrade to MS Natural KB	$ 65	• Epson 600 color printer	$379	• Corel-WP Suite 8 w/manual	$139
• Upgrade to USR Modem	call	• Lexmark 1000 color printer	$199	• Lotus Smart Suite '97	$ 45
• Upgrade to ASUS M/Bs	call	• Okidata 600dpi Laser printer	$ 25	• MS home bundle '98	$ 89
• Upgrade to other monitors	call	• 4800 dpi 30bit flat scanner	$175	• Crampton's encyclopedia '98	$ 29

WHY BUY POWERCOMP SYSTEMS?

- **Matching Cases & Speakers** - Now we have our own exclusive cases with matching speakers. These are top of the line sturdy steel cases. Speakers are fully amplified with true stereo quality sound and they are uniquely designed matching with the cases.
- **CPUs** - Do not buy **"Fake"** or **"Remarked"** CPUs. To be sure of it meet on Intel documentation and metalic Intel logo on cases. We use only **Intel Boxed** CPUs with original cooling fans. Intel gives full 3(three) yrs warranty on **BOXED CPUs** and full documentation.
- **Windows 95** - Be aware of pirated and counterfeit copies. We buy only from MS authorized distributors. New genuine Windows 95 come with **2 CDs and a manual**. Anybody trying to sell in 1 Cd or without manual - you should report it to MS anti piracy hotline 1-800-785-3448.
- **RAM memory** - We use all brand name original memory modules with **lifetime warranty**.e.g. Siemens, Hitachi Fujitsu, Goldstar, TI etc.
- **Volume** -Powercomp is a volume dealer. The number of computers we sell in a week most of our competition will not be able to sell in a year.

VANCOUVER
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#101, 1089 E. Kent Ave, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
Ph (604) 301 1146 Fax (604) 301 1148
E-mail vancouver@powercomp.ca
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

BUY DIRECT FROM CALGARY

Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
www.powercomp.ca

CALGARY (Head Office)
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
Ph (403) 250-6662 Fax. (403) 250-6629
E-mail calgary@powercomp.ca
Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations. LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing

Small Business Computing

Eight paths to success
Continued from page 76
Price $79.95 (CD vers on) $59.95 (downloaded version)

Most intelligent. This program, from Calgary-based Success Software introduced the world to goal setting software Since it has the longest track record, it s hardly surprising that it's exceptionally advanced Although other goal setting programs allow you to view your plans and progress, only Motivator Pro turns the table around and mon itors you This feature more than any other is what separates It from the others and makes it so effective

When you begin using the program, tl scans your goals and tasks and If it finds anything overdue it demands to know what you are going to do about It That is, are you going to extend the deadline (if so to what date) are you going to delete the goal..or did you com plete the goal but forget to check It off as done? When asked to do so, Motivator Pro will display your progress in the form of graphs alerting you to problem areas If you keep extending or deleting goals and tasks, don't expect a favorable review from the program which watches you every move and remembers everything you do

When working on my career goals it suddenly occurred to me that I should do more networking by joining additional associations and attending more business meetings So, before forgetting, I quickly added a new goal called "networking " Not yet sure which associations I would be joining or meetings I would be attending I did not attach any tasks to the "networking" goal After all I could always do that later While working in the program a couple of days later I asked the built-in "Goal Coach" to check my goals It immediately reported that I had not added any tasks to my "networking" goal and suggested that I do so In other words Motivator Pro won't allow you to forget anything It's always on your back, nagging you, prodding you forward It s a stern taskmaster determined to make you succeed but if you can't take the heat you better look elsewhere!

Among the eight programs only three have a tree view Motivator Pro s is the best by far On a single screen you can view all your goals deadlines and their relationships You can right click on a goal and instantly edit it. And it is just as easy to add new goals or delete deadweight. The program also comes with both a scratch pad and daily journal. The daily journal has a powerful search tool which will find what you're looking for in a flash The scratch pad is just for jotting down notes on the fly which at a later date can be converted to goals, tasks, or other elements with a single mouse click.

Packed with other features as well Motivator Pro is easy to use, powerful and effective In a word, It is a goal setting program that is impossible to ignore

Our rating Highly Recommended

LifePlanner
From Mind Tools Ltd
Platform Win 3 1/95
Price US$30

Most links Deceptively modest in appearance LifePlanner is a heavyweight contender that's easy to use. What makes it so unique is the number of links It offers, more than any of the other programs reviewed here. You can link any of the following goals notes, contacts, bit map and vector Images, sound and video clips, as well as word processing, spreadsheet and other documents Links with contacts is possible through the built-in contact manager. Only three of the eight programs reviewed here have contact managers, and the other two are either five or eight times more expensive!

Of the six programs available for down loading, this is the only one that does not need a registration code to keep functioning. The other five programs will quit working after 30 days if you fail to register. However LifePlan, like the Eveready battery will keep on going Of course every time you start the program there will be a friendly reminder urging you to register (and we always encourage you to register shareware) Since the purpose of the program is to change your life for the better, it makes sense to begin now by taking responsibility and registering. After all US$30 is a minuscule sum to pay for achieving success!

When you begin to work in LifePlan, you set up your lifetime goals followed by your 25-year five-year one-year, six-month and one-month plans The work involved Is simple..as you are guided each step of the way by wizards help screens, and online help

As you add tasks to your goals they are automatically moved to your to-do list (action plan) at the appropriate dates The program will even send automatic reminders to your task list, telling you that it is time to review your six months plan for example Moreover, every time you check off a task as done, it is moved to the achievements list There's nothing like viewing your accomplishments for motivation

LifePlan may not offer a tree view but its many links and contact manager more than compensate for anything it lacks which is little.

Our rating Highly recommended

Continued on page 86

Boxing Week Special

Much More In Store

32MB SDRAM 10ns.....$95
15" NI, LR .28 SVGA Monitor.....$249
Fujitsu 3.5GB UDMA Hard Drive.....$245

Season's Greetings

MERRY CHRISTMAS

Printers

Canon BJC 240 4300	$189/289
Lexmark 1000/7000	$169/499
Epson 400/600 1440dpi	$279/359
Epson Stylus Photo	**$629**
HP DeskJet 670C/820C	**$285/359**
HP DeskJet 692C/722C	$359/459
HP DeskJet 870C/890C	$529/599
HP OfficeJet 300/350	$579/619
H. OfficeJet Pro 1150C	$1329

Laser

Brother HL720	$329
Brother HL750DX+ w/ Internet	$439*
Brother HL760DX	$519*
HP 6L 600dpi 6ppm	$529
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP	$989/1269
Lexmark Ex 2M 6ppm	$539

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33 6/56K Voice/Fax	$65/109
Acer 33 6/56K Voice/Fax	$69/109
Motorola 56K Fax/Voice	$129/139
USR 33.6/56K Voice/Fax	$129/179
Motorola 56K Ext Fax/Voice	$169/189
USR 56K Ext. Fax (Box)	**$259**
Cardinal Int. ISDN Modem	**$269**
USR Megahertzz 56K PC Card	$299

US Robotics

Drives

1.3G / 1.7G	$169/189
Quantum 2 1/3 2G ST	$239/299
Quantum 4 3/6 4G ST	$359/479
WD 3 2/4 3/5 1G	$289/349/479
Maxtor 2 5/3 2/4 3G	$249/269/349
Maxtor 5.2/7 1/8.4G	$419/499/599
SCSI	
QT 3 2/4 3/6 4G ST	**$429/479/659**
IBM UltraStar ES2 2 16G UW	$479
QT Atlas II 2.2/4 5G UW	$479/799
Barracuda 4 5/9 1G UW	$879/1269
Cheetah 4 5/9 1G UW	**$969/1539**
(10 036 rpm - 7.5ms AV Drive)	
Panasonic 1 44 Floppy	$28
IOmega Zip100 IDE	$139
LS120 Super Floppy	$169
Ditto 2 0/3.2G TapeDrive	$189/269

SCANNER

Acer 300F / 610+ 1200dpi	$239/339
Microtek E3/E6	$199/399
UMAX 610P/610S	$199/229
HP ScanJet 5P/6100	$379/969

CD-DVD & Sound

Mitsumi 6X / BTC 24X	$69/89
Panasonic / Toshiba 24X CD/RDM	**$99/115**
Pioneer/Sony12X/24X Int. SCSI	$139/179
Plexter 20X Int/Ext SCSI	$289/399
Creative Encore DVD Kit	$469
Diamond Maximum DVD 2000 Kit	$449
Toshiba DVD Multimedia Kit	$489
Mitsumi 6x2 IDE CDWriter Kit	$519
HP 7100i Re-Writable CD IDE	$539
Sony 928 8x2 IDE CDWriter	$449
Yamaha 400i 6x4 CDWriter	$659
Yamaha 4001 IDE Rewritable CD	$899
Memorex / TDK CDR Disk	**$4 / $5**
16bit 3D PnP Sound Card	$23
Acer 3DEX/AW35 Pro Wavetable	$27 / 49
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$55
Sound Blaster AWE64 / Gold 4M	**$95 / 249**
80/320W Multimedia Speaker	$20/$49
YAMAHA M15/M20/Subwoofer	**$89/129/115**
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/ Subwoofer	$129
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube	$199

Monitor & Video

64 bit SVGA 1M w/ MPEG	$29
S3 3D Virge 4M EDO	**$69**
ATI Mach64 w/ MPEG	$75
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	$69
ATI 3D Plus/TV 4M SGRAM	$89/109
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4/8M	**$189/239**
ATI All In-Wonder 4M	**$289**
Diamond Stealth 3D PC2TV 4M	$139
Diamond Viper 4M FireGL Pro 8M	$239/339
Hercules Stingray 128 3D 6M	**$279**
Matrox Mystique II 220 3D 4M	**$149**
Matrox Millenium II 4/8M	$219/$339
Monster 3Dfx Voodoo 4M EDO	$223
ATI Xpert@Work / @Play 4M	**$199/219**
ATI Xpert@Work / @Play 4M AGP	**$219/239**
ASUS 3D-Explorer 3000 4M AGP	$199
TekRam How-R-U Video Cancer	**$239**
Daytek 1436/15" 1531 .28 Digital	$219/289
Proview/Voxon 14" /15" .28 Digital	$189/289
Sceptre 15" P531	$349
NEC 15" A500 28/E500 25	$479/529
SONY 15" 100SX/SF 25	$519/549
Acer 17" 76e/76c/78e .26 1600	$579/649/689
Goldstar 17" 7D/78D 25 1600	$659/799
NEC A700/E700 25 Multisync	$779/919
Panasonic 17" S70/P70/P70	$749/899 1199
Sceptre 17" P73A/P75A 26 1600	$639/699
SONY 17" 200SX/SF .25	$879 1039
Viewsonic Optiquest 17" V773/775 .26	$699/749
Viewsonic 17" G773 26/P775	$789/889
Viewsonic 17" **PT775/19" V95**	$999/1299

CPU & RAM

Pentium 150/166/200	$149/189/279
PI 66/200/233 MMX	$179/299/399
Cyrix 6x86MX 166/200	$149/189
AMD K6 166/200/233	**$179/259/439**
Pentium II 233/266/300	**$589/759/1099**
8M / 16M EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$35/57**
32M / 64M EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$199/369**
32M / 64M SDRAM (10ns)	**$95/299**
32M / 64M 168pin PCC EDO	**$199/469**

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium MMX MB Built in Fast I/O 512K, UDMA/33 72/168 DIMM PS2 USB	$99
ABIT ITSH HX 512K 83MHz	$179
ABIT PX/AX5 TX 512K	$149/$169
Acer AP5T-3/AX5T TX 512K	$165/185
ASUS P55 T2P4 HX 512K	**$185**
ASUS VX97 512K	**$139**
ASUS TX97/TX97-E 512K	**$199**
ASUS TXP4 512k TX	**$185**
FIC VA502 VIA 512K UltraIDE/SD	**$149**
FIC PA2 '97 Apolo VP2 1M	**$159**
Acer AX6L Pentium II MB	$289
ASUS P2L97 LX P II MB LX/AGP	$249
ASUS P2L97 D Dual P II MB	**$399**
ASUS P2L97 S w/ AHA-2940UW	**$419**
Gigabyte 686LX P II MB	$249
Intel AL440LX Pentium II MB	$289
Tyan Dual Pentium II MB	$429

SCSI / Ethernet

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Cdr	$89
Diamond Firepart 40UW	$239
ASUS SC875 UW SCSI PCI	$169
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI	$259
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)	**$299**
Ovislink Ethernet ISA Combo	$29
Ovislink Ethernet PCI Combo	$35
8/16 Port 10Base T Hub	$89/179
APC UPS 280/400 VA	**$145/209**
MGE UPS 250/450 VA	$139/199
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Ver	**$129**
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Ver	**$69**
Corel WordPerfect Suit 8	$99
MS Home 97 CD Packs. (Encarta,Works Money,Golf,Exp.)	$79
MS-Office Pro97	**$399**
NT 4.0 Wkstation Full	**$269**

GREAT GIFT IDEAS

Tekram Video Conf Kit	$239
32MB SDRAM - 10ns	$99
Gravis Black Hawk Joystick	$49
Toshiba DVD-ROM Drive	$169
HP 7100i CD-ReWritable	$539

ClearNET

1. Sony Digital PCS Phone
2. Analog Mode Auto Switch
3. Caller ID Included
4. Call Waiting Included
5. Voice Mail Included
6. No Contract to Sign
7. No Activation Fee
8. 1 Second Billing

$149

Service Plan A
$20/month for 100 min anytime
Service Plan B
add $10 for unlimited weekends additional talk time 20 cents/min

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB	$39/68
Lifetec Natural KB **TouchPad**	$79
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$99
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse	$15
Logitech 2B 3B MouseMan	$19/35
Genius Net Mouse/Track Ball	**$19/39**
Microsoft Intelli Mouse	**$59**
TNT 13"/15" Case w/ 230W	$39/49
TNT 19"/25" Case w/ 230W	$69/109
TNT ATX 19"/25" w/ 230W	$99/129
Super IDE I/O Card	**$30**
Removable Hard Disk Rack	$22
Microsoft SideWinder Pro Joystick	$49
Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad	$69
Gravis Black Hawk Joystick	$49
Gravis Game Pad Pro	$49

Prices are cash discounted subject to change w/o notice

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their respective owners.

***Lease Based On 36mth, 10% Buyout**

CRON

TER GROUP INC.

er.com
computer.com

3 locations to serve you!

Vancouver Store

Grand Opening Sale

Creative SoundBlaster 16..... $55
Creative SoundBlaster 64 AWE..... $99
Acer 56K Voice Fax/Data Modem..... $99

Christmas Special - Limited Time Offer, While Quantities Last

School Mate

Pentium 150 $989

Pentium PCI MB w MMX
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Memory
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG Video
Mitsumi 8X CDROM
2 Amplified Speakers
16 bit Plug & Play Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
Mini Tower Case w/230W
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
14" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

Lease $32/mth*

Incl. 14 Monitor

Free Internet (1 month)
Lotus Smart Suite 97 Includes
123 Spread Sheet, WP, Approach DB,
Freelance Drawing, Organizer, ScreenCam

6x86 MMX 166 $969
Pentium 166 MMX $1029

Ultra Station

Pentium 200 MMX $1499

intel

Pentium MMX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Expression 2MB Video
Built-in DVD Support
24X MAX Speed CD ROM
2 Amplified Multimedia Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Data Modem
Mid Tower Case w/230W
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

$51/mth*

Pentium 233 MMX $1599
AMD K6 MMX 200 $1449

Pentium II

Pentium II 233 MMX

Great Gifts for only $1999

ASUS P2L97 LX Chipset Pentium-II MB
Built in AGP ECC DIB Support
32MB Lightning Fast SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
Built in DVD Support
Panasonic 24X Speed CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
2 Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Data Modem
ATI 3D Expression Plus 8MB Video
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

intel inside pentium II

266/300 Mhz $2199/2499

Ultra TX

K6 MMX 200 $1899

intel

ASUS TX97 MB w/ MMX
(ASUS P2L97X LX Pentium-II MB w AGP)
512K Integrated Pipeline Cache
64MB SDRAM 10ns
4.3GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
Matrox Mystique 220 3D 4MB Video
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Panasonic 24X CDROM
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
Soundblaster AWE64 Sound
2 Amplified Speakers
Acer 56K Voice Fax/Modem
19" Tower Case w 230W
17" NI, LR .28dp SVGA Monitor

$65/mth*

intel inside pentium II

Pentium II Blow Out Sale

233/266 Mhz $2799/2999

Pentium 200/233 MMX $2399/2499

T.N.T System

High Quality
Build for Performance

MS Windows 95 OSR2 $129
MS NT Workstation 4.0 $269

IBM Lexmark 1000
Canon BJC 240 SE $189

Corel WordPerfect Suit 8 $89

Brother HL720 600dpi $329

Corporate Support

We provide on-site services, consulting and network installation. Most important, we deliver fast, reliable services!

Government P.O. Welcome

ViewSonic®

Vancouver	Burnaby	Richmond
738-9882	570-0330	273-3316
Fax (604) 738 9887	Fax (604) 570-0260	Fax (604) 270 0366
1804 W. Broadway	3997 Hastings St.	201-12020 Brideport Rd

Hours: Mon-Sat 10 - 7 Sunday 11 - 5

Magic System

Pentium 233 MMX

intel $1999

Pentium MB w MMX
512K Integrated Pipeline Cache
64MB EDO RAM 60ns
4.3GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video
24X Speed CDROM
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
2 Amplified Speakers
Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Tower Case w/ 230W
Canon BJC 240SE Color Printer
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor
Windows 95 CD & Manual

ATCRON

is the first to offer Warranty Express Service In North America. You have same day service When you own any ATCRON Systems at NO extra charge.

Managing those contacts

Continued from page 71

program allows multiple users to access the database each in his or her own way The customizable views allow everything from contact history and company information to object links with OLE 2.0

Making a call or writing a letter, sending a fax or booking a meeting is easy, as is tracking the time spent on the phone setting alarms and emailing The program has integrated right-click options

Maximizer maintains its strengths from its previous version. These include features such as the MultiActive Eagle Internet database the Internet Email merge capability and Xpedite fax re-broadcast MultiActive Eagle is an Internet database of over 11 million businesses in the United States and Canada that only Maximizer customers can access Using the software and any Web browser Maximizer 97is customers can visit the Eagle site and download contact information This is a limited offer for access to a few dozen contacts for the purposes of evaluating the service Internet Email merge is a built-in feature of Maximizer 97is that allows the program to send mass emailings

Xpedite Faxing is a fax rebroadcast service Xpedite uses a worldwide network of phone servers to send the fax electronically to the area of the telephone number and then fax locally if possible However, the 97is version of Maximizer improves upon earlier versions with improved scheduling Users can now send email with an RSVP, which allows for "yes" "no" "tentative," or "ignore" responses.

There are add-ons, such as Business Map LTF a limited version included in the box that will present geographical information visually by placing it on Canadian and American maps. There is also a Java edition of the product built primarily for intranets where a variety of different computer platforms may need to be supported This is a great move for Maximizer, and its parent company MultiActive and one that we hope pays off

The box includes a coupon for a free pager when you sign up for a year's service The benefit here is the ability to have Maximizer call your pager if needed Overall, this is a program that combines versatility and simplicity Maximizer 97is is an excellent contact manager

The company also offers Maximizer CELink software to synchronize handheld computers using Mircosoft's Windows CE operating system with its desktop contact manager It is also beta testing Pocket Maximizer a full-powered contact management package for Windows CE devices and is developing a version for Windows CE 2.0

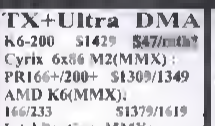
Act! Version 3 0

From Symantec Corporation
Suggested Retail Price $249

This program is one of the most popular contact managers in North America and it is easy to see why Act! 3 0 for Windows 3.x 95 or NT has the best of features including Internet support and improved calendar integration

ACT! has an intuitive, completely customizable interface It is a form-based contact manager which has a clean, minimalist look. The elegant forms are customizable but also come with a number of pre-defined templates Expected abilities such as monitoring telephone calls and placing a contact's name and

Continued on page 91



We are on 2nd floor just above the Subway

ADDAX

Best quality, Best prices, Best service Computer Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel:(604)244-0793
Fax:(604)244-9762
http://www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm

WSA

We will try to beat any advertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty!

TX+Ultra DMA

K6-200 $1429 $47/mth*
Cyrix 6x86 M2(MMX) :
PR166+/200+ $1309/1349
AMD K6(MMX):
166/233 $1379/1619
Intel Pentium MMX:
166/200/233 $1389/1479/1569

Intel 430TX Ultra DMA (33MB/s)
512K PBC MMX/K6 Main Board
32MB SDRAM 10ns
3.2G Quantum ST Ultra DMA HD
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge 4MB MPEG Video
Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16Bit Sound Card
Zoltrix Flex 56k Voice Fax Modem
PackardBell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case W/ 230w ps
Logitech Mouse & Pad
200W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/ 28mm Monitor

SUPER DEAL

K6-200MHz $1329 $44/mth*
M2(MMX)166+/200+ $1209/1249
K6(MMX)166/233 $1289/1519
Intel MMX CPU:
P166/200/233 $1289/1379/1459

Pentium Triton III MB 512K Cache
MMX/ K6 4EIDE & IP/2x16550
32MB SDRAM 10ns 168pin
Panasonic 24X EIDE CD ROM
4.3GB EIDE Mode4 HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge 4MB MPEG Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16bit 3D Full Duplex PnP Sound Card
Win95 104Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/ 28mm Monitor

PentiumII Systems

AGP+SDRAM+Ultra DMA+MMX
Intel Pentium II CPU:
233MHz $2279 $74/mth*
266/300MHz $2449/2749

Asus P2L97/Intel 440LX Pentium II MB
Intel PII CPU with 512k L2 Cache & Fan
32MB SDRAM 168 pin 10 ns
3.2G Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
AGP 3D 4MB MPEG Video Card
Panasonic 24x EIDE CDROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
Zoltrix Flex 56K Voice Fax/modem
320W 3D surround Speakers
(17" NI/OSD/28mm Monitor(Samsung tube)

Software per Mon
Win95 Full Ver SR2 CD&Manual $119
NT 4.0 Wkstn $249 Office 97 $349

Multimedia Systems

Intel Pentium CPU:
Pentium 133/150/166 $979/999/1019
MMX 166/200/233 $1029/1129/1209
Pentium Pro180/200 $1199/1599
Cyrix M2(MMX) 6x86PR200 $999
AMD K6(MMX) CPU:
K6-166/200/233 $1029/1089/1259
Cyrix M2(MMX) PR166 $959 $31/mth*

*Pentium Triton III MB MMX/K6 512K 4EIDE IP/ 2x16550
*14" SVGA/ NI/LR/28mm Monitor(Samsung tube)
*16MB EDO 60ns RAM *Panasonic 1.44 FD
*2.5GB EIDE Mode4 Hard Drive *3B Mouse&Pad
*Cirrus Logic 2M 64bit M2 2G Video *15" Tower Case 230w
*16bit PnP 3D Full Duplex Sound *33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
*Mitsumi 104Key win95 Keyboard *60W Speakers
*24x Acer CD-ROM EIDE

Best leasing rate in Great Vancouver!!
Financing is available! Call for detail

Brother Laser Printer HL641/HL720(600 dpi) $315/319! **Asus TXP4 Mainboard Ultra DMA 512k $169 !**

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5446 1M MPEG $28/39
S3 Trio 64V+ MPEG 1M/2M 31/41
S3 3D Virge MPEG 2M/4M 48/69
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 2M/4M 87/105
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro 8M 279
Diamond Viper 3D 4MB 218
Diamond Monster 3400 3D 4M 215
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M 104/128
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M 135/219
ATI All-In-Wonder 2M/4M 249/269
ATI Expert Work 2/4/8M 185/204/274
ATI Expert Play 4M/8M 224/294
TV Tuner & Capture Comb/Capture 99/69
Matrox Millennium II 4/8M 218/ 329
Matrox Mystique II 220 2M/4M 129/148
AGP 3D 4MB MPEG 89
ASUS 3D-Explorer1 4M AGP 209
Video Card EDO RAM 1M 12

MONITORS

Daytek 14(1436D)x15"(1531D) 219/289
KTX 28mm 15/17" 26mm 259/549
Voxon 28mm 14/15/17" 185/258/484
15" Sceptre Komodo/PS11 259/299
17"Sceptre P73/F73(Multimedia) 569/599
17' Sceptre 26 F73A/F75A(1600x) 609/679
15" Sony 100SX/100SF 496/589
Samsung 15"GLE(500S)/GLI(500b) 409/419
Samsung17 700S(GLE)/700P(GLI) 735/769
MAG DX15T 25dp 438
MAG DX17F5 26dp/700T 25dp 815/829
ViewSonic 17" GT770/PT770 909/ 929
ViewSonic 17 GS/PS 745/879
Optiquest V773/V775 679/759
17" Mitsubishi 673X/87TXM 885/1018
15" NEC 15XV+/M500 499/519
17" NEC 17XV+/M700 879/1019

CASES & Misc.

13/15/19" Tower Case w/230W $37/38/57
15/19" Programable Tower Case $39/59
19/24" ATX Tower Case W/PS 89/115
25" Full Size Tower Case w/230W PS 85
Secondary Case Colling Fan 12
Removable Hard Drive Rack w/fan 12
LPT2 Printer Card 19
Printer Cable/Power Split 5
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adapter 1
Others Call

Upgrade Your 386/486 to 6x86 MMX166 for $199 Free Installation !

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III MMX/K6/233MHz/512k $88
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC 119
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB 179
FIC PA2007 Apollo-2 1M Cache 145
ASUS 512K TXP4/VX97 169/128
ASUS TX97 512K AT/ATX 198/209
ASUS PII P2L97/P2L97 S 249/279
ASUS P2L97-DS Dual-PII/U/W SCSI 499
GA 5MS ATX 512 PBC 8-512MB 159
Tyan S1470 P5 VX 512k 185
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512k 279
Tyan Pro S1668 Dual Pro 375
586/486 PCI/ISA/VLB MB 55

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240/4300 $189/279
Canon Ink Cartridge Color 19
HP 692C/870C 349/527
Epson Stylus 400/600/800 275/365/485
Epson Ink Cartrige Black/Color 22/29
Epson Ink Jet Paper (Photo Quality) 15
HP 5L/6P/5MP 525/985/1240
Brother 730DX/760DX (After Rebate) 379/469
Panther 1060(Dppin)/1060(12ppin) 79/139
Umax Scanner 600p/600s/1200s 235/249/579
Magic Color Flatbed 4800 DPI 199

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix Voice Fax Modem33.6 56K $59/108
Supra Voice Fax Modem 33.6/56K 79/139
USR 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice 105/118
USR 56K Fax Modem/Voice 172/178
56K Voice Fax Modem GVC/Motorola 129/135
33.6k Voice Modem Ext. GVC/Zoltrix 129/119
Motorola 56K Voice Fax Modem Ext. 159

CD -ROM & CD WRITER

Toshiba 12X 95
BTC 20X 89
24x Creative/ Panasonic 104
SCSI Pioneer 12x/24x 125/169
Panasonic SCSI CD-Writer 4x2/8x4 429/629
Creative DVD Encore Kit 489
Writable CD w/case Memorex/TDK 3.2/4
Video Conference Kit(Toshiba Camera) 195

Internet Upgrad Kit : $79
33.6K Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft Phone CD&Manual
Axios Internet Access Kit
One Month Free Internet Access
Free Installation

HARD DRIVES

1.2/1.7/2.1G EIDE 149/179/212
2.5/3.2/3.5/4.3/5.1G 219/23/259/289/369
Quantum 2.1/2.5G 229/249
WD 2.1/2.5/3.1G 225/245/279
WD Ultra DMA 4.3/6.4G 334/429
QT Ultra DMA 1.6/2.1/3.2G 199/234/244
QT Ultra DMA 4.3/6.4G 314/424
QT SCSI 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4G 299/37/445/589
WD 1.6G SCSI U/UW 1279/1299
Barracuda SCSI UW 4.5/9.1G 859/1325
Adaptec SCSI 2940U/2940UW 249/319
Adaptec SCSI 1505 69
Asus Fast SCSI II/SC875 UW 99/159

SOUND CARD/SPEAKER

USS 1866 Joint PnP $22
32bit PCI Easonic/Monster 99/199
SoundBlaster PnP 16bit/AWE 64 58/109
SB Discovery Kit (AWE 64 &24x) 339
Speakers 100/200/320W 18/39/48
KTX 500w Subwoofer 119
Yamaha M7/M15/MS25(Subwo) 65/77/119
Microphone Portable/Gooseneck 3/9
Headphone Set w/Microphone 14

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

Win95 104 Keyboard PackardBell $17
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 25/55
MS Mouse 2B/3B(intelli mouse) 29/49
MS Natural Keyboard 74
Lifetor Natural Keyboard TouchPad 74
Mouse 3B/Mitsumi 7
Genius Internet Mouse 16
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B 14/22
1.44 Floppy Drive Fujitsu/Mitsumi 27

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI 27/32
KTX 10/100Mb 49
3COM 3C905-TX 100Mb PCI 88
9/16 Port Ethernet Hub 85/175
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45 0.15/.19
Terminator 3

*Leasing can be arranged on 18 months, 60% buyout and financing is available.
* Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.
* Prices and products are subject to change without notice
*All system are tested and burned-in for 48 hours before shipping
*Government and corporate purchase orders are welcome.

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M $5/12
72pin 4M/16/32M EDO 16/25/44/89
72Pin 4M/16/32M 19/32/54/99
SDRAM 10ns 16/32M 59/94
Pipe Line Cache 256/512K 14/28
256K Cache for 486/586 MB 15

CPU

Intel P100/120/133 $119/124/125
Intel P150/166/200 145/175/278
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 179/295/399
Pentium Pro180/200 259/669
Cyrix M2(MMX)166/200 109/149
AMD K5 100/133/166 99/128/139
AMD K6 166/200/233 179/239/415
Pentium II 233/266/300 579/739/1079

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int./ Ext 138/178
Iomega Jaz 1G Int/Ext 379/494
ZIP Disk 100MB/Jaz 1G 15/114
LS120 MB Flopy Drive/Disk 165/21
Dito 2G Tape Drive Int./Ext 179/259
Dito 3.2G Tape Dr Int./Ext 259/285
Dito Tape 2G/3.2G 29 /call

UPGRADE OPTIONS

14" to 15" to 17" Monitor 79/249
MS Home Bundle 85
MS Encarta'98 Home Bundle 59
Compton's Encyclopedia 97 18
Corel Draw 7 Full* 179
Corel WordPerfect 8 suite* 89
Lotus SmartSuite 97 19
Grolier 97 &Lot Games (10 CDs) 60
7 Titles Encyclopedia&Games 50

Notebooks

*12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD (800x600)
*2M SVGA Video *20x CD ROM
*1.44 Floppy Drive *2.1G Hard Drive
*16M EDO RAM *16Bit Sound
*256K Cache *TV Output
*Infra Red *Touchpad
*Win95 Keyboard *PCMCIA Slot

Pentium MMX166 $3259
Pentium MMX200 $3359
Pentium MMX233 $3459
Notebook Accessories Call

ADDAX@ Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989. We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices!

Tel.: 879-4688
Fax: (604) 879-0223

Sales & Service Centre

BESTOP

BesTop Home 8X CD ROM Pentium 166MMX

Intel Pentium Processor, 512K Cache
16 MB EDO Memory/ 1.44 MB Floppy
1.6GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
Fast 64-bit S3 Video Card w/ 2MB EDO
15" Tower Case/ 2S/1P ports
8X Speed Int. CD ROM Drive
SB Compatible 16-bit Sound Card
80W Speakers/ Windows 95 Keyboard
Canon BJC-4200 SE Color Printer
14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
33.6 Int. Voice/Fax Modem
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free US & World Atlas .....
Free 1 Month Internet Access

$46/mth.

FREE MOUSE & PAD

$1,249

BesTop 166MMX Starter

Intel Pentium MMX Processor
Pentium PCI Motherboard
512K Pipelined Brust Cache
16 MB EDO Memory
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Fast 64-bit PCI Video Card, 1MB
Built-in EIDE Controller
Built-in 2 serial/ 1Parallel ports
14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
15" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-Key Windows 95 Keyboard
Free 2-button Mouse & Pad

$799

FUJITSU

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

BesTop Solar 24X Pentium 233MMX

Intel Triton III TX Chipset motherboard
64 MB EDO Memory/ 1.44 MB Floppy
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB Ultra H.D.
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI Video, 4MB
Built-In EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
24X Speed Int. CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
80W Speakers/ Windows 95 Keyboard
19" CSA Approved medium Tower Case
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor, .28mm
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free US & World Atlas
Free Chess Master
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse

$63/mth.

$1,695

BesTop 200 MMX

Intel Pentium MMX Processor
ASUS Pentium PCI motherboard
512K Pipelined Brust Cache
32 MB EDO Memory
1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Quantum 2.5 GB EIDE Hard Drive
S3 DX VIRGE 3D PCI Video 4MB
Built-in EIDE Controller
Built-in 2 serial/ 1Parallel ports
15" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
15" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-Key Windows 95 Keyboard
Free 2-button Mouse & Pad

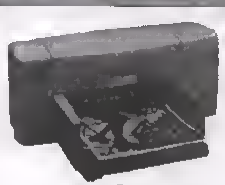
$1,199 $45/mth.

matrox ATI

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 722C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color with Photo REt II
- Up to 8 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- 1 year warranty



$ 479

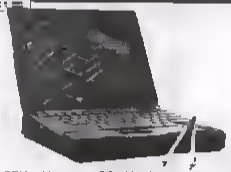
DeskJet 670C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 4 ppm output
- HP built in ColorSmart
- RealLife Imaging System
- Print media from plain paper to labels and index cards
- 1 year warranty

$ 269

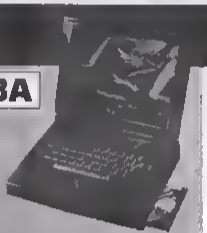
NoteBooks

IBM



Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
TP 380D	150MMX	16 MB	2.1G	N/A	12.1 TFT	$2,469
TP 380ED	166MMX	16 MB	2.1G	20X	12.1 DSTN	$3,169
TP 380ED	166MMX	16 MB	3.0G	20X	12.1 TFT	$4,550
TP 560E	166	16 MB	2.1G	N/A	12.1 TFT	$4,499
TP 760XD	166MMX	32 MB	3.0G	8X	12.1 TFT	$5,399
TP 770	200MMX	32 MB	3.2G	N/A	13.3 TFT	$6,199
TP 770	233MMX	32 MB	5.1G	N/A	14.1 TFT	$8,599

TOSHIBA



Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
440CDX	133MMX	16MB	1.3GB	10X	12.1DSTN	$2,549
440CDT	133MMX	16MB	1.3GB	10X	12.1TFT	$3,349
460CDT	166MMX	32MB	2.0GB	10X	12.1TFT	$4,349
520CDT	166MMX	32MB	2.1G	10X	12.1TFT	$4,995
530CDT	166MMX	32MB	2.1G	10X	12.1TFT	$5,290
740CDT	166MMX	16MB	3.0G	10X	12.1TFT	$6,799
750DVD	233MMX	32MB	5.1G	10X	12.1TFT	$7,995

HITACHI

Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
VB Plus	133MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1DSTN	$2,349
VB Pro	133MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1TFT	$2,899
VB Plus	150MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1DSTN	$3,195
VB Plus	166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1TFT	$3,449
VB Pro	166MMX	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1TFT	$4,599
VB Pro	166MMX	32MB	3.0GB	10X	13.1TFT	$5,749
VB Elite	166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	13.1TFT	$5,499

All advertised prices reflect cash discount. 2 years parts and labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
email: btcemail@bestop.bc.ca website: www.bestop.bc.ca

Mon-Sat: 9:30 am - 6.00 pm Sunday: 10 00 am - 6 00 pm

UPGRADE SPECIAL

- ◊ CPU Processor
- ◊ Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
- ◊ 16 MB Fast EDO RAM
- ◊ PCI MPEG Video Card w/2MB

Intel 166 MMX	$349
Intel 200 MMX	$459
Intel 233 MMX	$579
AMD K6-166 MMX	$349
AMD K6-200 MMX	$435
AMD K6-233 MMX	$579

BesTop 24X CD P II-233 MMX

Intel P II-233 MMX Processor
ASUS P2L97 Motherboard 512K
32 MB SDRAM/ 1 44 MB Floppy
Quantum 3.2GB Ultra Hard Drive
ATI 3D Expression PCI Video Card 4MB
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
17" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor,
24X EIDE Int CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free US & World Atlas
Free Mouse & Pad

$1,999 $74/mth.

BesTop II-300 Power

Intel Pentium II-300 MHz Processor
ASUS P2L97 Motherboard
512K Pipelined Brust Cache
64 MB SD RAM, 10 ns
Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum 6.4 GB Ultra Hard Drive
ATI Xpert@work AGP Video Card, 4MB
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Built-in EIDE Controller
Built-in 2 serial/ 1 Parallel ports
Fujitsu 8725 Windows 95 Keyboard
Free Logitech 2-button Mouse
Monitor Not Included

$2,399 $89/mth.

ViewSonic®
SONY

BesTop 32X CD PII-266 MMX

Intel P II-266 MMX Processor
ASUS P2L97 Motherboard, 512K
64 MB SDRAM/ 1 44 MB Floppy
Quantum 4.3GB Ultra Hard Drive
ATI Xpert@Play AGP Video, 4MB
19" ATX CSA Approved P/S Deluxe Case
Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
104-key Windows 95 Keyboard
15" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, 28mm
32X EIDE Int. CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
Pair of 80W Stereo Speakers
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free US & World Atlas
Free Mouse & Pad

$2,499 $92/mth.

SPECIAL

Panasonic 24X CD ROM Drive	$99
Mitsumi 8x CD ROM Drive	$79
RECORDABLE CD-ROM Disc • Buy 10 Get 1 Free •	$3 99
Quantum 3.2 GB ST Hard Drive	$255
1-0 GB EIDE Hard Drive	$155
33 6kps Int. Voice/Fax Modem	$69
CANON BJC240SE Color Printer	$165
CANON BJC4300 Color Printer	$259
USR 33 6 Int. Voice/Fax Modem	$125
USR 56 6 Int Voice/Fax Modem	$155
Fujitsu 1.0 G SCSI HD (Refurbished)	$149
MS Windows 95 CD Full ver B (w/ System Purchase Only)	$120
Goldstar 17" SVGA Monitor	$419
Fujitsu Laser 14 ppm	$749
HP 832C Color Printer	$335
HP 722C Color Printer	$459
Iomega Jazz Disk	$109

Color Printers

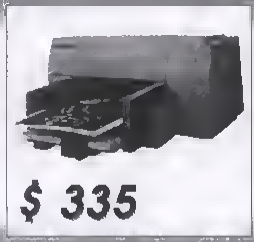
DeskJet 890C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color with Photo REt II
- Up to 9 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- 1 year warranty

$ 599

DeskJet 692C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 5 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- RealLife Imaging System
- 1 year warranty



$ 335

Monitor

Proview 14", .28 mm	$194
Proview 15", .28 mm	$249
Acerview 14" 34T .28mm	$229
Acerview 15" 54e, .28mm	$305
Acerview 17" 76e, .28mm	$575
Sony 100ES 15"	$459
Sony 200SX 17"	$885
Viewsonic 15" Q53	$349
Viewsonic 15" GS	$615
Viewsonic G773	$749
Viewsonic 17" GA, .27	$779
Viewsonic 17" EA771	$715
Optiquest 17" V773 .26	$849
Optiquest V775	$759
17" SVGA NI Mon	$419

Scanner

Logitech Scanman	$175
Microtek E3 color	$209
Microtek E6 Pro	$585
HP Scanjet 5P	$385
HP Scanjet 4C	$899

Hard Drive

1 0 GB EIDE HD	$155
1 7 GB EIDE HD	$195
2.1 GB EIDE HD	$209
2.5 GB EIDE HD	$209
Quantum ST 1 6 GB	$199
Quantum ST 2 1 GB	$235
Quantum ST 3 2 GB	$255
Quantum ST 4 3 GB	$345
Quantum ST 6 4 GB	$430
Western Digital 2 0 GB	$229
Western Digital 2 5 GB	$265
Western Digital 3 1 GB	$275
Western Digital 4 3 GB	$339

Peripherals

Logitech 2 button Mouse	$18
Logitech Mouseman	$27
80W Speakers	$15
150W Speakers	$55
Yamaha M7 Speakers	$63
Yamaha M15 Speakers	$89
Altec lansing ACS 45	$129

Multimedia

Mitsumi 8x CD ROM	$79
Toshiba 12x CD ROM	$89
Acer 24E CD ROM	$93
Acer 20x CD ROM	$85
Panasonic 24x CD ROM	$99
Toshiba 24x CD ROM	$104
Toshiba 32x CD ROM	$149
Plextor 12x SCSI CDROM	$269
S. Blaster AWE 64 Gold	$249
SB comp sound card	$25
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$59
Sound Blaster 64 AWE	$99
Toshiba 15x Int. SCSI	$139

Motherboard

Pentium motherboard/512K	$95
SpeedTX97 Pentium/512K	$129
ASUS SP97 Pentium/512K	$115
ASUSTXP4 Pentium//512K	$165
ASUSTX97 Pentium/512K	$195
ASUS Pentium II P2L97	$239

Modem

33.6 Int Voice Fax	$69
Supra 56K Int. Voice	$149
USR 33 6 Int. Voice	$125
USR 56 6 Int. Voice	$185
Motorola 36 6 ext Voice	$169
Motorola 56 6 Int Fax	$135

Misc.

Adaptec 2940 Kit	$235
Adaptec 2940U Kit	$249
HP SureStore 7100i	$525
HP SureStore 7100e	$849
Yamaha CDR 4100e	$975
CDR Disk (buy 10 get 1 free)	$3.90
Intel 10/100 Bt NIC	$89
GVC PCI Combo PnP	$59
GVC ISA Combo PnP	$55
PCI PnP Ethernet	$29
CNet 9-Port Hub	$145
120MB Floppy (w/ 100MB Disk)	$199

Printer

Brother HL 730dx	$419
Brother HL 760dx	$489
Canon 240ee Color	$195
Canon 250 Color	$185
Canon 4200ee Color	$240
Canon 4300 Color	$259
Fujitsu 14v Laser	$749
HP 870C Color Inkjet	$259
HP 692C Color Inkjet	$335
HP 722 Color Inkjet	$479
HP 820CXi Inkjet	$335
HP 890C Color Inkjet	$599
HP 6L Laser printer	$515
HP 6P Laser printer	$685
HP 5N Laser printer	$1895
HP 4000N Laser printer	$1995
HP 5 ColorLaser printer	$5590
HP 5N Color Laser	$8999
Epson Stylus 400	$265
Epson Stylus 600	$349
Epson Stylus 800	$505

Video Card

Trident ISA 1MB	$59
SIS PCI 2MB	$39
S3 DX VIRGE PCI, 4mb	$69
ATI 3DXpression 2mb	$70
ATI 3DXpression 4mb	$99
ATI 3D ProTurbo, 4mb	$179
ATI 3D ProTurbo 8mb	$239
ATI All-in-Wonder, 4mb	$319
ATI Xpert@work AGP 4mb	$245
ATI Xpert@play AGP, 4mb	$275
Diamond 3D w/ 4mb	$105
MGA Mystique II, 4m	$139
MGA Millenium II, 4m	$235

Backup Device

Zip Drive Ext. 100 MB	$199
Zip Drive Int. IDE, 100MB	$149
Jazz Drive Int. SCSI,1GB	$365
Jazz Drive Ext. SCSI,1GB	$515
Zip Disk 100 MB x 1	$18
Jazz Disk 1 GB x 1	$199

Small Business Computing

Eight paths to success

Continued from page 79

The Secrets of Mastering Your Destiny

From Faithfinder Software
Platform Win 3 1/95
Price US$39 95 + US$4 95 shipping
(saves US$4 95 if you receive your key by email)

Most New Age Part of New Age thought or pop psychology claims visualization of success mantra style repetition of positive affirmations or longingly gazing at a photograph of a desired object will lead you to gaining that object Or to quote directly the creator of this program (which I will refer to as Destiny) "The process of attracting wealth or really anything to you is through making a picture of a thought pattern of what it is you truly want By flashing your goals along with a picture on the screen periodically you will be imprinting the images in your Unconscious Mind This will begin the process of attraction " If you are of like mind this may be the program for you

However the shortest road to success is action. By action, I don't mean sitting in a dimly lit room visualizing, but planning and completing tasks that bring you closer to your goal There are others who feel the same way For example the programs of two of the giants in the success industry, Zig Ziglar and Tony Robbins, stress task-oriented deeds. Their programs offer little in the way of voodoo and much in the way of planning and action —

Returning to Destiny it is composed of two parts, a goal setting program and a scheduled events manager The goal setting program is disappointing as you cannot link goals with other goals tasks, or personal notes Tasks are not automatically transferred from goals to a to-do list, but must be manually entered or copied and pasted. Also each time you start the program you must type in a password and ID (everyone receives the same password and ID) Because of this and other limitations I cannot recommend this program for goal setting

On the other hand, you may find the scheduled events manager interesting or useful. It allows you to flash in a separate window on the screen a message goal, task or affirmation You can also attach a bit map, sound (.wav) file, or launch a program You can control the time of day and number of times the message will appear

The best part is the scheduled events manager is an independent program You can have it automatically load with windows so the messages appear while you work in other programs, and Destiny needn't be loaded because you may find this component of Destiny useful

Our rating: Recommended with reservations

Goal Setting Made Easy

From Blanch Software
Platform Win 3 1/95
Price US$49 95

Easiest to use Goal Setting Made Easy lives up to its name To set your goals, all you do is dial in your choice of goal from the list provided Can't find what you're interested in? Just double click on any list box and type in your own text however you will have to keep your descriptions brief Here's an example.

Main goal asset goal **Goal type** family
List goal car **Sub-goal** luxury car
Goal element Mercedes
Goal reason personal achievement
Year 1998 **Month** February **Day** 10
With wife
Calculation down payment $5 500
Asset value $50 500 **Amount financed** $45 000
Rate 4% **Number of years** 5
Monthly payment (automatically calculated) $704 03

As you can see the program is limited. Once you dial in your choices, the program merely displays them one goal at a time There is no goal management done in the computer You can, however, print various reports and forms that you can use to manage your goals. Why am I bothering to report on a program that is this restricted? For two reasons.

The most limited goal setting program is far better than none at all If some people feel goal setting programs involve too much work they can always use this one Limited as it is, at least it will get people thinking about their goals. However the most important reason is our children. The earlier they learn about goal setting, the better. Imagine, you may have an enormous impact on your children's future by introducing them to this program When they grow old enough, they can graduate to one of the other, more fully featured goal setting programs.

Our rating: Recommended with reservations

Continued on page 89

There's a New Computer Expert in Town.

Friday, December 12 is the Grand Opening of Micro Infiniti (M.I.), the new Computer Expert on West Broadway at Oak. There, you will see all the latest computer equipment at work. Our fully operational solution stations include Internet/Intranet, Mobile Computing, Multimedia, Networking, Digital Imaging and Data Protection. Take advantage of our corporate pricing for all your computer needs in this holiday season. We will have featured products on sale every week from Dec. 12, 97 to Jan. 2, 98 Watch for our ads featuring unbeatable prices. Come and join our M I Club to receive special benefits reserved exclusively for Club Members. Remember, at M.I., you get THE RIGHT SOLUTION EVERYTIME guaranteed.

Enter the special Grand Opening Lucky Draw and win a powerful 200MMX computer worth $1,600

Check details at

www.mi-canada.com

MicRO INFINITII

The right solution everytime.

Address: 1030 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. Customer Service Hotline: (604) 737-0790

ELITECH SYSTEM

ELITECH 安泰電腦 コンピューター

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE, BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl, 512k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.06GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
14" SVGA Monitor
One month free internet

$728 P-166MMX $768 P-200MMX $868

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium II 233 CPU 512k Cache
32MB EDO RAM
Pentium II Mother Board
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.5GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Case
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
24xCD ROM
One month free internet

$1460 PII-266 $1636 PII-300 $1925

It was Special

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P 200MMX CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache, Built-in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.5GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
24x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

$1228

P-133	$1088
P-166 MMX	$1128
P-233 MMX	$1328
K6-166 MMX	$1135
K6-200 MMX	$1194
K6-233 MMX	$1409

or lease $40/mon

TX-UltraIDE SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P 200 MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM
Asus TXP4 Mother Board
512k Pipeline Burst Cache Built-in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.1G Quantum ST Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
24x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

$1408

or lease $46/mon

P-166/233 MMX $1308/$1508
K6-166/200/233 MMX $1314/$1373/$1588

NOTEBOOK

GVC P133 CD/PC2TV ---- $2515
12.1"DSTN/16M/1.4G/16xCD/16bitSnd/W95
SHARP P100 PC-3040 ----$1015
12.1"DSTN/16MB/1.1GB/166bit Snd
SHARP P150 PC-9320 CD----------$3890
11.3"TFT/32MB/1.6GB/10xCD/16bit Snd/33.6Modem/Win95
TOSHIBA 430CDT P120 CD----------$3428
11.3"TFT/16MB/1.3GB/10xCD/Win95
SCEPTRE 3900 P100/P133 ----$2290/$2520
11.3"DSTN/16MB/1.0GB/Win95
SCEPTRE 4000CD P133/P150 $4390/$4590
12.1"TFT/24MB/1.0GB/4xCD/Win95
MTI JETBOOK CD P100----------$2390
10.3"DSTN/8MB/1.0GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95

Special

Fujitsu 3.5GB Hard Drive--$255!
Color Scanner Flatbed------$180!
17" SVGA Monitor-------$400!
Laser Printer-------$399!

Motherboard

Pentium M/B VX/TX 512k MMX---- $108/119
Gigabyte ATV/T2 512k MMX---- ---$125/148
Gigabyte TX2/TX3 512k MMX---- --$154/159
Gigabyte PII LX ATX---- ---- $259
Asus TX97/TXP4 512k MMX ---- $258/$177
Asus P II P2L97/P2L97-S ATX---- $259/$346
ABIT SM5A/SM5 VX ----------$129/$149
ABIT IT5H HX/PX5 TX ----------$175/$179

CPU

Pentium 133 ---------- $138
Pentium 166/200 MMX ---- $179/$280
Pentium 233 MMX ---- $380
Pentium Pro 180/200 (256k) ----$263/$630
Pentium II 233/266/300 ----$555/$761/$1050
Cyrix 6x86 166/200MMX ---- ----$115/$155
AMD K6 166/200/233 MMX --$186/$245/$460

Hard Drive

1.0G/1.3G ----------$139/$155
2.1G/2.5G---- ---- ---$209/$215
Fujitsu 2.6G/3.5G U-IDE ---- $220/$235
Fujitsu 4.3G/5.25G U-IDE ---- $329/$360
Fujitsu 6.4G U-IDE----------$448
WD 2.1G/2.5G U-IDE ----------$240/$265
WD 3.2G/4.3G/6.4G U-IDE ----$278/$340/$480
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G U-EIDE----------$249/$260
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G U-EIDE----------$350/$465

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB----------$9/$20
72p 4MB/8MB EDO ----------$15/$24
72p 16MB 32MB EDO ----------$83/$583
168p SDRAM 16M 32M 64M $48/$90 [illegible]

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M ----------$27
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M ---------- ---- $42/$59
Trident 3D/TV 1M ---- ---------- ----$59
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M wMPEG ---------- $85/$112
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M wMPEG, PC2TV--$102/$129
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M, PC2TV -- $175/$237
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder 2M/4M---- $283/$310
ATI AGP Xpert@Play 4M/8M---- -- $267/333
ATI PCI Xpert@Play 4M/8M----$239/306
ATI AGP Xpert@Work2M/4M/8M-$286/238/303
ATI PCI Xpert@Work2M/4M/8M $18/210/238
Matrox Millenium II 4M/8M sem -- $209/$315
Matrox Mystique 220 4M oem -- ----$148

Monitor

SVGA 14"/15"/17"---- ---- ---- $210/279/570
Daytek 14"/15"/17" ---- -- $215/295/580
MAG DX15T 25/700T17" 25 ----$449/$849
Viewsonic 15" GS 27----------$465
Viewsonic17 GT770/PT770 0.25----$890/$980
Viewsonic21" G810/P810 0.25------$1850/$1950
Optiquest 15" V655 ----------$389
Optiquest 17" V775/V773 0.26 -------$804/$709
Sony 15" 100SX/SF ---- -- $519/$585
Sony 17" 200SX/SF----------$899/$985

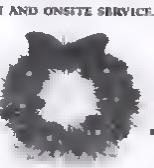
Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300 ---- ---- $199/$299
HP Deskjet 670C---- ---- ---- ---- $279
HP Deskjet 820Cxi/870C ---- $339/$529
Epson Stylus 400/600---- ---- ----$275/$375
Brother 765DX Laser----------$559
HP 6L/6P Laser ---- ---- ---- ----$539/$989
Fujitsu PrintPartner PP 14----------$535
HP 5S/5P/6100C Scanner ----$269/$389/$1020
UMAX 600P ----------$199
Acer300F/610+ Color Scanner SCSI II---$199/$339
ScanTek-2C w/SCSI 300x600dpi ----$180
Brother 720 Laser Printer 600x600dpi -$399

CD ROM / DVD

5x CD-ROM---- ---- ---- ----$85
24x Acer ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- $99
24x Panasonic/Toshiba ---- ---- ----$105/105
Toshiba DVD Drive----------$199

WE PROVIDE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKING DESIGN AND ONSITE SERVICE.



MEMBER BBB

Microsoft Author and Dealer

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Canon Authorized Dealer

Modem

Zoltrix 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice----$64/$94
Acer 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice----------$66/$105
USR 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice-------$120/$175

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- $23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP ---------- $59
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold----- $105/$240
Speaker 7W/60W/120W ----------$15/$24/$42
Speaker 175W / 240W Subwoofer----------$62/$99

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC250 ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- $199
Canon BJC4300 ---- ---- ---- ---- $299
HP Deskjet 670C/692C ----------$279/$365
HP Deskjet 820Cxi/870C ----------$339/$529
Epson Stylus 400/600---- ---- ----$275/$375
Brother 760DX Laser----------$559
HP 6L/6P Laser ---- ---- ---- ----$539/$989
Fujitsu PrintPartner PP 14----------$535
HP 5S/5P/6100C Scanner ----$269/$389/$1020

JAZ / Zip / TAPE / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext----------$399/$535
ZIP Panasonic/Iomega 100M int/ext --$139/$199
ZIP disk / JAZ disk ----------$18/$120
D-tape 2G/3.2G int ---- ---- ---- ----$169/$246
D-tape 2G/3.2G Parallel---- ---- ----$235/$295
Panasonic c/Creative CD-R 2x/4x w/SCSI--$580/460
HP7100 int. IDE 2w/6r rewriteable ----$549

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T Combo ---- ---- ---- $29
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T Combo---- ---------- $35
3COM 3C905TX 10/100---- ---- ---- ----$91
5/8/15Port HUB ---- ---- ---- $75/$97/185
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Combo----$155

Keyboard Mouse

Win 95 104 Keyboard ---- ---- ---------- $20
Fujitsu 5725/4725 ----------$29/59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B---- ---- ----$20/35
Genoric 2-3 B Mouse ---------- $9

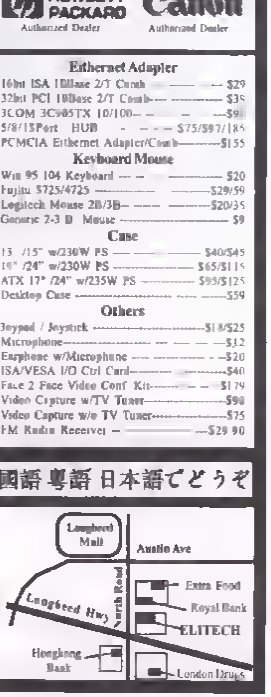
Case

13/15" w/230W PS ---- ---- ---- $40/$45
16"/24" w/230W PS ---- ---- ---- $65/$115
ATX 17"/24" w/235W PS ---- ---- $95/$125
Desktop Case ---- ---- ---- ---- ----$59

Others

Joypad / Joystick ----------$18/$25
Microphone---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----$12
Earphone w/Microphone ---- ---- ----$20
ISA/VESA I/O Ctrl Card----------$40
Face 2 Face Video Conf Kit----------$179
Video Capture w/TV Tuner----------$90
Video Capture w/o TV Tuner----------$75
FM Radio Receiver ---- ---- ---- ----$29.90

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



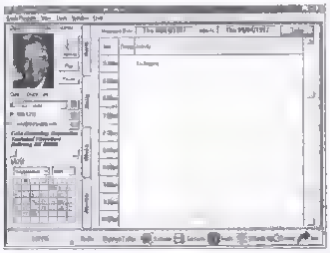
Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:30 Sat. 11:00-5:00

Small Business Computing

Eight paths to success
Continued from page 86

Zig Ziglar's Success Planner with Goals Management
From Echo Consulting Corporation
Platform Win 95/NT
Price US$149



Most convenient: Most sales managers and sales reps have heard of Zig Ziglar the goal oriented individual who rocketed to the top and became the multimillionaire success guru he is today Many have read and still cherish Ziglar s book, *See You at the Top* Now, they'll probably want to use Ziglar's Success Planner with Goals Management, and with good reason

Until recently, personal information managers (PIMs) were weak in goal setting and, conversely goal setting programs were weak in personal information management Ideally, we would be able to combine both areas into a single program and remove the need for entering some of the same data into two separate programs That's what Ziglar's program strives to do and it is successful It may not have the power of some of the standalone PIMs but it is a complete contact manager appointment scheduler, and goal setter.

The program interface is intuitive and a pleasure to work with Success Planner comes on a CD which is jam packed with over six hours of audio clips of Zig discussing every thing you wanted to know about goals

When setting up a goal Zig s seven step process forces you to consider benefits obstacles, resources and requirements before indicating your plan of action Also this program is one of the three out of the eight reviewed that does provide a tree view of your goals. Just click on the Goals button to get an instant snapshot of your entire plan

One of the many features you will like in this program is the balance check Assuming you have entered goals in all six of his categories (career physical mental family personal spiritual) the program will check your goals and show in a graph how balanced you are for example you may be spending too much time on your career and not enough on your family As either a goal setter or a PIM this program is recommended however as a combination of the two, it is highly recommended

Our rating: Highly recommended

Anthony Robbins' O.P.A. Life Planner
From The Anthony Robbins Companies
Platform Win 95/NT Macintosh
Price US$245

Most comprehensive planner: Like Ziglar s Success Planner Tony Robbins O P A Life Planner is both a PIM and a goal setting program. The most comprehensive of the eight programs, it packs the power to create goal plans and projects of huge complexity and minute detail It can even export project files to Microsoft Project.

Features include a notepad, daily journal, powerful search tool, contact manager the most beautiful interface of all eight programs, a special area to focus on continuous improvement (what the Japanese call Kaizen and Robbins calls CANI, an acronym for continuous and never-ending improvement), and daily, weekly project, and communication planners.

The differences between Robbins and Ziglar's programs go well beyond the $96 higher price tag for the O P A. Life Planner Ziglar straightforwardly calls his program a success planner with goals management. You immediately know what he s talking about. The program itself is intuitive and loaded with help It's obvious that it was designed for the average sales or goal driven person

Compare the above with Robbins' approach Right from the start, you're confused What is an O P A. Life Planner you wonder? Well O P A stands for Outcome-focused, Purpose-driven Action Plan. Since Robbins calls goals "outcomes," "outcome-focused" simply means goal oriented As soon as you start working in the program you realize that it is not intuitive but will need some getting used to Ziglar designed his program for the average person while Robbins may have designed his for himself

As the leader of a vast empire Robbins is used to developing mammoth plans and projects that need sophisticated tools, and his O P A Life Planner has the capacity to deliver So if you are a power user not alarmed by slightly steeper learning curves, this could be the program for you Who knows, you could become the next Tony Robbins!

Our rating: Recommended

Conclusion

Do you know what today is? It could be the most important day of your life! After all, today you have learned about goal setting programs and where to get them. In a few days like Joey you could be embarking on an exciting journey Good luck!

Chuck Gallozzi is a Mississauga based freelance writer who has written extensively on sales motivation and photography His other areas of interest include computer software the Internet, and spirituality

Contact:

Access Able Systems Fax 61-3-9576-7132
Web site http://www.goalmaker.com/
The Anthony Robbins Co Tel 800-898-5669
Web site http://www.tonyrobbins.com/opaself.html
Blanch Software, Tel 800 908 4625
Web site http://www.goalsetting.com/
Echo Consulting Tel 800-527-0306 Fax 972-881-1853
Web site http://www.echocorp.com/alg/demo/mnacm.htm
International Custom Software, Fax 02-9642 8233
Web site http://www.pracpsy.com/demo/farm.htm
Mind Tools Tel 801 355 5110
Web site http://www.mindtools.com/popworld.html
Pathfinder Software, Fax 802-884 1780
Web site
http://www.positivechanges.com/download.html
Success Software, Tel 403 256-5757 Fax 403-256-8757
Web site http://www.motivator.com

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

Windows NT Server
HP Netserver LX Pro 6/166

Intel Pentium Pro 166, Dual processor, 128MB RAM 4.2 GB Fast SCSI2 Hard Drive 4X CD-ROM Windows NT Server with 5 clients. Ready to Install.

***Lease $690/month for 48 months**

Windows NT Workstations
HP Vectra XW 6/200

Intel Dual Pentium Pro 200 Mhz, 128MB RAM 4.5 GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive 16X CD-ROM 32 MB Video Card 10/100 base-T, Windows NTW 4.0 (monitor extra)

***Lease $351/month for 48 months**

HP Vectra XU 6/200

Intel Pentium Pro 200 Mhz, 32 MB RAM 4.5 GB Hard Drive 16X CD-ROM 32MB Video Card 10/100 Base-T Windows NTW 4.0 (monitor extra)

***Lease $159/month for 48 months**

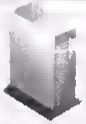
HP Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 340 Portable	$399
HP Deskjet 670C	$285
HP Deskjet 692C	$348
HP Deskjet 890CXI	$598
HP Deskjet 1000C (prints 11x17)	$656
HP Laserjet 5	$1361
HP Laserjet 6P	$979
HP Color Laserjet 5	$5176
HP Scanjet 5S	$258
HP Scanjet 5P	$385
HP Scanjet 4C	$914

HP Surestore Tape Drives	
Sunstore Dat 8i 8GB Int	$1265
Sunestore Dat 24E 24GB Ext	$1899
Surestore 2000i 2GB Int	$977
Surestore 5000i 4GB Int	$1060

HP DeskJet & DesignJet	
300 Printer fax copier	$599
350 Printer fax copier scanner	$630
Pro 1150C Printer copier scanner	$1185
Design Jet 430 Printer/Plotter	$2350
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	$13558

IBM



IBM PC 330 Pentium Pro 200 Server

Pentium Pro 200mhz, 32 mb ECC EDO, Integrated Cirrus Logic with 1mb Dram Hot Swaps Models 27GB Maximum hard Disk capacity via six 4.51GB SCSI Hard disk drives Standard Software

Lease $267/month* for 48 months

*On approved Credit

IBM PC Server 704 Pentium Pro 200

Pentium 200 Mhz 128mb Ram (4x32mb) 12 sockets available ECC Memory 13GB Hot swap hard disk drives Standard Software

Lease $591/month* for 48 months

*On approved Credit

IBM PC 350, 6587 AT

- Pentium Processor 200 mmx
- 256 K Pipeline Burst synchronous write-back(expandable to 512K)
- 32 MB expandable to 192 MB (1 DIMM, 4 SIMMs), 60ns EDO PCI local bus, ISA data bus
- S3 Trio 64V+, 64-bit PCI bus with 1 mb EDO DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 2.5 GB IDE HD, 6X CD Rom
- Windows NT *(Monitor extra)*

$Call

APTIVA

Aptiva.

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva L51 Pentium II 233, 32MB 8.4GB HD, DVD, 15" Monitor.....$3690

Aptiva S61 Pentium II 266, 32MB, 6.4GB HD, 24X CD, 15" Monitor....$3780

Call for Proprietary memory available for Toshiba, IBM, HP, NEC and many other brand names

PARTS

Canon Printers	
Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage	$428
Canon BJC 4300 Color bubblejet	$272
Canon BJ 250	$198
Canon NP2500 Printer fax copier	$729

Hard Drives	
WD 9.1GB Ultra Narrow SCSI 7200 rpm	$1235
W/Digital 4.3 GB ATA Model AC34300	$360
W/Digital 5.1GB DMA Model AC35100	$399
W/Digital 4.0GB IDE Model AC34000	$338
W/Digital 2.1GB IDE Model AC22100	$235
Seagate 6.4GB IDE Model ST36450A	$453
Seagate 4.3 GB IDE Model ST34342A	$342
Seagate 2.1GB Narrow SCSI	$285
Seagate 4.3GB Wide SCSI	$779
Micropolis 9.1GB Narrow SCSI	$1129
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB SCSI	$376
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB Ultra FATA	$449
Samsung 2.1GB IDE	$210
Notebook Hard Drives	Call

Monitors	
Viewsonic 19GS/GT770	$425/$882
Mitsubishi 21 DP91TXM	$2035
Hitachi 19 /21"	$1450/2475
Sony 20" 300SFT	$1978
Sony 15SX/17SX	$538/934
NEC 15/17"	$445/819
Mag DJ530/DJ820	$400/2155
Mag DX1595/DX1495	$488/288
Samsung500B/700P	$349/895
Delta 14"/15"/17"	$229/295/580

Motherboards & CPU	
Asus TX97B & Intel PII 266MHz CPU	$395
Asus TX MVB & Intel P233 MMX CPU	$657
Asus P6NP5 MVB & Intel PPro 180 CPU	$383
Asus P2L97 MVB & Intel PII 250MMX CPU	$1090

Multimedia & Sound Card	
Toshiba 15X Int SCSI2 CDROM	$321
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold	$134/259
Discovery AWE 64 24x CD 14 titles, spk	$325
Data Backup on CD	$Call

Video Cards	
ATI XpertWork 4MB MPEG S/DVD	$224
ATI XpertPlay 4MB MPEG-2/DVD PCI TV	$229
Matrox Millennium II 4MB/8MB	$245/359
Asus AGP 4MB video card	$220
Diamond Stealth 128 AGP	$327

Used System	
Windows 95 486DX2 System 66MHz/8MB 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive, Mini Tower, SVGA card, 14" SVGA Monitor 170 MB Hard Drive, AT I/O Card 101 Advanced keyboard	$576
*limited quantity	

Softwares	
Windows NT Server 4.0 w 5 clients	$964
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$369
Novell Intranetware 4.11 w/5clients	$969

Routers & Hubs	
Ascend Pipeline50 Isdn Router w/NT	$817
Ascend Pipeline75 bridge Router w/2BJ11	$905
Kingston KNE 10TP/WE 16port Hub	$235
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 port Hub	$102
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16port Hub	$295

Voice Technology

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES Software superior by design.

Novell. Microsoft Certified Partner

COMPAQ

NOTEBOOKS

DataTrain
DEX-120 Express Notebook, 16MB
$Call

TOSHIBA
440CDT P133MMX, 16MB 10xCD 33.6 MDM
$Call

AST
Ascenta A60 P150 16MB 10X CD 1.44 GB 12.1"TFT
$3265

IBM
Thinkpad 380ED P166MMX, 16MB 2.1GB 20X CD 12.1FRSTN
$3175

TOSHIBA
Tecra 750 CDT
$Call

COMPAQ
Armada 4160T P166MMX, 2GB 16MB 12.1 TFT
$3928

Toshiba Notebooks	
3800 P150MMX 2.1GB 8X 12.1 TFT	$3419
560E P166 2.1GB 16MB 12.1 TFT	$4065
750XD P166MMX 3GB, 32MB, 8X, 12.1 TFT	$5419
750XL P166MMX, 2.1GB 16MB TFT	$4421

Toshiba Notebooks	
Toshiba 520 CDT	$Call
Toshiba 660 CDT	$Call
Toshiba 740 CDT	$Call
Toshiba 750 CDT	$Call

Hitachi Notebooks	
V Elite P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 16X, 56K, 12.1 TFT	$5599
V Plus P166MMX, 2.1GB 16MB, 16X, 33.6K, 12.1 TFT	$3599

AST Notebooks	
MS290T P200MMX, 2.1GB 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1 TFT	$4577
Ascenta A70+ P150MMX 1.4GB 16MB 10X TFT	$3563

Acer Notebooks	
Extensa 610CD P150 1.4GB 16MB 10X DSTN	$2420
Extensa 610CDT P50 16MB, 1.4HD 10xCD TFT	$3189
Travelmate 7000, P166MMX, 2.0GB 32MB, TFT 10CD 33.6	$5302

RENT LEASE UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108-11860 Hammersmith Way Richmond BC V7A 5G1

Call Toll Free 1-800-574-7297 • Tel (604) 275-6992 • Fax (604)275-6990

Prices and availability may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Advance Pricing

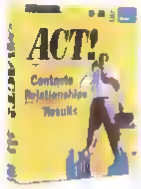
NETWORKING TRAINING SUPPORT

Small Business Computing

Managing those contacts

Continued from page 82

address automatically at the top of a letter are present as well as the more advanced features such as support for caller-ID and the option to use your Microsoft Word or WordPerfect word processor for letters



Act! 3.0 supports Novell Netware version 3.12 and later, Microsoft Windows Network, and NT version 3.51 and later. Like its peers this program supports a number of different paper-based organizer print-out formats and a decent number of import and export formats

There are three levels of security that can be set in this program and it is possible to assign contacts to groups and even assign files to those groups. Act! supports popular Web browsers and uses your email program allowing you to directly email groups or individuals without leaving the program. The selection of standard reports has been improved by the addition of a graphical report designer and the dialer now supports Microsoft TAPI interface

For automatic download of any new patches or upgrades to the software, Act! has a button on the toolbar that will take you to its Web page. Suffice to say Act! 3.0 is a good upgrade to a good program. For a solid contact manager with a large installed base of users, consider Act!

GoldMine 3.2 for Windows 95/NT 4

From GoldMine Software Corporation

Suggested retail price: $349

In the past year GoldMine Software has focused its attention on supporting GoldMine 3.2 with back-end products to make the Contact Manager an enterprise solution. Those products are called GoldMine 4.0 and are identical to the previous version in interface and user functionality. This overview simply looks at the standard product

GoldMine for Windows 95 is a 32-bit program that has been around for about a year in its most recent incarnation. The tab style presentation of the forms is simple and effective. Rather than simply print "calls" or "appointments" the tabs have a small icon beside each name. Like Maximizer, GoldMine makes good use of the right-click functions with pop-up menus and Go To actions. The calendar in GoldMine offers all the important features: multiple views, alarms, drag and drop recurring events and above all, tight integration with workgroup scheduling

GoldMine has email support and telemarketing scripts, as well as sales analysis and graph tools. Reports can be generated in a number of ways, including an automated process which may help you avoid repetitive steps. There are to-do lists and call monitoring as well as the ability to link OLE files to contacts.

GoldMine is forging ahead in the palmtop area as well with support for Microsoft CE. GoldMine seamlessly imports Act files and has a slew of other features. Overall GoldMine is a great program, and now with support for SQL databases such as Microsoft SQL 6.5 Server, it is truly powerful

Janna Contact Professional

From Janna Systems Inc

Suggested Retail Price: $149

Janna Contact Professional is a very slick contact management program that is professionally designed and presented. This 32-bit program uses a Microsoft Access database engine and is highly integrated with Microsoft Office. In fact, the program was one of a very few in both the PIM and CM categories that imported Outlook 97 information, albeit with one small error (re-occurring alarms kept re-occurring forever)

The program will run on NT or Win 95 and use Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer without a problem. The program is an excellent container for OLE objects, which means drag and drop works well. If you want a picture beside each contact, just drag it onto the contact's Notes section and let it go

Janna Contact Professional is flexible with Internet Explorer 4.0 style toolbars. Icons are customizable and tabs are used where appropriate. There is something about the interface that is just plain nice to look at. This aesthetic does not diminish the program's capabilities. This is a full-featured CM product with functions like Task Delegation, folder support and Web links. Janna's philosophy is to use Microsoft Office-style conventions and look and integrate with Office as much as possible

Numerous other features include multi-user group scheduling, Quick Pick drop downs and intelligent use of right-click options. This is a under-recognized product that will likely continue to receive good reviews. There is nothing unusual about most of the features found here but they are cleanly put together in a way at once elegant and productive. A good choice for your contact management needs.

TeleMagic Professional 2.1 for Windows

From TeleMagic Inc

Suggested retail price: $139

TeleMagic for Windows is a Windows version of an earlier DOS product which was one of the pioneers in this software category. The sales-oriented contact manager uses a contact database to offer features such as a calendar, phone lists, scheduling

Continued on page 98

ComPu-2000 SYS Action

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers.

2611 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5R 5H9 Tel: 436-2333 Corp. 436-2999 Fax: 436 2619

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc

Authorized Dealer

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail: info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

SPECIALS 22nd Dec.1997 Boxing Week Sales

PENTIUM 166MMX

Intel Pentium 166MMX CPU & Fan 512K L2 Cache Tower Case, 16MB EDO RAM, 1 USB Port 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 2MB Video w/ 12X IDE CD ROM Drive, 33.6 int. Voice/Fax/Modem 104 Winkb Keyboard, 2 button Mouse & Pad 3D Sound Card + 60W Ext.Speakers w/ AC Adapter

166MMX $999

Lease $30/mo ADC

PENTIUM 200MMX

Intel Pentium 200MMX
Intel VX Chipset Motherboard
512K L2 Cache Tower Case
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2MB Video w/ SoftMPEG
24X CD-ROM Drive
33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Winkb Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
2-button Net Mouse
SB16 + 60W Ext.Speakers

$1399.99

Lease $45/mo ADC

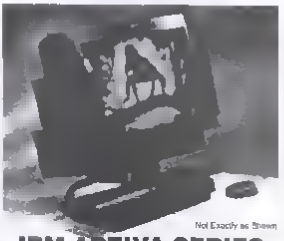
PENTIUM II 233MHz

Intel Pentium II 233MHz
ABIT PII-BX Motherboard
512K L2 Cache Tower Case
64MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra 33 Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2MB Video w/ SoftMPEG
24X CD-ROM Drive
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Winkb Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
2-button Net Mouse
SB16 + 60W Ext.Speakers

$1999.99

Lease $64/mo ADC

TOP TEXAS CANDY DEPARTS @ LAZER WARRANTY ARE ALL HERE STYLISH



IBM APTIVA SERIES

Aptiva S Series - S62
The Award Winning Split-Systems Design with the Ultimate in Multimedia

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB HDD
- K56 Flex Protocol Modem
- 512K L2 Cache
- DVD II with Movie Playback
- Sound by BOSE
- 15" Color Monitor (13.6" viewable)
- ATI 3D Rage Pro
- Exclusive Aptiva Photo Director from IBM and Kodak
- Exclusive IBM ScrollPoint Mouse
- EZ Buttons Keyboard
- Internet Browsers
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- World Book Encyclopedia
- MachWarrior: Mercenaries and more

$2049.99

$2999.99

Until March 1, 1998, receive one year Free membership in IBM Owner Privileges (Value $130)

We are Vancouver's most knowledgeable IBM Aptiva Dealer!

Get a Lexmark 1000 Color Printer for only $180 with the purchase of any Aptiva system and monitor

TOSHIBA 440CDX NOTEBOOK

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA 440CDX Notebook

133MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
440CDX /P133/16MB/1.3GB/12.1 DSTN $2599*
* Reduced to clearly avoid Bait & Switch
TOSHIBA 440CDX Starting at

$2599.99

HITACHI VISION Plus 4140-001

VIPlus/P133/16MB/1.4GB/10XCD/12.1 DSTN/33.6 $2399*

IBM THINKPAD 380E Notebook

380E /P150/16MB/2.1GB/12.1 DSTN $2499*

Compaq Presario 1210 Notebook

1210/P150/16MB/1.4GB/12.1DSTN/1X/16 BM/33.6 $2499

TOSHIBA 440CDT Notebook

440CDT /P133/16MB/1.3GB/12.1TFT $3299*

COMPAQ Authorized Service Center

On-site or depot warranty service Desktops, Notebooks & Printers Genuine COMPAQ Parts - Fast Service

MEMORY & CPUS

INTEL P133/150/166/200MHz	$149/159/199/299
INTEL PRO 150/200MHz	$299/669
INTEL PII 233/266/300MHz	$599/759/1059
INTEL P166/200/233MMX	$179/319/429
30PINS SIMMS 1/4MB	$10/35
72PINS SIMMS 4/8/16/32/64MB	$23/35/55/109/369
72PINS SIMMS PARITY 4/8/16/32/64MB	$31/59/79/149/345
72PINS SIMMS EDO 4/8/16/32/64MB	$17/29/49/109/309
168PINS SDRAM 16/32/64MB	$59/109/299
168PINS ECC EDO 32/64MB	$185/429
168PINS DIMMS EDO 32/64MB	$139/269
256/512L L2 PIPELINE CACHE	$8/19

MONITORS

Optiquest V655 15" Flat Screen Monitor	$359
Optiquest V773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	$859
Optiquest V790 19" 0.26dp Color Monitor	$1199
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	$739
ViewSonic PT775 17" 0.25AG Color Monitor	$950
SONY 100SX/SF 15" 0.25AG Monitor	$529/589
SONY 200SX/SF 17" 0.25AG Monitor	$869/999
NEC 17" A500/A700 Monitor	$519/779
NEC 17" M500/M700 Monitor	$599/999
Mitsubishi Diamond 971XM 17" 0.25AG	$1059

PRINTERS

HP 6L/6P/6MP LASERJET	$519/949/1199
HP 692C/890CX Color Inkjet	$369/549
LEXMARK 1000/2050/7000 Inkjet	$189/319/599
Brother HL7300/7600CX Laser Printer	$499/599

Notebook Accessories

Kingston PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet PC/MAC	$139
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6/10BT Ethernet	$399
Motorola 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	$199
Batteries, Carrying Cases, Ext. Devices	Pls Call

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM SE 2.1GB	$219
QUANTUM ST 3.1/4.3/6.4GB	$259/339/439
WD 2.1/2.5/3.1/4.0GB	$249/259/279/359
FUJISHU 1.7/2.6/3.5GB	$189/239/335
SEAGATE 2.0/3.0/4.3/6.4GB	$279/319/459/619
SAMSUNG 1.2/2.1/2.5GB	$145/210/229
SAMSUNG 3.4GB ULTRA DMA	$269

VIEDO CARDS

CL 5446 PCI 1MB DRAM w/MPEG	$29
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB/4MB EDO	$49/65
ATI 3D EXPRESSION + 2/4MB SDRAM	$79/119
ATI 3D EXPRESSION + PC2TV 2/4MB	$109/139
ATI XPERT@WORK PCI 4/8MB	$209/275
ATI XPERT@PLAY AGP 4/8MB	$299/325
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB	$169
MATROX MILLENNIUM II 4MB/8MB	$249/329

CD-ROMS & ZIP

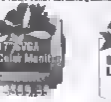
Iomega Int. Zip Drive 100MB EIDE	$149.99
Iomega Ext. Zip Drive 100MB PAR	$189.99
Iomega Ext. Zip Drive 100MB SCSI	$189.99
Iomega Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext	$385/499
HP SureStore 8X/2W Ext. CD-ReWritable PC	$579
HP SureStore 8X/2W Int. CD-ReWritable PC	$529
KAO CD-Recordable 3-Pack	$9.99

NETWORKING

3Com 3C905 TX FastEthernet PCI	$99
3Com 3C508 ISA Combo Network Card	$145
3Com 3C900 PCI Combo Network Card	$165
3Com Office Connect Networking Kit	$399
3Com 3C16700Office Connect B/TPO	$114

MODEMS

USR 33.6 INT. VOICE FULL DUP SPK. OEM	$129
USR 56K INT. VOICE FULL DUP SPK. OEM	$199
DIGICOM 33.6 INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	$59
DIGICOM 56K INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	$125
A-OPEN MAGIC F34 33.6 INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	$79
A-OPEN MAGIC 56K INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	$119



ATI VGA Color Monitor $299.99

BRIDATA 4W Laser Printer $279.99

Altec Lansing ACS 45 Spkrs $109.99

CRAVE Black Hawk Joy Stick $35.99

Microsoft Age of Empires Game $50.99

HP 7100 2X6/1X8 CD-Rw Writer Int. $529.99

USR/3Com Pilot Pro Personal Game $329.99

Power Macintosh 8500/266/266AV

Think different

G3 Power Tower

Mac OS 8

It's Here! NEW!

Power Mac G3 266 Tower $2799.99

PowerMac G3/266 Desktop
512KB L2 Cache
32MB RAM
4.0GB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
10 Base T Network Card
3 PCI Expansion slots

24X ATAPI CD-ROM Drive
ATI 3D Rage II+ 2MB SDRAM (Up to 6MB RAM)
Apple Keyboard, Mouse & Pad
3 Dimm Slots (Up to 192MB SDRAM)
Mac OS 8

Power Macintosh Performance Comparisons
Based on MacBench Processor Scores**

G3-266	878
8600/300	733
6500/300	432

I Want One!!

Power Mac G3/266 Desktop $3329.99
G3-266MHz/32MB/4.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB/OS 8

Power Mac G3/266 Tower-AV $4059.99
G3 266MHz/32MB/6.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB OS 8

SPECIALS	SPECIALS
Power Mac 8500/225 8mb*	$1899.99
8500/225MHz 8GB/32MB/3.0GB/256K/12XCD/33.6KB/SW	

* While Stock Last

Power Mac mosh 4400, 6500, 7300, 7500, 8500 - G3 Series for Power Users

Power Mac 4400/200MHz 603e/16MB/2.0GB IDE 8XCD/256K/10BT/KBD + Software Bundle	$1793
PowerMac 4400/200MHz 603e PC CompU_32MB/16MB/2.0GB IDE/12XCD/256K/10BT/KBD + SW Bundle	$3059
PowerMac 6500/225MHz 603e/32MB/3.0GB/12XCD/256K L2/33.6K/OS 7.61 + Software Bundle	$1899
PowerMac 6500/250MHz 603e/32MB/4.0GB/24XCD/256K/56K/2MB Video + Home Bundle	$2749
PowerMac 6500/275MHz 603e/32MB/4.0GB/12XCD/512KB/33.6k Modem/Creative Studio	$3399
PowerMac 7300/180MHz 604e/16MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/256K L2/2MB VRAM/15-Bit/10BT/KBD/OS 7.61	$2040
PowerMac 7300/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.0GB SCSI/12XCD/256K L2/2MB VRAM/16-Bit/10BT/KBD/OS 7.61	$2499
PowerMac 8600/300MHz 604e/32MB/4.0GB SCSI AV/24XCD/1MB In L2/2MB VRAM/10BT/KBD/ZIP	$4149
PowerMac 9600/300MHz 604e/64MB/4.0GB SCSI/24XCD/1MB In L2/8MB VRAM/10BT/KBD/Zip/OS 8	$4849
PowerBook 1400CS/166MHz 603e/16MB/1.3GB/12XCD/256K L2/11.3" DSTN/OS 8 & SOFTWARE	$3099

UMAX SUPERMAC S7 PCI "U" Series - Computers that Work the Way You Do.

SUPERMAC C500iT/180MHz 603e/16MB/1.0GB/8X CD/256KB/1MB Video/Mouse/Kybrd + SW	$1349
SUPERMAC C600v/200MHz 603e/16MB/2.0GB/12X CD/33.6/1MB Video/Mouse/Kybrd + SW	$1549
SUPERMAC C500e/200MHz 603e/16MB/2.0GB/12X CD/10BT/1MB Video/Mouse/Kybrd + SW	$1549
SUPERMAC C600L/200MHz 603e/16MB/2.1GB/8X CD/256K L2/1MB Video/33.6 Modem + SW	$1649
SUPERMAC C600LT/240MHz 603e/24MB/2.1GB/12X CD/256K L2/1MB Video/33.6 Modem + SW	$1999
SUPERMAC C600X/240MHz 603e/32MB/3.0GB/12X CD/1MB In L2/1MB Video/33.6 Modem + SW	$2499
SUPERMAC C600X/280MHz 603e/32MB/4.0GB/12X CD/1MB In L2/2MB Video/33.6 Modem + SW	$2799
SUPERMAC J700/180MHz 604e/24MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB/2MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$2499
SUPERMAC J700/233MHz 604e/24MB/2.1GB/24X CD/512KB/2MB Video/33.6 Modem + SW Bundle	$2749
SUPERMAC S900/200MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB L2/4MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$3299
SUPERMAC S900/233MHz 604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD/512KB L2/8MB Video/10BT + SW Bundle	$3499

Macintosh Accessories and + Christmas Specials

8/16/32MB Non parity 72 Pin SIMM	$45/75/135	App 8/15-in 15AV 0.26dp 15 Color Monitor	$529
8/16/32/64MB 168-Pin 5V DIMM	$45/75/139/249	AppleVision 750 0.25AG 17" Trinitron	$1149
32/64MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	$219/449	IMX TwinTurbo 128bits 4MB Vieda Card Mac	$449
Apple Color StyleWriter 4500/6500	$459/620	ATI XClaim 3D 4MB Vieda Card Mac	$249
Apple MessagePad 2000/2001	$699/1299	Miro Vieda DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	$995
Quantum 4.3GB DM34320ST SCSI 5400rpm	$489	truevision Bravado 1000 w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	$889

Small Business Computing

Insurance coverage and protecting your investments

You work hard to make money and want to make sure you don't lose it. As you may have noticed over time various banks trust companies credit unions and insurance companies have gone under in Canada. So it is important to know

Deposits in a bank or trust company

These are protected by the Canada Deposit Insurance Corp. (CDIC) up to a certain amount. In Quebec the plans are protected by the Quebec Deposit Insurance Board. Your RRSP deposit or RRIF, regular savings or chequing funds on deposit or term deposit are automatically insured for up to $60 000 for each separate account. Each deposit (in the form of an RRSP or otherwise) must mature in five years or less.

If you have more than $60,000 you can divide your funds among several CDIC members that are separate financial institutions. Some banks and trust companies have subsidiaries that are separate CDIC members resulting in a ceiling of $60,000 each. For information and confirmation contact CDIC at 800-461 2342.

Deposits in a credit union

These are protected by a provincial deposit insurance plan. Each province varies in its protection for deposits savings chequing, or term deposit, or RRSP or RRIF with term deposits or GICs of less than five years. Depending on the province the protection can range from $60 000 to unlimited protection that is 100 percent. Contact a credit union in your province to enquire or phone the CDIC (see above number) to obtain contact numbers for the credit union deposit insurance head office in your province.

Deposits in a life insurance company

These are covered by an industry operated protection plan called CompCorp up to certain limits and in certain situations, depending on the nature of the investment. The limit for policies registered under the Income Tax Act such as RRSPs RRIFs and pension policies is $60 000. The limit is also $60 000 for non-registered policies such as cash value of life insurance policy. For information and confirmation, contact CompCorp directly at 800-268 8099.

Managed funds

Generally these funds are protected if they are in an RRSP in the form of deposit funds—for example term deposit or GICs under five years. Mutual funds have no protection as such because of the nature of the pooled investment. The funds' investments are segregated from the assets of the fund manager however in case the fund manager ceases to operate.

Self directed plans

These plans are not protected as such against the default of the institution holding them. Certain investments in the plan however such as term deposits or GICs under five years could be protected. The amount of the protection depends on whether the institution is a bank trust company credit union or brokerage firm. Refer to the deposit ceilings discussed earlier for these types of institutions.

If a brokerage firm ceases to operate there could be protection for certain investments in your self-directed plan up to $500 000 under an industry plan called the Canadian Investor Protection fund. Only members such as the Canadian Stock Exchange (Vancouver, Alberta, Toronto, and Montreal) the Toronto Futures Exchange and members of the Investment Dealers Association of Canada are covered by this fund. No mutual fund companies or investment advisors not associated with a member broker are covered by this particular fund.

For further information and confirmation, contact your broker or the CIPF office in Toronto at 416-866-8366.

Life insurance companies

If a company that is a member of the CompCorp protection plan makes promises in a life insurance,health insurance money accumulation or annuity policy to pay either a fixed or a minimum amount of money to a person or on a person's death and that company goes under, you could be protected up to a certain amount. If you have life insurance protection the limit is $200,000 for life annuity and disability income policies with no options of lump-sum withdrawal the limit is $2 000 and for health benefits other than disability income annuities the limit is $60,000 in total payments.

For further information and confirmation contact CompCorp at 800-268-8099. □

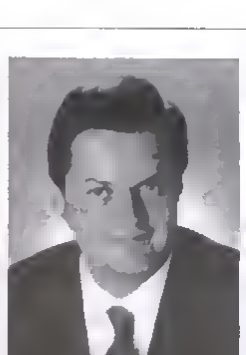
Douglas Gray LL.B. formerly a practicing lawyer is a Vancouver-based speaker consultant and author of 15 bestselling books including The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide and Home Inc. The Canadian Home Bases Business Guide (McGraw Hill Ryerson) and Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business and Marketing Your Product (Self-Counsel Press).

Small Business Computing

Small business is big for Microsoft

New Canadian GM takes reigns of growing subsidiary

In September 1997, Simon Witts joined Microsoft Canada as its new general manager. Before coming to Canada, Mr. Witts was director of the enterprise customer unit with Microsoft U.K., which he joined in 1993. TCP editor, David Tanaka, met with Mr. Witts in October. Following are excerpts from that conversation.



Simon Witts

TCP: You are relatively new to Microsoft Canada, but not to Microsoft. Can you give us a road map of where you see Microsoft Canada going in 1998?

SW: By Microsoft Canada, what we would mean is three elements of it: ourselves in marketing, the Microsoft Network in Canada, and Softimage which still has 330 people in Canada. But I'll focus on the sales and marketing and subsidiary aspects, which is around 350 people.

We've grown the subsidiary in the last three years. It's doubled in revenue, and we see that momentum continuing. So it's still a growth mode for us, fuelled mainly around the fact that the fiscal year that we're in—July to June—we'll be shipping over half the server operating systems in Canada with NT Server. So that is fuelling growth at much faster rates, and that adds up to subsidiary growth of doubling revenue in the next three years.

We pretty much focus things in the Canadian subsidiary that are unique to Canada. So, for example, we have a big mandate to localize product—certainly for the French Canadian market. We have a real mandate to localize products like IE4 [Microsoft's Web browser: Internet Explorer 4.0], for example. It's quite ironic that as you get content in your products like IE, having that local content in terms of Active Channels or Internet service providers is a big role of the subsidiary.

If you want to look at it in a business context, we're trying to both take the product set into the small business arena and into the large enterprise arena. We're excited by the number of small businesses in Canada. Now we've got an appropriate product set, and that also will fuel the growth.

In Canada, we look at this small business market as one to 50 PCs. The important points in that taxonomy would include the SOHO—the home office that could be a home PC being used by a self-employed person. We see that entire customer base as being bout three million customers in Canada. Ironically, about two million of those have under five PCs, but importantly one million have between five and 49 PCs. So it's a proportionately big opportunity for Microsoft in Canada.

On the server side, tomorrow we launch the small business server (in late October. Microsoft announced BackOffice Small Business Server) which is a full implementation of BackOffice that's been simplified. It includes other features such as fax, Internet access. You can genuinely open up the product, get an installation wizard going, and with

Small Business Computing

no IT [information technology] skills configure the Backoffice Server in a small business environment

TCP: That's a rather provocative statement—no IT skills

SW: The important thing in our analysis is that certainly in [businesses with] under five PCs there's no formal technical skills on site. The owner/manager may be very technically competent and in that sense I'm not trying to underplay the benefit of having technical skills. But the important thing is that we're assuming that the value-added provider can deliver that.

And certainly the ongoing administration and user management does not require IT skills at all. We've taken a lot of the Intellisense technology and if you look at the Wizard and how few questions its actually asking you. It's a very very intelligent way to customize the server environment for a small business scenario.

TCP: Can we jump ahead to NT 5 and Windows 98. What strategy would you advise to businesses for selecting Windows 98 or NT 5 Workstation as a business desktop operating system?

SW: I think the first point to make now is that both operating systems are some ways off. Part of the slippage of Windows 98 is definitely around the feedback we've had that Windows 16-bit users need to have a smooth migration to get there.

We've previously committed and are following through on the fact it will be as straightforward to move from NT 4 as it will be from Windows 9x to NT 5. So the most important point is don't delay going to 32-bit Windows today.

If we go forward a year and you're a 32-bit Windows user, I think it will be a lot simpler a year from now. NT 5 will be a complete superset of Windows 98. Period. So in that sense—application support, things like Plug and Play, the ability to use either OS in a mobile environment—it is a genuine statement to say that NT 5 is a superset of Windows 98.

So it's all come down to do you want some of the advantages that will be associated with NT 5 that will come with a hardware cost or in some sense for some users, at a complexity cost? And what I would point to there with NT 5 is the fact that all of what we talk about, having the option to configure a client and not visit it again in terms of having zero administration at a client level, will be achieved through NT 5 only.

There's only so much we can do with Windows 98—In the large managed corporate environment, we would be recommending NT 5 on the desktop if that is appropriate in hardware terms.

TCP: Microsoft has been talking about Simply Interactive PC, and manageability issues for more than a year now. Is that to say that those will finally be realized in NT 5 and not Windows 98?

SW: No, that's not a true statement. In fact the Simply Interactive PC and Always On were talked about in the PDC (Professional Developer's Conference) in November '95. We see already that people are taking the further definitions. There's a lot you can do with hardware in terms of getting the cost down as well.

So no, many aspects—certainly Always On, certainly the ability to remote boot and close down the chassis, have an external bus—are features within Windows 98 as well.

TCP: Microsoft has been working with Intel on the PC 98 Spec. Will what's being defined there also be supported within Windows 98?

SW: There'll be some different hardware reference designs that only NT 5 will take advantage of. And that actually does come down to the choice.

One of the things we're trying to achieve with Windows is choice: whether it's cost based users or device types, and there will be some specifications unique to NT 5 in that regard, certainly around the Windows Terminal for example.

TCP: So what are some of the criteria that people will use to make the choice between Windows 98 and NT 5. Is it a matter of power, is it a matter of manageability or is it a matter of legacy 16-bit applications?

SW: I don't think it will be associated with legacy applications or device support any more. In that sense it's a true superset. There won't be degradation of function associated with NT5 versus Windows 98.

You've got to look at the upsides and say "is that something I need for my enterprise or my small business?" And those upsides are definitely associated with manageability. We will deliver the lowest cost scenario with an NT client versus a Windows 98 client. That cost is also associated with user management as well as software management in terms of the directory support at the client level. Also in security terms, we will be putting in NT 5 the ability to have a single security model across the enterprise for large customers.

We will charge a premium price for NT for these reasons. So it's "do I want the benefits associated with NT 5 vs. what will I lose." No one need to stay with Windows 98 is the key point.

TCP: Would there be any advantages for an end user, say in a home, adopting NT 5 versus Windows 98

SW: Yeah there could be. Certainly power usage. Many of the features we're talking about within Windows 98, like the broadcast PC architecture, being able to support the rich Internet integration aspects—all of that is going to be in NT 5, so it's the same question. There are no reasons why they wouldn't. There might be reasons why they would.

TCP: I read a review recently of a beta of Microsoft Office for the Macintosh and the reviewer said that this was a really great product. Microsoft recently invested some money in Apple as well. So what is going on with your strategy with the Macintosh platform?

SW: People don't quite realize that we actually make on average more dollars per Mac than we do from a PC. We enjoy a very high market share of applications on the Mac. So two of the reasons behind that investment were to ensure we've committed not just this release of Office but future releases of Office through to the next millennium.

But it's also important for us if you understand Office 97, is the integration of the Web. It's the same philosophy. To bring the best of the Web and the best of the PC. Having IE 4 integrated to the Mac desktop is an important aspect of Office users being able to get true value out of Office on the Mac.

So that investment made sense to us to get payback and to continue to serve Mac customers with office. Fins also to ensure the the cross-platform commitment of IE, especially IE for an Office97 user. ❑

Small Business Computing

Suite PIMS: MS Outlook vs. CorelCentral

Just released is the final component of Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional. CorelCentral 8 is the contact manager/email program that completes the suite and allows it to directly challenge Microsoft Office 97.

BY ROD LAMIRAND

The emphasis of contact managers is the database. These programs start with a contact list and then build functions around them. Office productivity suites have evolved by integrating separate programs such as a word processor spreadsheet database and presentation package. With network related tasks such as email, becoming more common and more important, the natural evolution was to bring a final component into the suite to unify and consolidate.

That component is the communications centre. In Microsoft Office 97 that component is called Outlook. In Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 it is called CorelCentral. These products make office productivity suites competitive with contact managers while maintaining tight integration with very powerful and popular programs like Word Excel WordPerfect or Quattro Pro. Both Outlook and Central can only be purchased as part of a suite. Both programs require Windows 95 or NT.

Outlook 97, a component of Office 97

From Microsoft Canada

Estimated street price $850 (full Office 97 Pro Edition)

Office 97 is perhaps the most useful and popular piece of desktop software on the planet. The industry generally agrees Office owns the majority of the suite market and Word dominates the world of word processing.

Yet Outlook has not been highly regarded to this point. Why? Part of the reason lies with its predecessor, Schedule+. Microsoft's first attempt at consolidating the various components of Office 95 was not as mature as the available PIMs, nor did it have the functions or power of contact managers.

Another part of the problem is that Outlook is big and slow. Obviously when Microsoft releases its flagship application there are high expectations. Equally obvious is the fact that the more features you claim into a new program the larger and more power hungry that software is going to be. Lastly Outlook was a new beast. It was neither fish nor fowl. Half email program, 60 percent address book, two cups calendar and one third to-do list—it pleased few.

And yet for all that, Outlook is a very competent program with extensive abilities. Microsoft Outlook 97 comprises an address book, an email client, a task list and a calendar. The address book is easily searched and customizable. However you cannot directly edit entries as you can in CorelCentral.

The email program is great and uses Microsoft Word as your email editor if you like. This means you can have all the features of Word 97 such as Auto Correct or Spell Check when composing email. If you open a received message and click in it, incorrect words will be underlined. The downside is that using Word means a performance hit as compared with the usual email editor.

The task list is decent but no more than this. Tasks can be organized by various fields

Continued on page 98

Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN COMPUTER Store

******* *Sale of the Season - 1st 50 systems only* **********

Home/Office System **$875.00**
"Complete & fully loaded"
- Intel MMX166MHz CPU 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128M)
- Samsung 1.2 GB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Card 1M MPEG
- 33.6K FaxModem + 1 month free Internet
- 16x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Card & 80W Speakers
- 15" Tower Case w/230W
- Win95 Keyboard & Mouse &
- 14" Low Radiation SVGA color Monitor

Elite System **$1079.00**
"Complete & fully loaded"
- Intel MMX166MHz CPU 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128M)
- Samsung 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Card 2M MPEG
- 33.6K FaxModem + 1 month free Internet
- 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Card & 80W Speakers
- 15" Tower Case w/230W
- Win95 Keyboard & Mouse &
- 15" Low Radiation SVGA color Monitor

******** *Sale of the Season - 1st 50 systems only* **********

Pentium MMX System
- Intel Pentium **MMX 166/200/233**
- Intel TX w/ 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (up to 256M)
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- S3 Verge 3D 2M MPEG Video
- 15" NI/LR SVGA Monitor
- Win95 Keyboard
- 15" tower Case w/230W
- Logitech Mouse & pad

$919/1039/1139

Pentium II Power System
- Intel Pentium II 233 266/300
- Asus Pentium II MB AGP ATX
- Fast 32MB SD RAM (up to 256M)
- 3.5G U/DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- S3 Verge 3D 4M MPEG Video
- 15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
- Win95 Keyboard
- 19" tower Case w/230W
- Logitech Mouse & pad

$1628/1808/2138

Upgrade Options

1.44M ->120M Super Drive	$135	2.1G->2.5G->3.5G HD	20/50
16M ->32M ->64MB RAM	41/93	15" ->19" TowerCase	20
14" ->15"->17" Monitor	80/210		

Internet Package(w/system) $49
- 33.6K FaxModem int &
- Free internet access for 1st month

Multimedia Pack(w/system) $139
- Includes 24x CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card microphone
- and 80W stereo speakers

MEMORY

72pin 8M/16M/32M EDO	21/41/93
SDRAM 16M/32/64M	68/99/259
256/512K Pipeline Cache	10/20

HARD DRIVES

Samsung 1.2/2.1/2.5GB	$149/205/219
Maxtor 3.2/4.3/5.2G Ultra	279/348/389
Fujitsu 2.6/3.5/4.3G Ultra	222/249/328
Quantum 2.1/3.2GB Ultra	235/249
Quantum 4.3/6.4GB Ultra	348/438
WD 2.1/2.5 & 4.3G Ultra	219/279/339

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	$27
120MB Super Drive (w/system)	159
Zip 100M int./ext	139/169
Zip disk 120M Floppy disk	18/22

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300 Inkjet	185/269
Epson Stylus 400/600	269/359
Brother HL730DX/HL760DX	429/529
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p	1245
Fujitsu Laser PP10V/PP14V	655/835
Oki OL6e	409
HP LaserJet 6L	515
Acer Scanner flatbed 300x600dpi	173

CPU

Intel P150	$149
Intel MMX 166/200/233	179/299/379
Pentium II 233/266/300	579/759/1069
Intel Pro 180/200	279/678
AMD K6 166/200/233	189/239/415
Cyrix MX 166/200/233	135/175/379

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium VXPro w/512K	85
Pentium TX 512K	119
Abit TX 512K	149
Pentium Pro FX	195
ASUS TX97 512K AT/ATX	205/210
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II AGP	258
Acer Pentium II AGP ATX	268

NETWORKING

Acer ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	28/34
Acer 32B 1 PCI 10/100 Master	79
Acer Ethernet Hub 9 ports	98
Ethernet RG58 RJ45 10/30	7/12
Cable per ft Coax RJ45	17/22

Keyboard, Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu Keyboard	15/35
Logitech/Microsoft Mouse	15/29

MONITORS

14" Proview/AOC/Vexon NI/LR	$179
15" Proview/AOC NI/LR	255
15" Acerview 56c	349
15" Sony/Mag 0.25dp	518/468
17" Proview/Vexon 0.28dp SVGA	475
17" Acerview 0.28/0.26dp	599/675
17" PanaSync 0.27dp/0.25dp	659/869
17" ViewSonic GS/PS/G773	749/819/725

VIDEO

Video Conferencing Package	$225
Acer color camera, Capture card mic & SW	
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M/2M MPEG	$27/37
TV Tuner & Capture Card	99
Trident Pro 9685 64bit MPEG, TV	52
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 2M/4M	46/64
ATI 3D Expression 2M/4M	69/119
ATI XPERT@Work / @Play 4M	199/239
ATI AGP XPERT@Work 4M/8M	239/298
ATI AGP XPERT@Play 4M/8M	259/325
Matrox Millennium II 4M	227
Matrox Mystique 220 4M	149

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	36/65
16"/19" ATX Tower Case w/230w	98

CD-ROM

Acer/Toshiba 32x	$139
Toshiba/Acer/Panasonic 24x	$99/85/99
Delta 16x	85
Mitsumi CD Writer	458
Recordable CD	6.9

SOUND CARD etc.

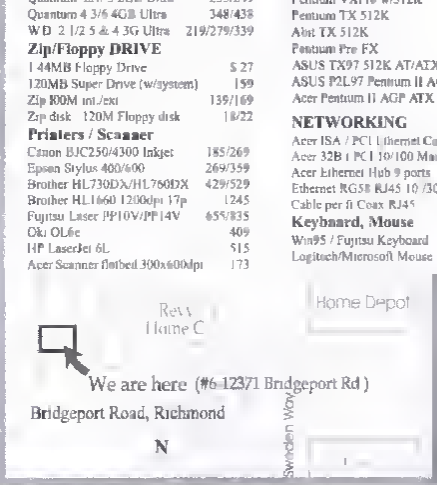
Zoltrix 16bit PnP	$24
Acer 16bit PnP 3D	30
Acer AW35 PnP 3D wavetable	42
Sound Blaster PnP 16	59
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value	108
80W/320W Speakers	18/55
Microphone w/stand	8

FAX/MODEMS

Rockwell 33.6K Voice	$65
Acer 33.6K Voice (upgradable)	68
Rockwell 56K Voice FaxModem	99
USR 33.6K FaxModem int	115
USR 56K FaxModem int/Voice	179
Cardinal 128K ISDN	249

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit	26
External CD/Hard Dr kit parallel	99
Printer Cable	3



#6-12371 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C
Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497
Mon-Fri : 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat : 12:00am-5:00pm

In order to offer quality products at the lowest price possible, all prices are cash based.
Guaranteed quality: 1 year parts and 3 years labour warranty

Small Business Computing

MS Outlook vs. CorelControl

Continued from page 96

as you would expect but the conventions are unintuitive One good thing here is that sending an email message to the task folder opens a new task with that email message's Subject field copied to the task's Subject field Most of the time this means the user need only click on a due date for the new task before moving on to other things

There is an icon in Outlook called Journal and it hides a nifty little feature The Outlook Journal is a timeline Along the timeline can be email messages, Word or Excel files, telephone calls, or other items By looking at the week or month view and scrolling back you can see when you made a call, opened a file, or received an email Sometimes you know you had a call two months back, but can't remember any other details With the Journal simply click on the telephone calls timeline jump back a couple months and look. This is how software should work.

Outlook has hundreds of other features, such as various print options for day planners complete email handling features and integration between its address book information (names numbers dates) and merging between spreadsheets and word processing files Outlook is extremely drag and drop-able Almost anything can be dropped on anything else Right-click options are excellent Integration with Web-centric, Microsoft products such as NetMeeting and Internet Explorer are seamless

The over-hyped Help assistants mask a good Help system by annoying users with the same advice time and time again Outlook is not the best part of Office 97 but it is a vast improvement over Schedule+ Though a little heavy for older machines. All in all this is a competent addition to the suite and a good selection for a company looking for a one product solution for its business needs They used to say "No one ever got fired for buying IBM " Now-a-days they re saying the same thing about Microsoft

CorelControl 8 a component of WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional

From Corel Corporation

Estimated street price $699

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 is a small business/home office product WP Suite 8 Professional is an enterprise-wide office suite that adds the following components to the standard product Paradox 8 the relational database Web.SiteBuilder 8, a Web authoring program, Time Line, a program to manage projects and Corel Central, the suite's unifying organizer/email program

Central combines calendaring, scheduling, address book and email functions using Netscape's Communicator. Corel Central works to integrate the components of Suite 8 in the same way that Outlook does Corel offers businesses a comparable software solution at a cheaper price

Central's address book is very nice There are many ways to view your contacts and you can even edit without having to open the individual contact It is possible to add custom fields to the address book, which is not possible in Outlook However the extensive fields of that program make it somewhat

Continued on page 101

Managing those contacts

Continued from page 97

and appointments. Reports can be generated and fields calculated

There is an option for telephone integration and support for email Import and export is possible as is mail merge There is built in fax support TeleMagic Professional comes on floppy disks and can run on as little as a 386SX with 8 MB of RAM if necessary

This is a decent program that could work well for your business, but seems a little long in the tooth As well, there are areas where a user will want to use the good manuals included The newer and more powerful TeleMagic Enterprise, an SFA product is a better value for your dollar ☐

Contact:

GoldMine Software 301 17383 Sunset Blvd Pacific Palisades CA 90272 Tel 310-454-6300 Web site http://www.goldminesw.com

Janna Systems 6060-3080 Yonge St Toronto ON M4N 3N1 Web site http://www.janna.com

Maximizer Technologies Inc 9th Floor 1090 W Pender St, Vancouver BC V6E 2N7 Tel 604-601-8000 Web site http://www.maximizer.com

Symantec 10201 Torre Ave Cupertino CA, 95014 tel 800-441 7234 Web site http://www.symantec.com

TeleMagic, 800-17950 Preston Rd. Dallas TX 75252 Email Telemagi@istar.ca

■ SOFTWARE

Personal information manager round-up

BY ROD LAMIRAND

If you have a computer and you don't have a program to keep track of phone numbers and addresses, you are missing out on a number of very useful things.

PIMs don't just keep records of phone numbers and addresses they incorporate a calendar to-do lists and email

With PIMs you can put contact information onto the computer then save it to a disk to ensure it won't be lost. You can give that information to another person print the data in any number of ways to fit a notebook, journal or Rolodex Or you can search that information instantly If for example, you only remember a contact's street address or middle name You can have that person's address automatically inserted in the top of your word processor document fax or email message Or have the computer dial the person's phone number time the length of the call and open a spot for you to type in why you called You can type up a letter email or fax and tell the computer to insert each person from a list of contacts into the letter Thus your annual family up-date would be personalized for each person without your having to retype each name and address at the top of the message

Add to these basic features (which all the PIMs reviewed here offer) the many calendar, appointment, planning and tracking abilities also present and it takes but a minute to see that the computer is your best bet for organizing your personal records

Even though it takes but a minute to see the benefit of a PIM It takes much longer to master one For that reason the ease of use of each program is important. Unfortunately like chess and checkers things easy to master are often less substantial So it is a bit of a trade-off between getting what you want done easily and not buying a product with too many limitations

Another consideration is a PIM's ability to import information you may already have on your computer There are two ways you can move data into a new PIM One is using a specially written translator that has been written by the PIM's creator for a particular file type This is the easiest but often no such applet (mini-application) has been written for your specific data.

The second method is by exporting from one program to a common file type and then importing into another This is the most common way to proceed but also can be difficult as you must "map" the individual database fields from the old program into the new one Invariably there are different fields in each program and usually there are some difficulties in achieving a perfect translation.

On the upside, the PIM market is moving to greater and easier connectivity Some of the PIMs no longer force you to enter difficult to find information such as the Outgoing Mail Server name These programs search for an existing email setup and use it. Also all the programs automatically start up your browser and jump to a link when selected Internet connectivity is becoming systemic with Web Page fields program up-dating options product Web site buttons and some adherence to new information sharing protocols

The movement to a standard calendar and business card format would mean you could simply drag a person's business card from a Web page and all their data would be correctly entered in your contact database—no more typing in name address phone number, etc The same is true for the new calendering protocol If we had Net wide adherence you would be able to grab any calendar file on the Net and have it automatically work in your PIM or contact manager

If, for example, you wanted to have your company's calendar of events combined with your own personal PIM calendar, a simple Add Calendar would do it Perhaps you would like to incorporate the NHL game schedule—no problem The difficulty is, there are primarily two different and incompatible formats One is promoted by Microsoft and a few others and the other by Lotus and a lot of others This means that for the time being your PIM will be able to utilize these features in a few instances but for the most part you will only be able to use contact and calendar data from sites and individuals that use the same program as you.

The five programs below are all good products, each with its own strengths If you don't already have such a program one of these might be right for you

AnyTime Deluxe 5.0
From Individual Software Inc
Suggested retail price $49.95
Free trial from Web page

AnyTime Deluxe 5.0 is the latest version of Individual Software's PIM This version builds on previous ones by making email setup automatic for users of Microsoft Exchange or MAPI compliant programs Also new is the ability of users to download a variety of special

■ SOFTWARE

schedules and files including NFL NBA NHL, MLB golf and other sports event schedules. This same feature also offers lists of celebrity birthdays Moon phases and other possibly interesting data

AnyTime Deluxe is a Windows 3 1 or Windows 95 program for standalone use or for use in a small network Both a CD-ROM and floppy disks are included in the package The program is easy to use and fairly intuitive The features are good but not extensive One feature that I really liked was the Drag Net

Drag Net is an icon at the top of the calendar views which sits waiting for you to drop something onto it The information is then stored there while you leaf through the weeks or months to find the day or notepad that you want to place the data on Now just grab the Net Drag icon and drop the information wherever you please In essence this is the same as highlighting and copying, selecting and pasting However it is a good example of the kind of natural ease-of-use feature that makes a program good

AnyTime Deluxe has a decent list of features, however they are the expected rather than the innovative This is a good program with a pleasant interface It does seem rather cheeky to ask the user if the program should run on start up but hey a little pluck never hurt and besides perhaps some people might not know how to place something in their Start Up folder Of course, such a person would also not know how to remove an item from the Start Up folder and would be stuck with having to shut down AnyTime each time they started their computer This is a good little program with a very customizable interface

Day-Timer Organizer 98
From Day Timer Technologies
Suggested retail price $69 95
Free trial from Web page
Day Timer Organizer 98 is a powerful flexible, easy to use personal information manager that can be tightly integrated with the company's desktop paper-based organizers The program is available for Windows and Macintosh and manages schedules to-do lists, addresses phone calls notes and expenses

This new version has Web and email launchers customizable fields full text search linked phone log, expense tracking entry linking, and free form notes A selection of binders and computer forms designed to work with Day Timer Organizer is available to create a complete time management system.

Day Timer Organizer automatically launches a user s browser (Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Explorer) to go to any Web site recorded in a contact record or notes field Similarly for any email address entered Day Timer Organizer will launch an email package (on Windows any VIM or MAPI system on Macintosh Claris Emailer or Eudora) and pre-address a message

One of the best features is the quick fill data entry Quick fill lets the software guess what you are going to type based on previous entries It works quite well and is a real bonus here The company has 50 years of time management experience with paper based time management systems and it shows Day Timer claims 85 percent of people who use PIMs in their daily lives also carry paper-based planners. We are not sure if this is true however, it is clear that the combined use of the program and the notebook makes for a powerful system

In some programs the complexity of printing the information to a two sided, unusual-sized sheet is confusing The document management wizard in this program makes set up straightforward. Day-Timer now supports the Sharp OZ-600 series of handheld devices

The product can also be purchased as Day-Timer Organizer for Workgroups, which is a strong group-enabled scheduler/PIM Day-Timer Organizer for Workgroups runs on Novell Netware (v2 15 or higher) Netware Lite Banyan, IBM, Microsoft 3Com, LANtastic Windows for Workgroups, other fully NETBIOS-compatible networks and

Continued on page 105

MS Outlook vs CorelCentral
Continued from page 98
unlikely that you would need to

Both programs allow you to group address book entries but only Corel allows you to search by any field at all. Corel s product adheres to the vCalendar protocol so importing calendar information from other programs is easier There are also import options for address books from Netscape previous versions of Word Perfect and Sidekick as well as the usual ASCII text file ability

Central's to do list is top notch with easy categorization of items This is one area where Corel's program is superior to the Microsoft offering Again, one of the most useful abilities is that the user need not open a task to edit it. This saves clicks Also the to-do interface is less cluttered and easy to navigate

For all email and related functions such as browsing Central uses Netscape's newest communications suite Communicator. Thus Corel s suite offers the latest and most advanced features in this area The integration of the program is seamless and systemic This means that purchasing Suite 8 Professional is like buying Office 97 and Internet Explorer However, as IE is free the inclusion of Communicator is more of a necessity than anything else Still the combination of Corel Central s functions and those of Netscape's do present an appealing package

There are dozens of other features that could be mentioned from the excellent Barista technology which makes publishing to HTML a snap, to support for email message threading In the end Corel has a real contender If there is a concern for information systems managers and others who must decide on one suite, it is that Microsoft has so much of this market wrapped up that Corel may have a hard time keeping up to the investment dollars available to the Redmond giant This is a good organizer/communications component in a very good suite ❑

Contact.
Corel Corp 1600 Carling Ave Ottawa, ON K1Z 8R7
Web site http://www corel com
Microsoft Canada 380-30 Malhiason Blvd W
Mississauga ON L5R 3K3
Web site. http://www microsoft com

■ KIDS

Pirates, knights and cowboys

CD-ROMs give new play value to old games and stories

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Children go through a stage at four to six years of age during which they discover that mom and dad are not all powerful. They switch the locus of their hero worship to more omnipotent figures such as cartoon superheros.

Every few years a new hero emerges to capture children's imaginations. Batman, Power Rangers, Ninja Turtles. Since we seem to be running out of contemporary superstars for young kids, software companies and kids have gone back to the old standbys of pirates, cowboys and knights and castles to stir dreams and enrich play. These characters have great advantages. They are based in history so it is easy to attach educational content to them and they are in the public domain with no royalties to boost the price of software.

Knights and castles

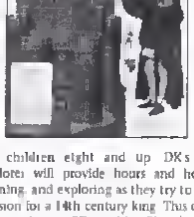
Knights and castles seem to be very popular both in software and with castle building sets in toy stores. Three of the four current medieval software titles are Canadian, the fourth is from DK (Dorling Kindersley), a British publisher best known for reference and information picture books and first-class reference CD-ROMs.

Nikolai's Knights
From H+a
Platform Windows 3.1/95 Macintosh
Price $25.99

Nikolai's Knights was originally marketed by Corel, but is now—along with the entire Nikolai series—in the hands of its developer Hoffman and Associates (H+a) in Toronto. H+a also developed most of Corel's educational, medical and home entertainment series.

In this medieval title Nikolai and his feline sidekick Neow-Neow flow through the pages of a storybook and history lesson packed with fun clickable hotspots. This is just the thing for this curious four to six age group. The audio portion of the disc can be turned off with pronunciation for individual problem words, if the child wants to read. Extras include a section that teaches about coats of arms and helps the child design and print an original insignia. Also included are age appropriate activities on medieval sieges, castles, armor and weapons.

Castle Explorer
From DK Multimedia
Platform Windows 3.1/95 Macintosh
Price $35.99



For children eight and up, DK's Castle Explorer will provide hours and hours of learning and exploring as they try to solve a mission for a 14th century king. This disc is a treat, with great 3D graphics. Play the role of either a page or spy and find out more about life in and around a medieval castle as you interact with the characters you meet. The depth and range of information is terrific.

In Medieval Times
Platform Windows 95
From H+a
Price $49.99

In Medieval Times, also from H+a, offers interactive problem solving in a medieval village in the shadow of a castle and abbey. Characters respond in video clips by answering questions, bartering with you or selling you the objects you need to complete a lesson. The characters tell you something about their life and work and are dressed in period costumes.

Continued on page 107

Come See Us - Metro Computer

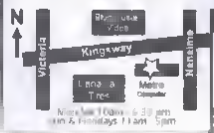
File Edit View Go Favorites Help

Back Forward Stop Refresh Home

Address about:Offline Information

Where to find Us?

2228 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5N 2T2
Phone (604) 433-7005 Fax (604) 433-7011



Special Deals

Christmas and New Year Blitz

Flatbed Scanner $139
16MB EDO Ram $48
Zoltrix 56K flex Modem w/voice $99

METRO COMPUTER GROUP INC.

Ultra Slim Cellular Batteries For Motorola and Nokia $69 For Ericsson $59

all canadian PCS stores inc

clearNET

$20 A MONTH 100 minutes digital pcs phone $149.95

A great Christmas gift for anyone. Please come see us for more details.

Quality Services

Brand Name Products

Christmas Special

Pentium MMX PCI M/B
6x86 166+ CPU
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.7 GB HDD
1.44 MB FDD
Cirrus Logic Video
8 CD-ROM
16 bit Sound
33 6kps Modem
13" Tower 230W Case
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
60W Multimedia Speakers
Mouse & Pad
14" NI Monitor

Lease this for Christmas $34/mth

$939.00

AMD K6 166 MMX $1059.00
Pentium 166 MMX $1049.00
Pentium 200 MMX $1179.00

Metro TX System

Pentium MMX PCI M/B
6x86 166+ CPU
16 MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.7 GB HDD
1.44 MB FDD
ATI 3D 2M Video
12x CD ROM
SoundBlaster 16bit Sound
33 6kps Modem
15" Tower 230W Case
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
60W Multimedia Speakers
Mouse & Pad
15" NI Monitor

Lease $40/mth

$1159.00

Pentium 166 MMX $1259.00
Pentium 200 MMX $1449.00
AMD K6 166 MMX $1329.00
AMD K6 200 MMX $1399.00

Metro TX+ System

Pentium MMX M/B w/ATX
Pentium 200 MMX CPU
32 MB SDRAM 10ns
Quantum 3.2 GB HDD
1.44MB FDD
ATI Pro Turbo 4M Video
24x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound
USR 33.6kps Modem
18" Tower 230W Case
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
60W Multimedia Speakers
Mouse & Pad
15" NI Monitor

Lease $55/mth

$1699.00

Pentium 233 MMX $2025.00
AMD K6 233 MMX $2079.00

Pentium II System

Asus P2L97 Pentium II M/B
Pentium II 233 CPU
32 MB SDRAM 10ns
Quantum 3.2 GB HDD
1.44MB FDD
Stealth II S220 w/DVD Support
24x CD ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64Sound
USR 56k Int Voice/Modem
18" ATX Tower
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
60W Multimedia Speakers
PS/2 Mouse & Pad
15" NI Monitor

Lease $60/mth

$2359.00

Pentium II 266 $2539.00
Pentium II 300 $2919.00

Tambien Se Habla Español

In Store Service and Upgrades for Laptops and Notebooks

Express Gold Service On All Systems Purchased

Best Quality
Best Prices
Best Services

Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted

All Systems Come With 3 Years Labor And 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome

*36 Months Leasing Available With 10% Buyout Option

One Month Free Internet Access With System Purchase

PROCESSOR

Intel Pentium 150/166	158/199
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200	195/299
Intel Pentium MMX 233	call
Cyrix 6x86 P166+	97
Cyrix M2 PR 166/200	139/190
AMD K6 (MMX) 166/200	188/289
AMD K6 (MMX) 233	call
Pentium II 233/266	605/779
Pentium II 300	1099

MEMORY

4Mb/ 8Mb EDO 72 Pin (60ns)	20/31
16Mb/ 32MB EDO 72 Pin (60ns)	**48/95** ★
16Mb SDRAM 168 Pin (10ns)	79
32Mb SDRAM 168 Pin (10ns)	105
64Mb SDRAM 168 Pin (10ns)	279

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium TX MMX 512k	125
QDI 430TX 512k	139
PC PA2067 Apollo-2 1M	**159** ★
Gigabyte Ga586 TX 512K	149
Pentium M5 ATA w/MMX	139
Luckystar TX1 512pb cache	129
Asus P2L97 PENTIUM II	299
Asus TX 97 512k AT	215
Tyan Tahoe pentium II ATX	329
Tyan Tiger Turbo 430TX	195

TOWER CASE

13" Tower 230W	36
16" Tower 230W	49
19" Tower 230W	89
19" ATX Tower 230W	99

HARD DRIVE

Fujitsu 3.5/4.3Gb	285/329
Western Digital 3.2/4.3/5.4Gb	299/359/435
Quantum Ultra DMA 3.2/4.3Gb	275/359
Quantum ST 6.4Gb	469
Maxtor 1.7Gb	190
Fujitsu 2.1Gb	225

MONITOR

KTX 28 15"/17" Digital	299/539
Daytek 28 14"/15"	219/285
Viewsonic 17" G771	755
Viewsonic 15" 15GS/ 17" 17 PS	409/929
Optiquest V773/V775	699/739
Kamotie (By Scepter) 15"/17" digital	**299/585** ★
Acer 15"/17" Digital Control	339/619
Panasyn 15" / 17"	379/739
Sony 200 15" / 17"	549/1139

VIDEO CARD

Cirus Logic 5446 w/ Mpeg 1Mb	29
S3 3D Virge w/ Mpeg 4Mb	89
Diamond Stealth II S220 DVD Support	149
Ati 3D Xpression 2Mb	79
Ati 3D Xpression+ TV 2Mb	109
Ati XPERT@PLAY PC2TV 4Mb	239
Ati 3D Pro Turbo 4Mb/8Mb	199/239
Ati XPERT@WORK 4M	219
Matrox Milenium II 4Mb	229
Mersier 3D 4Mb	229
Viper pro 330 PCI 4Mb	249

FAX MODEM

Supra Voice/Modem 33.6/56k Int	89/189
USR 33.6/56k Int w/Voice	129/199
Motorola 56k Int W/Voice	135
Creative 56k Int Modem (retail)	159
Acer Int Modem 33.6/56k	79/129

SOUND CARD & SPEAKER

Soundblaster PnP 16	59
Soundblaster AWE 64	109
Multimedia Speakers 80/320w	20/69
Yamaha M15 / M20	89/129
Microphone	10

CD-ROM

Acer 24X	**109** ★
BTC 24X	**109**
Toshiba 12X /24X	109/129
Panasonic 24X	115
Panasonic CD Writer 4x2/ 8x4	459/729
Memorex Writable CD	4

MISCELLANEOUS

Mitsumi 104 W n 95 Keyboard	20
Fujitsu 6725 / 4725 Keyboard	29/59
Mitsumi 3B Mouse	15
Log tech PS2 Mouse combo (NEW)	35
IOMEGA 100mb Int Zip	149
Panasonic 1.44M FDD	26
Windows 95 SR2 Full Version	129
Ms Office Professional 97	359
Ms NT 4.0 Workstation Full	269
Lotus Smartsuite 97	69

Happy Holidays

Call for more information and current prices (604) 433-7005

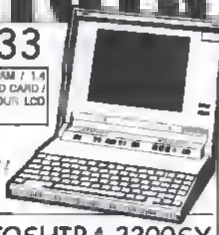
All prices are cash discounted All product specifications and prices are subject to change without notice

Downloading main KCJ...

CYBERTOYS

IMPULSE P-133

INTEL PENTIUM 133 PROCESSOR / 16 MB OF RAM / 1.4 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE / 8X CD-ROM / 16 BIT SOUND CARD / 1MB SVGA VIDEO / WINDOWS 95 / ACTIVE COLOUR LCD SCREEN / EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE



$2395 *Quantities are limited !*

DAEWOO SUBNOTE

INTEL 486DX4-75 PROCESSOR / 8 MB OF RAM / 540 MB HARD DRIVE / COLOUR SCREEN / CARRY CASE WINDOWS 95 / INFRARED PORT / SOUND CARD

$1295 *Quantities are limited !*

TOSHIBA 2200SX

INTEL 386 SX 25 PROCESSOR / 10 MB OF RAM / 340 MB HARD DRIVE / MS-DOS 6.22 & WIN 3.11 / 2 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE

$459 *Quantities are limited !*

OTHER GREAT CYBERTOYS

KTX 17" SVGA MONITOR / 26DP, 1280X1024, low rad, ni	$599
KTX 15" SVGA MONITOR / 28DP, 1024X768, low rad, ni	$319
KTX 14" SVGA MONITOR / 28DP, 1024X768, low rad, ni	$229
PRIMAX COLOUR HANDSCANNER / parallel port motorized	$139
RELISYS FLATBED SCANNER / 9600dpi, parallel port	$289
SCANPORT COLOUR SHEETSCANNER / parrallel port	$199
PRIMAX HAND SCANNER / 256 grey scale, interface card	$49
KTX FLATBED SCANNER / 4800 dpi, SCSI, Mac or PC	$349
BTC 24X CD-ROM DRIVE / retail boxed, cables driver	$119
BTC 8X CD-ROM DRIVE / retail boxed, cables, driver	$79
HOUSTON TECH MB / TX Pro chipset, 512k PBC	$129
HOUSTON TECH MB / TX Pro II chipset, AGP video onboard	$169
AMJET 56k MODEM / internal, USR X2 technology, voice	$169
AMJET 56k MODEM / internal FLEX technology voice	$159
ZOLTRIX 33.8 PCMCIA MODEM / fax data, with software	$149
AMJET 33.8 MODEM / internal, plug and play, data fax	$99
ASPEN 14.4 MODEM / internal, plug and play, data fax	$33
SW240 SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM / sub-woofer, amplified	$129
JUSTER 200 WATT SPEAKERS / amplified, 3D sound	$59
JUSTER 80 WATT SPEAKERS / amplified, slim line design	$29
FLY-55 SPEAKERS / unamplified, magnetically sheilded	$9
MACH 64 SVGA PCI VIDEO CARD / 1MB expandable to 2MB	$49
TRIDENT PC2TV / 1MB television and computer output	$89
CIRQUE WAVE KEYBOARD / 109 keys touchpad	$139
TOUCHE TOUCH PAD / serial touch pad mouse	$49
GENIUS NET MOUSE / serial mouse, intelligent central button	$29
LOGITECH FIRST MOUSE / PS/2 serial connector	$19
PEN SHAPE MOUSE / serial mouse Microsoft compatible	$19
YAMAHA SOUND CARD / 3D wave table, full duplex	$39

HUNDRED'S OF CD-ROMS AS LOW AS $3.95

prices are subject to change within 2 weeks, quantities are limited, as some items are consignment in nature and are one-of-a-kind.

ENCORE COMPUTERS
119 Lonsdale Ave North Vancouver B.C. V7M 2E7
Telephone (604) 990-0547 Fax (604) 990-0548

FREE
SERIAL PEN MOUSE WITH ANY NEW OR CONSIGNMENT MULTI-MEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM PURCHASED DURING DECEMBER
(WHILE TIME SUPPLIES, LIMIT 1 PER CUSTOMER)

www.encorecomputers.com

286/386/486 System Upgrade To Pentium System
Free Installation

Pentium MMX MainBoard w/512K 16Mb EDO 50ns, 64bit Video 1Mb

AMD K6 Pr2 166/200/233	$375/425/554
Intel/Cyrix 6x86L Pr 166+/200+	$299/325
IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX Pr-166+/200+	$305/345
Intel Pentium 150/166/200	$333/372/476
Intel PentiumMMX 166/200/233	$368/435/586

Nextype Internet Station

- >Houston M586 HOTX w/512K PBC (+$65 Asus TX97-E)
- >On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- >16Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$45 to 32Mb EDO)
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >Fujitsu 2.5Gb Hard Drive UDMA/66 (+$35 to 3.8Gb)
- >S3 30 Virge 4Mb EDO Video Card w/ MPEG
- >Vesa 15" Monitor PnP .28 Dot Digital (+$100 17" Mon.)
- >Acer FX30 Full Duplex w/ Speaker & Mic.
- >Acer 24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
- >Acer 33.6K FaxVoiceModem UPG 56K (+$65 to 56K)
- >15" Tower Case w/ 230W PS CSA (+$30 to 18")
- > Fujitsu 8725 Win95 104Key Keyboard w/ Pad
- >Logitech 3Button Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- >Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD K6 166/200/233	$1229/1279/1519
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+	$1159/1175
IBM 6x86MX 166/200	$1169/1209
Intel Pentium 150	$1190
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200	$1229/1339
Intel Pentium MMX 233	$1439

建碁 AOpen

- >AcerOPEN AP5T w/ 512K PB (+$35 to AX5T/ATX Case)
- >On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- >32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30 to SDRAM DIMM)
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >3.2Gb Hard Drive Mode 4 UDMA/33
- >ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
- >Acer 54E19" PnP Low Rad. Monitor (+$250 to 17" 76E)
- >Acer FX30 Full Duplex w/ Speaker & Mic.
- >Acer 24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE (+$5 Panasonic 24X)
- >Acer 33.6K FaxVoiceModem UPG 56K (+$30 to 56K)
- >Acer 18" Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W PS CSA
- >Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard (+$80 to Future Keyboard)
- >Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
- >Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
- >Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

AMD K6 Pr-166/200/233	$1669/1699/1969
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+	$1589/1619
IBM 6x86MX Pr-166/200	$1599/1629
Intel Pentium 150	$1629
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200	$1699/1759
Intel Pentium MMX 233	$1859

建碁 AOpen

- >Acer AX6L 440LX AGP ATX
- >On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- >32Mb SDRAM DIMM 10ns
- >Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- >3.2Gb Hard Drive Mode 4 UDMA/33
- >ATI Xpert@ Work 4Mb SGRAM PVI AGP (+$70 to 8Mb)
- >Acer 17" 76E PnP Monitor
- >Acer AW35 Pro BRS 3D Wavetable w/ Speaker & Mic.
- >Acer 24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE (+$5 Panasonic 24X)
- >Acer 18" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W ATX PS
- >Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard (+$30 to Future Keyboard)
- >Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
- >(+$830 MS NT Workstation v4.0 OEM)
- >(+$125 MS Win95 SP2 2CD-ROM OEM)

Pentium II 233/266/300	$2475/2675/2945

Two Year Parts And Labor Warranty (System Only) .All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours Before Shipping. Leasing Available Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Official AcerOPEN Components Reseller

New Year Sale!
(Free Intallation)

Vesa 15" Monitor	$259
Acer 33.6K SVD FaxModemVoice w/ UPG 56K	$69
Acer S-300 Grey Scale Scanner 256x300	$80

MAIN BOARD

Abit

P55 HOTX 512K PBC 6xPI Mem	$160

AcerOPEN (Free Norton AV & etc.)

AP5T-3.1 HOTX 512K PBC 32MM/64MM	$160
AX5T-3 HOTX 512K PBC 32mm/48mm ATX	$175
AX6L 440LX AGP ATX (Call for ATI AGP Pdt)	$365

Asus

TX97 HOTX 512K PBC 32MM	$199
TX97-E HOTX 512K PBC 32MM/64MM	$199
TX97-X HOTX 512 PBC 32MM ATX	$215
P55T 440LX AGP 48MM ATX	$330

Houston (2 Year WTY)

M586 TX Pro 512K PBC 32MM/64MM	$80
M586 TX Pro 512K PBC w/ Onboard Video	$120
M586 HOTX 512K PBC 32MM/64MM	$140

CPU & MEMORY

8MB/16MB EDO 60ns	$69/46
32MB/64MB EDO 60ns	$97/310
32MB/64MB EDO AR 168Pin 10ns	$99/350
512K 30P EDO Video Memory	$0

Intel (CPU Ball Bearing Fan $15)

Pentium 150/166/200	$149/189/300
Pentium MMX 166/200/233	$175/315/415
Pentium II 233/266/300 (512K)	$615/760/1150
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+	$115/139
IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX Pr-166/200	$120/149
AMD K6 MMX 166/200/233	$190/235/400

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

AcerView

14" 34V/15P 640/1P 56C	$200/138/135
17" 76E/17" 76C/17" 76E	$670/625/660

Viewsonic

1566 15"/1766 17"	$429/780
1775 17"/P1775 17"/1995 19"	$800/900/1899

Optiquest

Q53 15"/Q71 17"	$356/599
V655/V775/V775	$179/475/749

Vesa (3 Years WTY)

14"/15"/17" 28 Digital	$190/275/480

ATI (Call for the ATI AGP Version)

3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$109/119
Xpert@Work 8Mb/8MB SGRAM	$209/275
Xpert@Play PC2TV 8Mb 4Mb/8Mb SGRAM	$239/299
ATI CD GAME PAK for Work/Play	$30/40
TV Tuner Card	$120

Matrox

Mystique PCI 3D 2Mb 4Mb OEM	$149
Millennium II3 PCI 4Mb/8Mb OEM	$219/343
S3 Trio64V2 1Mb EDO UPG to 2Mb EDO	$30
S3 Virge 3D 4MB PCI	$69

NETWORKING & MODEM

Acer PnP Card Combo 16A/PCI	$29/38
Acer PnP 100Mps PCI Card	$75
Acer 9 Port Ethernet HUB 10BaseT	$89
Acer 100Mps Hub	$395
Tiny Coax 15'/25'/50'/100'	$10/15/22/35
10BaseT Cable Cat5 10/25/50	$10/18/25
BNC/Terminator/T Connector	$5
Acer 33.6K SVD FaxModemVoice int UPG 56K	$75
Acer 56K SVD FaxModemVoice int(Free UPG ITU)	$160
USR 56K Int FaxModemVoice OEM	$170
TelaRAM Video Conferencing Hi CCD CAM	$260

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS

Seagate

2.1Gb/4.3Gb UDMA/33	$225/330

Quantum

Fireball ST UDMA 2.1Gb/3.2Gb	$239/260
Fireball ST UDMA 4.3Gb/6.4Gb	$350/449
Fireball SCSI 3.5400rpm 2.1Gb/3.2Gb	$322/422
Fireball SCSI 3.5400rpm 4.3Gb/6.4Gb	$462/623
Hard Mobile Rack 1BE	$24

Fujitsu (Call for Other Model)

4.3Gb Ultra Fast 7200rpm 512 Cache	$750
4.3Gb Ultra Wide 7200rpm 512 Cache	$780
Pioneer 24X SCSI CD ROM	$195
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI UW	$295
Acer PCI SCSI CD ROM II Fast SCSI 10 PCI	$95
Acer PCI SCSI 5CSI Ultra Wide PCI	$145

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer

FX30 16bit PnP Sound Card	$27
FX30 Pro 16bit PnP Sound Card FM Radio	$40
AW35 Pro PnP Wave Table 3D Sound Card	$90
24X CD ROM Drive	$95
Acer Flatbed Scanner 300dpi 300x600	$199

Sony

CDU920E 2X/6X CD Writer/Reader IDE	$380

Panasonic

CD Writer 6X/4X Write/PCI Cart A Soft	$725
24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE	$105
Zip Drive 250 int / LPT Ext	$245/180
Zip Disk Single / 5 Pak	$15/73
Kao CD-R Disc	$2.79

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C. (Yale Town)

NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel: 899-0328
Fax 899-0328
Mon -Fri 11:00am-6:30pm
Sat -Sun 11:00am-5:00pm

SOFTWARE

Personal Information manager

Continued from page 101

AppleTalk Day Timer Organizer is one of the top three PIMs on the market and an excellent choice for a single on group work

SideKick 98

From StarFish Software
Suggested retail price $59.95
Free trial from Web page

SideKick 98 is a great little inexpensive program One of the originals SideKick has been around for years and only gets better The metaphor for the program is that of a desktop rather than the usual notebook or journal The look and feel of the program is very slick.

There are a number of pleasant details for example each month the calendar displays a small banner that invokes the feeling of that season As well there is a view of the world, called Earth Time which makes it easy to see where the sun is shining on the planet At a glance you can tell that has just become dark in Africa or is sunrise in New York.

Daily weekly, and monthly views are available and there is an ability to drag and drop items from one area to another although this feature is not universal SideKick 98 was one of the few programs that imported Microsoft card files and Schedule+ files perfectly You can also now import data from Microsoft Outlook 97 Schedule+ 7.0, and Lotus Organizer 97

As one would expect the program has a phone dialer recurring events support for Microsoft Exchange password protection and a slew of other features Sidekick supports the vCard and vCalendar protocol for easily sharing PIM data

Starfish is also promoting the use of SideKick with a little device that they developed with others called REX—wearable technology Sidekick 98 has the best bang for the buck of the programs reviewed here

Lotus Organizer 97GS for Windows 95/NT

From Lotus Development Corp
Suggested retail price $99.95
No free download but the online demo is pretty cool

Lotus always makes a great organizer and this is no exception It has a complete line of products from its [illegible] networking system Notes all the way down to Lotus Organizer 97

Organizer is really part of a much bigger pic ture The PIM works wonderfully as a standalone product but it can also be the front end for a Notes or Domino network set up—that's why the name includes the letters "GS" which stand for group scheduling It avoids the hassle of getting people to come online to a computer it is Lotus If you are interested in understanding the issues involved in group calendaring, scheduling and communicating via network take a look at the White Papers on the Lotus Web page

Organizer 97 is a full fledged information manager that can be purchased alone or as a [illegible] things you [illegible] a good [illegible] navigation tools

Other Organizer 97GS features include a new daily calendar view with appointments displayed as blocks of time in a graphical format a delivery of planned calls until completed and in the notepad section the ability to save [illegible] in RTF (rich text format) file

There are other interesting functions such as launching your Internet browser or [illegible] program but there is one very exciting thing that really presages the future of PIMs—on-the road Internet access to your PIM data

Organizer 97 Web Calendar a Web server application that enables Organizer 97 files to be accessed through Web browsers, is available as a free download from Lotus Web site Organizer 97 Web Calendar will allow Organizer 97GS users to access, share and manage schedules and tasks remotely over the Internet ➤

SOFTWARE

"Organizer 97 Web Calendar extends the power of the Organizer 97GS PIM allowing users to remotely access their calendars as well as share their schedules with co-workers, clients and suppliers via the Web or corporate Intranets," says Nina McIntyre, general manager Lotus Organizer.

Organizer 97 Web Calendar is a Common Gateway Interface (CGI) application that is installed onto a Web server allowing end users to save their Organizer 97 files onto a network file server or a Web server. Using Netscape Navigator 3.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 end users can then connect to a home page and access their Organizer information by specifying a file name and entering their password. Web Calendar then reads and displays the information stored in the file as a standard Web page.

Users also have the ability to post Organizer files that can be accessed and shared by multiple users. Any way you slice it, Organizer 97GS is great choice for your PIM, whether for personal or business use.

Janna Contact Personal
From Janna Systems Inc.
Suggested retail price: $89
Free trial from Web page

Janna Personal is one part of the Janna Contact family that runs from this stand-alone product through the group-oriented Contact Professional up to the corporate Janna Contact Enterprise. Like its bigger brother, Janna Professional Contact, Janna Personal is a very likeable program. The look and feel of it is similar to that of Microsoft Office 97, with which it is fully integrated. This is a 32 bit Windows 95 or NT program only.

Janna likes to point out that every thing you do in a PIM is about someone. And so the first thing you should do is go to that person and write, fax or email. Therefore, in Janna you can always see if you have written or called or posted something to that contact.

Janna Contact Personal has floating dock-able toolbars, unlimited addresses per contact and automatic sliders when windows don't fit on screen. One of the best things about Personal and Professional is that you can see all communication with a contact by looking under the Note tab. Here you will see document files, email messages, Web site addresses and other items as icons. This beats the usual list display by a mile. Clicking on the icon opens the file, in place. Janna Contact Personal also supports the PalmPilot personal digital assistant. There is nothing bad to say about Janna Contact Personal. This is a great PIM. ❑

Contact:
Day Timer Technologies 300-90 Matheson Blvd. W, Mississauga, ON, L5R 3R3
Web site: http://www.daytimer.com/
Individual Software, 1 5870 Stoneridge Dr., Pleasanton, CA 94588
Web site: http://www.individualsoftware.com/anytime.htm
Janna Systems Inc. 6900-3080 Yonge St., Toronto, ON, M4N 3N1. Web site: http://www.janna.com
Lotus Development Corp. 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA, 02142. Tel: 800-GO LOTUS
Web site: http://www.lotus.com/vktorg/
StarFish Software, 1700 Green Hills Road, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Tel: 800-STARFISH.
Web site: http://www.starfish.com/

RAVE on the Web • NB—RAVE is a database for research of articles and decisions in public international law and European law. RAVE is an acronym for "Rechtsprechung und Aufsatze aus dem Volker und Europarecht." You'll find references and abstracts to the articles and decisions, not the full text, but links to any that are online in other places.

Web site: http://www.uni-duesseldorf.de/WWW/Jura/Inhalt/rave/rave0home.htm

■ KIDS

Pirates, knights and cowboys
Continued from page 102

With each lesson, you begin with text that explains a process, such as candle making or forging a pewter mug. You then wander the village finding clues and obtaining the animal fat, wicks, and candle molds needed on your quest.

The flavor is a bit like a trip to a working heritage village, except a game is thrown in. There are nine quests to solve in the historically accurate 3D medieval village with 25 characters plus an online encyclopedia. Because each quest has five possible solutions, the two-CD set can be played over and over.

Une fete medievale/
A Medieval Celebration
From Micro Intel
Platform: Windows 3.1/95 Macintosh
Price: $34.95

This disc from Quebec's Micro-Intel is a bilingual "audio-rom." It is a delightful mix of games, drawings and paintings in a medieval style, and music, which includes over 35 minutes of medieval selections. Played on a standard CD-player or as an audio disc on your computer, the result is worth the price.

But, as an interactive CD-ROM, you explore, read historical notes and look for 10 missing objects to complete a game before your "life" runs out. You lose your life if you fail to answer questions about the historical notes you encounter. This requires that kids do more than skip and click through the screens. Of course, the wonderful music plays in the background and is a terrific change from most kids' games.

Pirates

Pirates bring to mind swash-buckling costumes and eye patches. However, these characters are part of history and often were supported or encouraged by governments seeking to enrich their treasuries. This and other historical/educational themes are played out for four to six year olds in Nikolai's Pirates and 10 year olds and up in Pirates!/Pirates!

Nikolai's Pirates
Platform: Windows 95 Power Macintosh
From: Hea
Price: $29.99

Nikolai's Pirates is a game for youngsters eager
Continued on page 109

CD REVIEWS

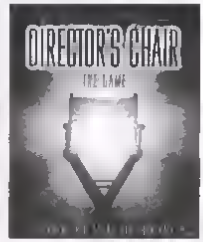
Director's Chair a realistic challenge

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair
From Microsoft
Estimated street price: $89.95

The three-CD-ROM Director's Chair isn't being "pushed" by Microsoft these days because it's last year's product and that company likes to address only the newest stuff. It remains current, however, and is such a captivating project cum game that it deserves some highlighting for those who've hitherto missed it (like me).

Essentially, Director's Chair works along the same lines as SimCity, SimEarth and any other Sim things that may be out there, in giving you the tools necessary to ultimately achieve a goal but leaving the decision making up to you. Here, you work toward becoming a blockbuster director by learning all the aspects involved in film making. There are cinematographers, editors, writers, special effects, sound effects, music and marketing people to deal with while trying to keep your movie on time and on budget. And, to make things even more realistic, the CD-ROM producers have conscripted the participation of Jennifer Anniston, Quentin Tarantino and the magical duo of Penn and Teller so you have some real celebrities to work with too.



Of course, you're not expected to wade right into the director's position because there's just too much to learn so you work your way through three levels of the movie hierarchy before becoming an "A" list director (if ever).

Level 1, the novice level, has you in a sort of apprenticeship to Spielberg, during which you learn the process of movie making step-by-step while putting together a small movie of your own. Once you're through that you get to work on a more complicated "B" movie before getting the opportunity to direct a big budget prime feature. Sooner or later (I didn't get that far yet) you'll make that "A" list and actually beat Spielberg out of the director's job for a $40-million extravaganza.

It's all very fun and extremely engaging to anyone who likes to watch movies and always wanted to make one.

Unfortunately, however, the limits of home computing make Director's Chair less of a creative process than we'd like because we're limited to the pre-filmed segments contained on the three discs. CD 1 contains pre-production and production stuff (budget, storyline, etc.) CD 2 is post-production (that's the sound, editing and music etc.) and CD 3 is where your final movie resides.

An advantage to those limits, however, is that you can collaborate with anyone else anywhere else as long as they have the discs too. Your decisions and constructions and edit points are saved in your computer system, which means you can put them onto floppies or email them to others who can tap in and make changes or additions whatever your collaborative arrangement happens to be.

The film segments are quite realistic and great fun to play with, but this process is entirely more difficult than anyone might imagine. It's completely non-repetitive and totally engrossing for long periods of time though, like most challenges, it can be extremely maddening too. This is a CD-ROM set that won't be gathering dust for a long time to come. ❑

Pirates, knights and cowboys
Continued from page 107

to sail the Caribbean in search of pieces of a lost treasure map in then search they must help Nikolai and Neow-Neow solve puzzles fight enemy ships and explore tropical

islands Kids learn how pirates navigated by the stars and read maps using latitude and longitude The disc also contains stories of famous pirates a time line of pirate history and descriptions of what pirates ate then weapons and ships

Nikolai and Neow Neow who have almost reached cult status will enchant their young fans in this new adventure

Pirates!Pirates!
Platform Windows Macintosh
From Micro Intel
Price $44 95

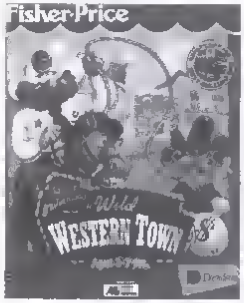
This is another disc from Micro Intel It's a game but don t expect arcade-type play Because of the text and comprehension needed a nine year old would be able to use it but it is targeted at 11 to 13 year olds It is a thoughtful adventure with box after box of stories and facts about Caribbean pirates their exploits lives, environment ships and more

By clicking on objects throughout the pirate ship videos of pirate facts or written and illustrated text pop up Turn a corner and a puzzle or question will test your knowledge Succeed and you earn a piece of eight lose and your pile goes down. An evil pirate is always lurking to snatch your pieces of eight when you least expect it This game may be frustrating at first for kids used to clicking and running

I sat down with my eight and eleven year old boys and encouraged them to read the text boxes before they rushed through the disc Once they got the idea they eagerly stuck with game until the treasure map was complete The object of the game is to find the 10 hidden pieces of the map This is a great format for learning the history of early Caribbean pirates

Cowboys

Fisher Price Wild Western Town
From Davidson
Platform Windows 3 1/95 Macintosh
Price $29



Yee-haw! Kids will want to grab ol blue and ride Into Fisher Price Wild Western Town to go on a scavenger hunt for gold design wacky wanted posters or sing-along with Western tunes Even exploring the hundreds of hidden animations is sure to produce giggles in three- to seven year olds

This story is the third in Davison's Great Adventure Series which includes Castle and Pirate Ship both are as fun and full of pranks and early learning as this new title Problem solving and reading comprehension are so well integrated into the story that kids will hardly notice they are doing so much learning

Davidson has done an exceptional job in making learning enjoyable and interactive. Even my eight year old had fun roaming the range Yet preschoolers should not find the program difficult to navigate ❑

Contacts
Davidson 800-545-7677 http://www.education.com
DK Interactive in Canada via General Publishing 1-416-445-3333 http://www.dk.com
Hint 416-877-6732 or 888-464 5652 http://www.nikolai.com or http://www-plus-a.com
Micro-Intel 800-565-5199 http://www.micro-intel.com or in Ontario from Spectrum Educational Supplies (800 668-0600) or Educational Resources (800-565 5190)

WOW! Winter Olympic fever hits the Web

JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

The 1998 Winter Olympics in Nagano, Japan will be an interactive event thanks to the support of the Sentor alliance of Canadian telecommunication companies and the CBC. Two sites on the Web are available: one for teachers and educators and the other for the general population of wired Canadians.

The idea is to promote pride in Canadian athletics and involve Canadians with Olympic "culture" and goals. Canadians of all ages will be able to talk to Canadian athletes using email on both Web sites. This year, we will have a direct link and be able to ask questions without depending on the media to pose them for us and translate the responses.

The site called WOW! at http://www.youtholympic.coa.ca, targeted at kids and educators, has been building since June, has been fully functional since October and will run until March. It was chosen by Yahoo! as a Pick of the Week in October.

It's packed with information on Japan, the Olympics and Paralympics, contests, and games, and features the Ask-an-Athlete section. The latter has a new athlete every two weeks. Indeed, the look and content of the Web site changes frequently to keep kids coming back. It is primarily intended for children in Grades 4 to 6 and their teachers.

According to Charmaine Crooks, five-time Olympian, a silver medalist in the 1984 Los Angeles Olympics and ambassador for the Youth Olympic Program, the WOW! site is one of three activities of the program, which also includes an educational resource kit distributed free to elementary schools across Canada (for home schoolers and others who may have missed it). It can be ordered through the Web site.

Crooks and other athletes have been visiting 200 randomly selected schools directly in this program "to share their experiences." She sees the athletes' direct involvement in mentoring through the Web site as "role modelling over the Net that is a fabulous way for kids to get closer to the athletes." It is a "way to encourage kids to get involved in sports, not by winning but by setting goals and challenging themselves, a commitment that can then be transferred to other aspects of life."

Crooks also views the site as a way to promote multiculturalism between Canadian children and athletes and other children around the world. The site is available in French and English. Other sections let youngsters jam with Japanese instruments or access

■ KIDS

information on Japanese history and geography. The Kids Media Club is a wacky linked site for Japanese kids learning English and for Canadians wanting Japanese pen pals.

An activity that has generated enthusiasm is the Picasso Postcard Challenge. Ten entries in this postcard contest will be chosen as official Olympic postcards. All kids will then be able to chose one to send to Canadian athletes in Nagano using the Internet.

The For Teachers Only section has hundreds of pages of teaching resources and well researched links to other pages designed to bring home the Olympic spirit. This is a must-visit for teachers and includes activities on math, language, geography and more. Awesome. Both the kids and teachers Internet links in WOW! are some of the best researched lists I have seen.

WOW! was "designed and developed with kids in mind" by Sympatico according to Linda Forestell, general manager for Corporate Communications for NBTel and Bruncor. They wanted to bring the Olympic experience into the classroom in a totally interactive way so that it would no longer be a passive spectator sport for most Canadians. Focus groups tested the site before it went on the Web to ensure activities were successful.

The consumer site, which will be functional from December to March at http://www.cbc.sympatico.ca, will be a collaboration of the CBC, Stentor and MediaLinx. Content is being developed by CBC and will be promoted on television in advance and during the games, according to Forestell. Like the kids' site, it will be interactive but with video clips, text and audio. The video aspect promises to be most active during the Olympics and is billed as the closest thing to real-time viewing next to live television broadcasts (which will be at odd times due to the time difference between Canada and Nagano). It will also feature a contest. ❑

■ GAMES

Virtual flying taken to new heights

Microsoft Flight Simulator grows up

BY MICHAEL WILLEMS & KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
From Microsoft
Minimum system requirements: Multimedia PC with 486DX/66 MHz, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 8 MB of RAM for Windows 95, 12 MB for Windows NT Workstation, 100 MB hard-disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Super VGA 256-color monitor, mouse (joystick recommended) and a sound card
Price: $78.95

Since its earliest version, Flight Simulator has been great for pilots and would-be pilots alike. Microsoft Flight Simulator is one of those classic games that have been around almost as long as the PC itself, and it has steadily been getting better and better. It has always been fun to do a mental switch when playing the simulation to imagine that you are in the real cockpit, successfully landing a plane.

With increasing photorealism in Microsoft Flight Simulator 98, it is sometimes hard to remember you're flying a simulation, especially when you are about to crash. If you want a flight simulator that will make you sweat, then the new Microsoft Flight Simulator is for you.

The previous version of this game—Microsoft Flight Simulator for Windows 95—had a number of bugs, and in spite of the name, was not well integrated into Windows 95. The user interface was non-standard and

GAMES

many functions did not work well. There was also a trade-off between photorealism and speed. It seemed that if you wanted to get both at once you would need a Cray super computer. Needless to say most PCs were not up to the task. It is a pleasure to say that these problems have been addressed in the new version.

For test purposes FS95 was installed on a two-year old system with a 166 MHz Pentium processor, 32 MB RAM, an ATI video card and a cheap $15 joystick. This is a pretty much a typical system for many people. no fast video, maxed out RAM or MMX chips here. Installing FS is a bit nerve racking you have to install DirectX from the same CD-ROM which in this case necessitated (through one of those well known Microsoft "recommendations without alternatives") removal of an ATI video driver, WAVE32 driver and Sound Blaster driver! On a wing a prayer, it was all installed and thankfully nothing appears to have been affected on the system. Still there's got to be a better way. Having said all that. Installation is actually pretty simple and comes with good sound and visual effects. After install reboot and hey presto you're done.

There are several installation options minimum install uses CD-ROM files instead of the hard drive but a typical install uses about 100 MB. For example, an installation that includes Europe, Hong Kong, the Great Lakes region, Canada, and all associated sound effects onto the hard drive used up about 100 MB.

First impression. Wow! You start up at Meigs Field Chicago as is traditional, but you immediately see, hear and feel the differences. The cockpit is much more realistic with a fully graphical control panel and 3D throttle, prop and mixture controls. Engine RPM is now a clock display instead of the old unrealistic digital display. The sound actually works and is much improved. The engine idle sound is exactly like the Lycoming engine that powers a real Cessna ▶

GAMES

When you land the wheel touchdown sound is in stereo, so you can tell which wheel touches down first! The default visual mode is excellent hazy skies wispy clouds a looming moon, textured airplane surfaces better runway textures and similar effects all combine to truly extend the "reality envelope". A new "virtual cockpit" view gives you a Virtual Reality view outside including a rotating propeller in front of you What's even more amazing is that it's fast. No slowly updating flicker It's like you've actually got that Cray

There are also significant improvements in the virtual world around you Like in the previous version the Greater Toronto area is present so you can fly from Suttonville to Lester B Person International airport If you want but you can also choose from over 3,000 additional airports worldwide After landing at Hong Kong and taxiing to the gate you really feel like stealing yourself to go through the ordeal of customs Anybody who knows Hong Kong will realize that the virtual one presented here is missing the brand new exhibition centre but the other buildings are there—even down to the glaring neon advertising Looking for the Akihabara In Tokyo Toronto's Skydome and CN tower Paris Eiffel Tower, or London's Big Ben? They're all there and they add to the realism

There are some new planes included the standard Cessna a new Learjet 45 and for the first time a helicopter a Bell 206B The helicopter is a real challenge Expect to have to go through the built-in training to successfully take off While challenging the lack of rudder pedals (actually anti torque pedals), is a real impediment to landing and hovering a helicopter Would be helicopter pilots would be well advised to consider investing in a joystick with foot pedals Like the other planes the helicopter feels and sounds real Several flight models in this flight simulator have been tested by test pilots for the manufacturers—and it shows! There is multimedia flight training for all of the planes included with the simulator including film sequences of real life maneuvers This is nice but a simple checklist would be a better way of getting would be pilots going quickly

Not everything is perfect The initial flight settings are still too simple, and saving your settings is trickier than it needs to be In the new Cessna 1825 (no retractable gear so it is really more like a Cessna 172 there is no carb heat, no main electrical switch no magnetic compass unless you explicitly switch it on and where is the fuel selector?

When you fly in "coordinated" mode (as you have no rudder pedals on most PCs rudder extension is set to automatic) the control display does not move to show you rudder movement, leading you to question whether the coordinated mode has been selected Flap extension sound is sometimes louder than it should be and engine sound is really way too quiet—a concession to virtual pilots who don't like noise? The interactive learning mode is great but sometimes the lessons are not interactive

Continued on page 120

WITH OUR LOW PRICES EVERYDAY IS

BOXING DAY

WHEN YOU SHOP AT THE PRICE LEADER

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

EVERY BOOK IN STOCK IS ALREADY AT LEAST 50% OFF THE ORIGINAL PUBLISHERS PRICE, BUT IN THE SPIRIT OF THE HOLIDAYS WE'RE GOING LOWER!!!

BOXING WEEK SPECIAL DISCOUNT TABLES

WE ARE OVERLOADED WITH INVENTORY AT EACH OF OUR 2 LOCATIONS!

STARTING BOXING DAY THROUGH TO DECEMBER 31, SELECTED TITLES WILL BE PRICED AT

80% OFF

THE ORIGINAL PUBLISHERS PRICE!

SHOP EARLY FOR THE BEST SELECTION!

Every Book Every Day 50% OFF
Suggested CDN. Price

New Computer User Package
- Easy Windows 95
- Navigating the Internet w/Windows '95
- Your First Computer

Retail Price	$88.93
All 3 books	$19.99

Quick Start MS Word 97

Retail Price	$42.95
Special	$13.99

24 Hours In Cyber Space

Retail Price	$59.99
Special (w/CD-ROM)	$5.99

ALL 1997 INTERNET WEB DIRECTORIES
PRICE BLOWOUT!! $2.99

How To Use The Internet
(3rd Edition)

Retail Price	$35.95
Our Price	$17.98

Upgrading & Repairing PCs
(6th Edition)

Retail Price	$70.95
Our Price (w/CD-ROM)	$35.98

The Complete Idiot's Guide to PCs
(4th Edition)

Retail Price	$33.99
Our Price	$16.99

Visit Our Web Site At: http://half-price.computer-books.com

BURNABY
Two Blocks West of Brentwood Mall (By Staples)
4269 Lougheed Hwy
Phone: (604) 291-1033
Fax: (604) 291-1020

RICHMOND
No. 3 Road & Alderbridge, opposite Lansdowne
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road
Phone: (604) 231-1922
Fax: (604) 231-1926

MasterCard VISA

CALL US TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063

Free Shipping On Mail Orders

BOOKS

Canadian Internet Handbook takes cultural focus

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

1998 Canadian Internet Handbook
Author: Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher: Prentice Hall Canada
ISBN: 0-13-897554 X
Softcover 365 pages 1997
Price $24 95

Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead are a publishing powerhouse to be reckoned with when it comes to books on the Canadian Internet. With almost 20 best-selling titles to their credit and several hundreds of thousands of copies of their books sold, there are few wired Canadian households that do not contain a copy of at least one of their books. Over the years the Internet has greatly evolved and matured as more and more Canadians get online. Recognizing this, Carroll and Broadhead have taken a new tack with this, the latest edition of their popular *Canadian Internet Handbook*, by moving away from the merely mechanical realm of "how to" to the concerns and issues of the online culture that has rapidly emerged. This new edition represents a major step forward for Carroll and Broadhead who have just written what should be considered the definitive book on the state of the Net in Canada.

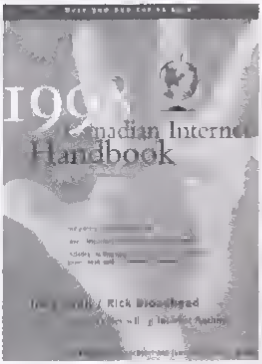
The book begins with a brief retrospective starting with a peek back at the contents of their first *Canadian Internet Handbook* back in March of 1994. It is amazing how much has changed since that time: back then there were still restrictions to commercial enterprises getting on the Net, junk mail was unheard of and there were only a few thousand Web sites which were restricted largely to academic institutions. You only have to be on the Net a short while to realize how much things have changed. One of the many interesting tidbits of information that emerges from the book is a prediction that as much as five percent of the gross domestic product of the top 25 economies in the world will be based on Internet transactions by 2000—that's a lot of bucks and a helluva long way for something that did not even have a commercial presence less than a decade ago. This is only one of the many things that have changed and the Net can no longer be considered insignificant. The Net is here. It is making an impact, and it can no longer be ignored.

Carroll and Broadhead divide up this new book into six sections most of which look at how the Internet is affecting (and is affected by) politics, business and the media. The authors do their research and are good at exposing and exploring many of the concerns of the wired public. This past year has seen its share of controversy over Net issues, and many of them are explored in this book. For example: there's the now infamous steps Elections Canada took to shut down anonymous political Web sites. Is it an attempt to quell free speech, or is it justified in terms of keeping tabs on possible excesses in political spending? Carroll and Broadhead deal fairly with the issue but ultimately point out how such actions invariably are circumvented by the Net community, and question whether or not the Net can be regulated in any meaningful sense.

Net society has also changed significantly since the original book. The authors turn their baleful eyes onto the subject of spam email: the causes and forces behind it, how it works and what you can do to combat it.

The business of the Web

The business section of this book should be considered "must reading" for any firm that either wants to get on the Web or have a Web site for commercial reasons. The vast majority



of business books about the Web talk about it in terms of its unlimited potentials and then focus on the "how to" aspects. This is the first book this reviewer has seen that taken a hard look at the aftermath of many such enthusiastic if over-reaching attempts by businesses to get online.

In the first edition of this book, the authors found 29 wired Canadian businesses. The authors revisited these original 29 to see how they had progressed. Several had folded, some changed little since their inception and only a small number said the Net presence had made a real difference in terms of revenue.

They also take a look at the many reasons why some businesses set up Web sites and have come up with a list of dos and don'ts for getting on (and more importantly staying relevant on) the Web. There's some sound advice [illegible] only [illegible] well [illegible] to read.

The techies will not be disappointed in this book—there's plenty of nitty gritty hands-on material to be found in the technology section. If you are looking to simply set up a single Net connection on your Mac or PC or to set up multiple machines at home through a network you can find out more about it here. The section also examines how to go about setting up a cable modem in the home, and how to best deal with computer security issues.

With this book, Carroll and Broadhead have again done what they do best: found a fresh way to write about the Internet in a style that is both engaging and insightful. *The Canadian Internet Handbook* is the flagship title in their annual "fleet" of books, and their rational approach provides a calm centre in the tempestuous hurricane of information and issues that swirls around the Internet in the largely unwired realm of public opinion. The issues covered in this book reveal that the Internet has matured in a relatively short time and this book looks at many of its growing pains. This book is for the concerned Canadian citizen who is already wired—if you are looking for an education about how the Net is affecting all our lives, then this book is for you.

Highly recommended—I guarantee you will find something eye-opening in this book. ❑

Rating
Information content: ****
Readability: *****
Intended for: Intermediate/Expert
Overall Rating: *****

Contact
Prentice Hall Canada, Tel 800 567-3800
Web site http://www.phcanada.com

Your brain, your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone 464-5515
FAX 464-5056

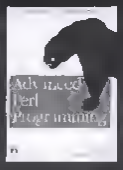
DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX:732-3765
e-mail: infodesk@literascape.com
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX 669-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly and Associates

DATABASE PROGRAMMING WITH JDBC AND JAVA 1.1
By George Reese
1-56592-270-0
$42.95

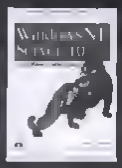


ADVANCED PERL PROGRAMMING
By Sriram Srinivasan
1-56592-220-4
$49.95 (est.)

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL 2nd Edition
By David Flanagan
1-56592-262-X
$28.95

JAVA EXAMPLES IN A NUTSHELL
By David Flanagan
1-56592-371-5
$29.95

EXCEL ANNOYANCES
By Woody Leonhard et al.
1-56592-309-X
$31.95



WINDOWS NT SERVER 4.0 FOR NETWARE ADMINISTRATORS
By Robert Bruce Thompson
1-56592-280-9
$55.95

OFFICE 97 ANNOYANCES
By Woody Leonhard, Lee Hudspeth & T.J. Lee
1-56592-310-3
$31.95

UNIX POWER TOOLS 2nd Edition
By Jerry Peek, Tim O'Reilly & Mike Loukides
1-56592-260-3
$34.95 (est.)

Step by Step Series

The easiest and fastest way to learn Microsoft applications

Microsoft Office 97 Professional 5-in1 Step by Step
1-57231-703-5 $55.99

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 Step by Step
1-57231-514-8 $34.99

Microsoft Project 98 Step by Step
1-57231-808-5 $39.99

Microsoft FrontPage 98 Step by Step
1-57231-636-5 $39.99

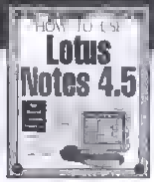
Microsoft Press

HOW TO USE

PRENTICE HALL CANADA

HOW TO USE WINDOWS 95 3/E
1-5627-6565-5 $35.95

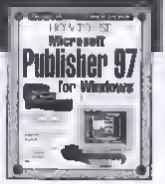
HOW TO USE MS OFFICE 97
1-5627-6564-7 $42.95



HOW TO USE LOTUS NOTES 4.5
1-5627-6513-2 $35.95

HOW TO USE EXCEL 97
1-5627-6468-1 $35.95

HOW TO USE INTERNET 4/E
1-5627-6560-4 $35.95



HOW TO USE MS PUBLISHER 97
1-5627-6502-7 $35.95

BOOKS

Handbook a boon to new Internet users

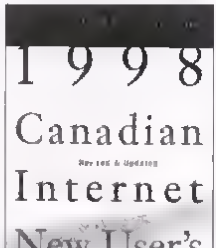
BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

1998 Canadian Internet New User's Handbook
Authors Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher Prentice Hall Canada
Price $18.95
ISBN 0-13 776410-3
Softcover 198 pages 1997

New to the Net? Wondering about the Web? Eager to email? The Internet can be a complicated place for the beginner. Like how do you set up an Internet connection on your computer? Or where can you go to find a particular Web page? What exactly are Usenet newsgroups, and how do you post to one? Once you've set up your computer and learned some of the basics. It is easy to make your own way through the Net. But how do you get to that first step? If you are a beginning Internet user—or you know one—then it is hard to go wrong with this slim little book. *The 1998 Canadian Internet New User's Handbook* is a great road map for the those who want to jump into the last lane of the information superhighway.

The *New User's Handbook* is designed to get the new user up and running quickly, and, thankfully for the Net newbie uses a jargon-free approach to the subject. This is Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead's second book aimed specifically at new Internet users, following on the success of last year's Introductory handbook. Over time the Carroll and Broadhead books are getting further refined in the topics they cover, and this one has narrowed down its focus to the "three pillars" of the Internet the Web email and Usenet newsgroups.

This small book (which is roughly the same size as the authors first *Canadian Internet Handbook* whose current edition runs to over 360 full sized pages) follows the same format established in the initial *New User's Handbook*. Anybody who saw last year's handbook will recognize many familiar elements here, a cross-country tour on the Web exploding many of the common negative myths about the Web and the basics of how to "plug-in" to the Net—all designed to get the new Internet user comfortable with working and playing on the Internet. The whole book is completely revised and updated to reflect the current state of the Internet looking at the latest browsers and search engines.



This book is ideal if you have just signed up with an Internet service provider and are looking for a way to get the most out of your new account. If you bought a copy of last year's handbook, you probably won't get much more out of this—but that's reasonable since you are not likely to need another beginner's book on the Net anyway.

Just in time for Christmas, this is the ideal stocking-stuffer for the newly wired. ❑

Rating
Information content: ****
Readability: *****
Intended for: Beginner
Overall Rating: ***1/2

Contact
Prentice Hall Canada, Tel 800-587-3600
Web site http://www.phcanada.com

Poetry on the Web • NB—Poets International Society, a new publishing company dedicated to offering the best of contemporary poetry has taken its mission to cyberspace with the debut of its new Web site. Visitors can find new poetry, contribute their own and even get the chance to have their work published in forthcoming books by the society.

Web site http://www.poetsinternational.com

Windows 98 tips and tricks • NB—This is one of the first Web sites we have come across devoted to Microsoft's Windows98 operating system the next generation version of the Windows interface scheduled for introduction in 1998. You can find some general information, links to service packs, information on becoming a beta tester and more and this non Microsoft site.

Web http://mirmsoftwindows98.com

BOOKS

Revision improves Internet 'yellow pages'

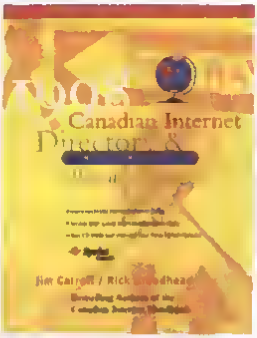
BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

1998 Canadian Internet Directory and Research Guide
Authors Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead
Publisher Prentice Hall Canada
Price $24.95
ISBN 0-13-867554-X
Softcover 365 pages 1997

This book is authors Jim Carroll and Rick Broadhead's version of the "yellow pages" of the Internet for Canadians. This is the second edition of this book and it is much improved over its predecessor. More experienced Net surfers will get little out of this book, but it makes a good companion guide for anybody just starting out on the Internet.

The first edition of this book got a drubbing from this reviewer last year, but the chief deficiencies of that edition have been overcome in the latest version. The initial directory was just that—a listing of Internet sites (primarily Web sites) and nothing more. All of those same sites could have been found on any Web search engine, if you knew how to do it. This edition includes an extensive introduction on how to find what you are looking for on various search engines, and is aimed squarely at new users—the people who will get the most out of this book.

The majority of the sites listed are of interest to Canadians and are fastidiously arranged by category. Looking for the Web sites for Canadian radio or TV stations? Or maybe you are trying to look up information from a particular provincial or federal agency? Or perhaps you want to check out the lowdown on the Canadian sports scene. With listings and descriptions of over 3,000 of Canada's best Internet sites and resources, if it's on the Net and it's Canadian, chances are you will find it here.



While it is hard to knock this book in terms of content, arguably the whole point of the Internet is to make books like this "directory" obsolete. The addition of the "how to search" section and an alphabetical index of all of the sites listed in the book (a crucial section that was absent in the first edition) make this a much-improved edition. It makes a good companion to the authors new *1998 Canadian Internet New User's Handbook* ❑

Rating

Information content: ★★★
Readability: ★★★★
Intended for: Beginner
Overall Rating: ★★★1/2

Contact:
Prentice Hall Canada Tel 800 567-3800
Web site http://www.phcanada.com

Virtual flying takes to new heights
Continued from page 114

enough. Take this situation after a really bad helicopter takeoff, the instructor's voice said "the lesson will end here, you can continue to practice"—all this while being inverted at 50 feet above the ground, doing 100 knots and heading for a very messy death on the ground!

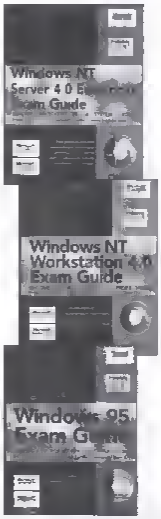
This new version of Microsoft Flight Simulator '98 offers something for everyone. Integration with Windows 95 seems complete, many bugs have been fixed, finally making this version the "Flight simulator for Windows 95" that the previous version purported to be. Real pilots will find it a much more realistic experience. From sounds to cockpit views and the flight model, flying the Cessna in this simulator is much more like the real thing. Stalls are as exciting at your desk as they are in the air and a turbulent crosswind landing at the Toronto Island Airport in the Cessna 182 creates white knuckles just like the real thing.

Would-be flight students will appreciate the improved instructions, including better lessons, real-voice instructors and checklists popping into view, making it more like taking a real flying course. This is a major, "must have" upgrade.

What's even better is that you no longer have to have a top-of-the-line system to enjoy the experience. Besides, where else will you ever get the chance to buzz the CN Tower in a Boeing 737? ❑

Michael Willems has logged over 250 hours of flying time in a real Cessna 172 and many more hours on Flight Simulator since version 1.0

UPGRADE! UPDATE! KEEP-UP!



Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Exam Guide

Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Exam Guide

Windows 95 Exam Guide

$149.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $126.85

Value packed CD-ROM included with book. With performance based exams – you must prove you can effectively apply your knowledge in a variety of situations. With this book and CD-ROM, you'll have all the information that you need.

MCSE Study Guide Windows NT Server & Workstation 4

Everything you need to prepare for and pass related exams.

$105.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $95.35

MCSE Study Guide Windows 95 & Networking Essentials

Everything you need to prepare for and pass related exams.

$102.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $92.65

MCSE Study Guide TCP/IP & Systems Management Server

Everything you need to prepare for and pass related exams.

$105.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $95.35

Sun Java 1.2 Certification Exam Guide

Become a certified Java professional and prepare for an pass the Sun Certified Java 1.2 Programmer and Developer Exams.

$97.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $88.15

Visual Basic 5 Unleashed MCSD Edition

Comprehensive information on virtually all of the topics that are used in today's leading-edge Visual Basic applications.

$98.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $89.05

Visual C++5 Unleashed MCSD Edition

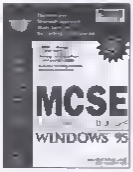
Enables Visual C++ programmers to become productive quickly with Visual C++5 applications.

$98.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $89.05

Networking With Microsoft TCP/IP Certified Administrator's Resource Edition

An all inclusive resource for implementing TCP/IP for the non-technical user and is certified by Microsoft.

$77.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $70.15



MCSE Training Guide Windows 95

The Microsoft approved comprehensive training guide will completely prepare you for the exam.

$84.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $76.45

MCSE Training Guide Network Essentials

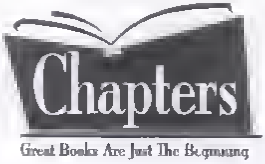
The Microsoft approved comprehensive training guide will completely prepare you for the exam.

$70.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price $63.85

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day

With a Chapter 1™ Club Card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Because Chapter 1™ Club membership entitles you to 10% savings on every regularly priced book in our stores every day of the week. Look at the books featured above to see what the Chapter 1™ Club price is and what you would pay if you're a member. Join today and begin saving right now. Ask any of our booksellers about the Chapter 1™ Club and let the savings begin.

OPEN EVERY DAY
FROM 9 A.M. 11 P.M.
Toronto Store
Street Store
Open 7 a.m. 11 p.m.



Chapters rated 'Best Retailer for Variety & Selection', as ranked by consumers out of 130 retailers in the 'Major Market Retail Report' 1997 by Kubas Consultants & ACNielson

■ ONLINE

Weaving your own Web site: Part XXVIII

Handy Unix commands: Part I

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

If your Web server uses the Unix operating system chances are you will find that knowledge of some basic Unix commands will do in good stead later Don't feel you have to learn everything about the Unix operating system—you just need to know enough to get around the system easily and to be able manage the files that comprise your Web site

If you are familiar with DOS and have used it extensively, you will already have a good idea of how Unix works. While there are versions of Unix that have much in common with Windowing operating systems like MS-Windows and Macintosh, the type of Unix most Webmasters are likely to deal with is text-based, where users enter commands to be run at the command line Anybody who knows Unix at all will tell you that the following listing is far from being a comprehensive list of Unix commands but for many people it is all they need to know to get around.

Some useful Unix commands

- **cd** Change Directory Change to a different directory level
- **chmod** Change MODe Sets read/write permission for files/directories.
- **cp** CoPy Copy files
- **lcd** Local Change Directory Change the directory at the local machine
- **ln** Makes a LiNk to a file
- **ls** LiSt Displays a directory listing
- **man** MANual Displays detailed information about a Unix command
- **mkdir** MaKe DiRectory Creates a file directory
- **mput** PUTs Many files to the target location
- **put** PUTs a single file to the target location
- **pwd** Returns working directory name
- **mv** MoVe Move files.
- **rm** ReMove file Deletes files from the server
- **rmdir** ReMove DiRectory Deletes the specified directory from the server
- **ls** Displays a local directory LiSting
- **lpwd** Returns working local directory name

Many ISPs (though not all) provide what is called "shell access," which allows you to connect directly to your Web server and configure aspects of your Web site while connected to it. In most cases, in order to logon to the Web server you will have to use a communications program to connect to it. You can do this with any stand-alone dialing program like HyperTerminal in 32-bit MS-Windows operating systems. The same thing can be also be accomplished by connecting to your ISP in the usual manner (usually through a WinSock program or an Internet Dialing program) and then running a telnet program

If you have 32-bit MS Windows operating systems, you've got a copy of it already; from the Start menu click Run, type in "telnet" (without the quotes) and then click OK. A telnet window appears at which point you simply type in your username and password (most often the same name and password used to connect to your ISP in the first place) Once you are logged in you are set to configure things on the Web server

First off you need to know how to move around and list the files on your server There are two commands that do this. ls and cd The "ls" command stands for "LiSt", and displays all of the files in a directory. To move between directories use the "cd" (Change Directory) command To move to a directory, type the following at the prompt:

cd [name_of_directory]

To move up a directory type the following.

cd ..

If you know the path, you can go as many directory levels at once, as in the following example

cd [directory1]/[directory2]/[directory3]

Most Unix commands have "switches," which allow the user to add extra functions to the command. The "cd" command does not have many switches that are particularly useful for most users but the "ls" command does.

Continued on page 125

Blue Crow Internet Co.

A division of Information Highway Inc.

"The Internet on ony TV"
$399
with RCA Network computer
avoiloble now

ALSO AVAILABLE
THE NEW
Video TV Phone for $749

608-1117
278-7494

www.bluecrow.com

No Setup Fee / Flat Rate Access

X2 Dialup Service
56K Special Rate

$24.95

Regular dial up $19.95

- *All lines 56k for faster access!*
- *Includes free software*
- *Hardware - software sales*
- *Web publishing*
- *Graphic illustration*
- *Training*
- *Server parking*
- *ISDN*
- *Executive Site available in Jan. 1998 – including Stock Market Quotes*
- *Family Internet Service available – blocks out adult material*

■ ONLINE

Weaving your own Web site

Continued from page 122

Here's a listing and description of some of them

- -C Forces multi-column display of the directory list ing
- -l Displays the directory listing in a long format.
- -t Sort the display by the time it was last modified
- -T Displays complete time information for each file listed including the month day hour minute second and year

Note that the switches like the Unix commands themselves are case-sensitive Unix is a case sensitive operating system and it is important that you get the case right.

Once you know your way around the Web server you can begin to do things to the files that comprise your Web site

To copy and move files use the cp* and "mv" commands respectively If you are familiar with the equivalent MS-DOS copy and move commands you already know how these commands work Simply type the command the file or files to copy or move and the destination they are to go to as in the following example

cp [filename] /[destination]

and

mv [filename] /[destination]

Both "cp" and "mv" take a wildcard function which means you can move a bunch of files at once To copy all files beginning with the letter "s", type in the following:

cp s* /[destination]

To move all files with the extension .html, type in the following

mv *.html /[destination]

Both the cp and mv commands have several switches in common. Here's a brief listing of the more commonly used switches.

- -f If there is an existing file with the same name in the target directory this switch instructs the copy or move command to overwrite it.
- -i If there is an existing file with the same name in the target directory, this switch instructs the copy or move command to prompt the user whether or not the target file should be overwritten first.

Creating and removing directories

To keep better track of all of the files on your Web server It is best to arrange files into directory structures For example, many Web masters keep such things as images, Java applets, cascading style sheet pages, html files and related information In separate directories This arrangement keeps things neat and tidy on your Web server and you will always be able to track down certain files on the Web server.

To create and remove directories, use the mkdir and rmdir commands ("MaKe directory" and "ReMove directory") respectively To create or remove a directory simply type the command at the prompt followed by the name of the directory to create or remove as in the following example

mkdir images

or

rmdir gifs

Here's a brief listing of the more commonly used switches for both mkdir and rmdir

- -d Removes directories and other types of files
- -f Removes files without prompting for confirmation regardless of the file's permissions
- -i Prompts the user for confirmation before attempting to remove each file

Similar in function to the "rmdir" command is the "rm" ("ReMove") command The "rm" command is very powerful and must be used carefully—there are far too many tales of woe by people who accidentally erased more files than they intended to by using this command For example, if you type in rm * from the root (top most) directory on your Web server you are telling the command to remove all files from the system. On some systems this can also remove any directories and the files they contain that lie under the root directory Try to only use this command for specific files, as in the following cases

rm ugly.html

or

rm u*.html

Don't forget when you are done to type "exit" from within your telnet session to log off your Web server. ❑

Next time: More Unix commands and setting permissions

Keith Scheuglli-Roberts welcomes any comments suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have You can email Keith at: kscheugli@nterlog.com His book on HTML *The Advanced HTML Companion* (ISBN 0-12-623540-8) is available in bookstores Previous articles in the series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site at: http://tcp.ca/

Cyberskies online • All—Cyberskies calls itself "the source for aviation enthusiasts." On the Web site, you'll find lots and lots about airplanes whether they're private, commercial military or even models The "flying contraption of the month" takes a close-up look at one aircraft and "inbound" allows users to submit their own stories Agony aunt "Crash Landers" helps visitors solve their problems.

Web site, http://www.cyberskies.com

■ TUCOWS SHAREWARE

Weather reports for your desktop

BY SCOTT SWEDORSKI

You've dug up those snow-boots and shovel (or in British Columbia, those rain boots Gortex jacket and umbrella) and parked them by the door You checked the furnace cleared out the filters, and hit up the local dealership for that new battery and emergency car-care kit. Now how can TUCOWS help you cope with Canadian winters?

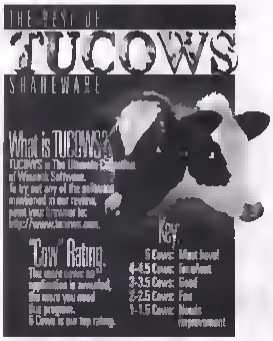
Believe it or not there are programs that provide real-time weather information over the Internet They may not cover every area of the world, but they provide a very comprehensive listing Now you don't have to wait for the Weather Channel to get around to your area You can log on and check the forecast even have a pop up in your system tray These applications are especially handy for travelers you can check for the latest weather at your destination before you go to the airport

Canadian Weather Forecaster
Version 1 1
Revision date Jan 8 1997
Filename canweat1.zip
Byte size 753 916
Licence: Shareware
NT Compatible Yes

CanWeather is an animated Canadian Weather Forecast program aid that resides in the system tray The program accesses the National Weather Service site at ftp.on.doe ca to get automatic two-day forecasts for 24 Canadian cities You can specify French or English service

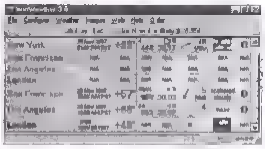
Tray Temperature
Version 1 1
Revision date Sept. 3 1997
Filename tray12.zip
Byte size 2 852 282
Licence Shareware
Homepage
http://www.futuresolution.com/TrayTemp/TrayTemp.htm
NT Compatible Yes
Puts the current temperature of your city at your fingertips by placing it in the system tray You can configure the city interval of retrieval and even if you want it to put a cloud in your tray if your forecast looks cloudy Supports a comprehensive list of over 1,400 cities throughout the U S.

WetSock
Version 3 1
Revision date Nov 7 1997



Filename wetsocks exe
Byte size 917 787
Licence Shareware
HomePage http://www.locutuscodeware.com/
NT Compatible Yes
WetSock shows your current weather conditions and forecasts. Its icon sits in the tray notification area of the system taskbar, changing from sunny to cloudy to snowy, depending on the current weather conditions WetSock can be configured to keep you updated about the weather over Internet without even needing to dial into your Internet service provider Wetsock is a comprehensive traveler's tool covering Canada the U.S Mexico Europe Australia and Asia

WinWeather
Version 3.0
Revision date July 31 1997
Filename weath32.exe
Byte size 728 951
Licence Shareware
Home page http://www.igsnet.com/igs
Also available Windows 3.x Version
NT Compatible Yes



WinWeather is an excellent program that shows hourly weather reports and forecasts for a variety of cities. Coverage in the registered version is International but the demonstration version is limited to the United States In addition to standard weather reports, there

Continued on page 131

12 Points of Presents

With twelve Points of "Presents" throughout BC and Alberta, Internet Direct has your twelve days of Christmas all wrapped up. This year, complete your Internet access with FREE roaming capabilities throughout our Western network

Now, for the holiday season, we will waive the activation fee - a **savings of $25** - when you register for your account. Happy holidays BC from Internet Direct, the leader in Service, Support, Reliability and Speed

Internet Direct
www.direct.ca

Internet Solutions That Work!

602-1800 IN VANCOUVER

1-800-232-4944 THROUGHOUT BRITISH COLUMBIA

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE RETAIL STORES

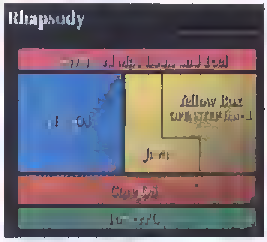
LONDON DRUGS · CAMPUS · FUTURE SHOP · DOPPLER

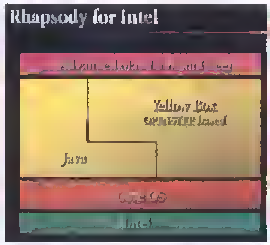
MAC ARENA

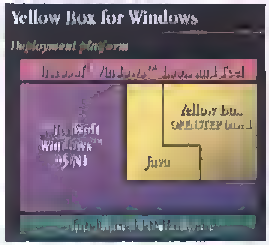
Rhapsody sings siren song to developers

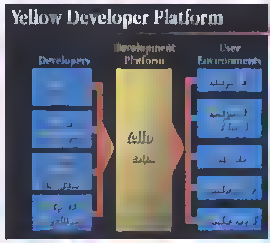
BY PETER MILBURN

In October 1997—a mere 10 months after its acquisition of Next—Apple achieved a significant milestone. Of course, I'm talking about the release of the developer version Rhapsody for PowerPC, the code name for Apple's next generation operating system. The developer versions of Rhapsody for Intel and Yellow Box for Windows will also have shipped by the time you read this.









The Rhapsody developer release, as the name implies, is not meant for consumption by end users. Several OS components intended for the final release are either missing or not fully implemented. Most noticeable is the lack of both a full-fledged Mac OS look-and-feel and the compatibility environment known as Blue Box (more about this later). However, this release is mature enough for developers to begin familiarizing themselves with part of Rhapsody's environment, called Yellow Box, and to begin the process of writing new applications (or converting their existing Mac OS applications). The developer release will be followed by the premiere release scheduled (optimistically) for early 1998 (for early adopters), and the unified release in mid 1998 (for the mainstream market).

Rhapsody is not a replacement for the traditional Mac OS 8 and beyond. Instead, development of these technologies will continue on a parallel track, thereby giving users the option to migrate when they feel it is necessary. However, Rhapsody for PowerPC users will not have to leave their Mac OS applications behind because of the Blue Box compatibility engine.

Unfortunately, there are still many errors and misconceptions in reports about Rhapsody. What I'd like to do in this article is to explain what Rhapsody is, and what it holds in store for developers and end users.

What is Rhapsody?

Generally speaking, Rhapsody is a melding of current and future OS technologies from Apple (and the former Next Inc.) into a uniquely modular object-oriented, cross-platform operating system.

From a developer's perspective, it can be summed up succinctly as a true "program-once-deploy-everywhere," rapid application development environment. If you think this sounds exactly like the Java mantra, you're right. But there are important differences, which I will discuss later when covering Rhapsody's Java implementation.

What makes this programming panacea possible? The magic bullet is code-named Yellow Box, a feature-rich, object-oriented programming interface that is often generically referred to as an API (application programming interface). In essence, Yellow Box has been designed to sit on top of any operating system, thereby making it multi-platform.

There is a widespread misconception that Yellow Box equals what was formerly called OpenStep. In fact, Yellow Box is a superset of the OpenStep API. It is a fourth generation set of object-based libraries that will also include access to many advanced Apple technologies such as the Quicktime Media Layer (Quicktime, Quicktime VR, QuickDraw 3D), AppleScript, ColorSync, GX Typography and many others. As part of OpenStep, the former Next brought to the table enhanced versions of the Display Postscript screen imaging model, as well as WebObjects and the EOF (Enterprise Object Framework), both of which are advanced developer tools for the world of network distributed computing.

A question often raised by developers is, "Why should I go to the trouble of learning a

Continued on page 130

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Internet packages for your business

CORPORATE PACKAGE

no setup fee · includes flat-rate internet access
no prime-time restrictions · free software kit
website up to 2 Mb with no traffic charges

$29.95/mo

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

setup fee: $50 · includes domain registration,
custom email and web address plus applicable internic fees
· MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

$15/mo

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

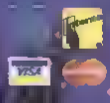
no setup fee · 10 Mb storage · direct FTP access
no traffic charges · NETSCAPE commerce server

$25/mo

ISDN PACKAGE

no setup fee · dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps
digital ISDN connection · no traffic charges

$380/mo



GET CONNECTED

654-6088

MAC ARENA

Rhapsody sings siren song

Continued from page 128

completely new API (Yellow Box) if the one I am already familiar with (Mac OS Win 95/NT etc) already suits my business targets?" Here are some arguments that Rhapsody proponents will use to try and convince you

- The high level, object-oriented libraries inside Yellow Box are years ahead of the capabilities of conventional procedural programming tools. Object libraries leverage your programming productivity by at least one order of magnitude over those conventional tools. This advantage by itself more than makes up for the short-term pain of learning a new API.
- Yellow Box is largely a proven API whose object libraries are time-tested. The object approach to programming means you'll spend less time debugging your mainstream and vertical applications and more time accessing sophisticated system services that add unique local and network distributed features.
- If you are a larger development house you're probably maintaining several code bases for different platforms (i e Mac, UNIX, Windows). With Rhapsody there is only one code base to maintain whether you develop on Intel or PowerPC. When you are finished programming in Yellow Box, you simply compile for your target platforms. You won't have to deal with the tedious and expensive process of porting and debugging applications, then tailoring them for a specific platform.
- Your applications will automatically tap into the highly scalable power of UNIX, which includes robust modern capabilities such as pre-emptive multi-tasking, multi-threading, multi-processing, protected memory, sparse virtual memory and sophisticated networking capabilities.
- Last, but not least your applications are capable of addressing 100 percent of the market, and by default are able to share data seamlessly

These are tantalizing advantages to developers, but what about end users?

Many of the advantages are similar to those of developers, but the most visible advantages will be applications that can transparently share data over a network. The Rhapsody user experience—with its advanced Mac look-and-feel and dynamic plug-and-play—is intended to make computer technology a more reliable, cost-efficient and productive experience than it is today

Windows 95/NT deployment

One of the more interesting facets of the Rhapsody plan will be the capability to deploy applications to Windows 95/NT platforms This is called Yellow Box for Windows

The important difference that distinguishes Yellow Box for Windows from Rhapsody for Intel is that the core OS remains as Windows technology, and the user interface retains the Microsoft Windows look-and-feel. Apple has stated that developers won t have to pay licensing fees when bundling Yellow Box with their applications.

Apple has also stated its intention to replace the traditional Mac OS APIs with Yellow Box to ease development efforts, but this seems to be a low priority Therefore, no definitive timetable has been set for this to happen

Hardware

Not only is Rhapsody platform-agnostic, it's also processor-independent. Initially, it will run on Intel and PowerPC microprocessors and may eventually end up running on Alpha, MIPS and UltraSPARC processors. Some believe that this processor independence signals that Apple is planning to abandon the PowerPC architecture in favor of Intel. However, a rational analysis of the market conditions indicates this is extremely unlikely

First of all it wouldn't make any sense for Apple to be pouring resources into Rhapsody for PowerPC system development if it intended to jump ship to Intel. Secondly it would be suicide to desert the installed base of thousands of applications optimized for PowerPC. And thirdly, contrary to popular belief, the current PowerPC 750 (aka G3 Arthur) holds many technological and manufacturing advantages.

For example, the current 6-Watt, 67 mm sq G3 requires less than one seventh of the electrical power, and is less than one third of the size of a Pentium II while costing one third of the amount to manufacture These advantages will become substantially greater when IBM and Motorola start fabricating copper-based (instead of aluminum) G3's in 1998.

Core OS

Yellow Box gets its services from the core Rhapsody operating system, which is based on BSD 4.4 UNIX. It includes the Mach 2 5 kernel, I/O services, file systems and the networking protocol stacks. The Mach kernel will provide

Continued on page 135

TUCOWS SHAREWARE

Weather reports for your desktop
Continued from page 126
are earthquake reports, ski reports, marine forecasts hurricane advisories, U.S. weather maps, and even weather-cam pictures!

Blue Skies
Version 2 0b13
Revision date July 29 1996
Filename BlueSkies2 0b13Installer hqx
Byte size 657 573
Licence Freeware
Home page
http://groundhog sprl umich edu/blueskies.html
Author University of Michigan
This Mac-based program offers a graphical interface to weather and environmental information featuring interactive graphics and user input features Blue Skies also features a Java version—available on their home page

WeatherTracker
Version 2 2 7 (Fat)
Revision date Aug 5 1997
Filename weathertracker hqx
Byte size 847 753
Licence Shareware
Home page http://www.weathertracker.com/
This one is hands down the best World-Wide weather program for Macintosh WeatherTracker displays temperature pressure, wind speed and direction, humidity, local conditions, forecasts near-shore marine data and climatic information for nearly 1,000 cities across North America temperature and local conditions for over 100 cities worldwide.

Sun Compass
Version 3 1
Revision date Nov 5 1997
File Name suncomp.zip
Byte Size 28,327
License Freeware
Homepage http://userpage fu-berlin de/~unitax/jhame htm
Note Requires PalmOS 2.0 PalmOS 1 0 users can download version 2 4
There aren't any Pilot Picks for Weather Utilities, but you might want to load up this handy gadget if you are traveling this winter This PalmPilot/IBM WorkPad utility is a compass utility You find North by pointing the Palm Pilot at the sun and entering the exact time and date You can also use direct longitude/latitude entry choose daylight savings time choose between the northern and southern hemispheres, and at night learn how to locate the Polar Star

Fast applications
Most of the weather applications available on TUCOWS are much faster than their Web-based counterparts. If you check the weather on a regular basis, or your business is dependent on a long-range forecast, you can save a lot of time in the long-run with these useful utilities. ❑

MAC ARENA

Virtual PC or Real PC?

Connectix and Insignia duke it out in the PC emulator arena

BY PETER MILBURN

Mac OS or Windows? Windows or Mac OS? How about both—at the same time on the same machine?

Actually this concept is not new to the Macintosh. For years Apple and other manufacturers have offered PC emulation on hardware expansion cards containing Intel processors However these cards weren't as full featured as a standalone PC and tended to be expensive solutions.

Since 1988 Insignia Solutions has been offering Mac users an alternative to the PC card hardware option. Products like Soft PC and SoftWindows 95 emulate a PC by translating the Intel x86 instruction set into native 680x0 and PowerPC instructions. Although this is an inexpensive way to to run PC-only applications, performance has never been bearable on anything but the fastest Macs.

A recent development that is good news for Mac users is the entrance of Connectix Corp. (makers of RAMDoubler and SpeedDoubler) as a competitor in the PC emulator market. The competition with Insignia bodes well for future advancements in PC emulation technology

I m going to give you my general impressions of these two products with emphasis on the PowerMac gamer who wants to run PC-only game titles on their machine I'll look specifically at the issues of setup, installation and, of course most importantly performance Keep in mind that I am running these programs on a mid-range Power Macintosh 6500 running a 603e at 300 MHz with 64 MB of RAM. A faster CPU faster and larger Level-1 and Level-2 caches, and more RAM with faster hard drives will yield better emulation performance.

Virtual PC 1.0
Company Connectix
Function Pentium MMX emulator for DOS Win 3.1 Win 95 Win NT OpenStep OS/2
Requirements PowerMac with 180 MHz 603e or any 604/604e processor 32 MB RAM 256 MB hard-disk space for Windows 95
Retail price $199
Pros Inexpensive, easy installation Windows 95 included
Cons Requires fastest Macs to get reasonable level performance, uses considerable hard disk and RAM resources.

Connectix claims Virtual PC offers playable performance for popular PC games and entertainment titles on your Macintosh. The software ships with both a program installation CD-ROM and a Windows 95 CD-ROM as part of its licensing agreement. However you only require the Virtual PC disc to install Windows 95 On the 6500/300 it took only two minutes to install both Virtual PC (with a 250 MB partition) and Windows 95 This is amazing when you consider most PCs take anywhere from 20 minutes to an hour to perform the same installation.

Launching Windows 95 took about 45 seconds, but if you save the state of the program when you quit Windows 95 it launches in a mere eight seconds. On the Windows 95 desktop the video responsiveness of popup menus and closing windows was excellent however opening windows has a discernible delay when drawing to the screen For best video performance it is recommended that your video mode be set at 640x480 and 256 colors. You can set the preferences in Virtual PC to automatically do this.

Test #1—Tomb Raider My first task was to secure a playable demo of a PC-only game from the Internet. I decided that Tomb Raider was a good choice but I first had to establish an Internet connection through the Windows 95 setup I made a quick change to the Virtual PC preferences dialog box to have Windows recognize which serial port my modem was connected to. Within 10 minutes I had the eerie feeling of cruising the Internet with Microsoft Internet Explorer running under Windows 95 running on a Mac The connection speed didn't seem to suffer much from port emulation but again video drawing to the screen lagged noticeably

Anyway, I successfully downloaded the demo and unstuffed it. In Tomb Raider I had to modify the port IRQ and DMA settings dialog box to enable Sound Blaster emulation At this point it's fair to warn potential buyers of Virtual PC and Real PC that these products faithfully reproduce the PC hardware environment—so don't expect to be shielded from the arcane esoterica of PC setup procedures

I have to admit I was disappointed with the performance of Tomb Raider Even in low resolution, frame skipping is very noticeable, especially when the heroine Lara is engaged by many enemies In this situation the game is virtually unplayable.

Test #2—Havoc: This is a Mac/Windows cross-platform 3D arcade-style game that takes advantage of built-in hardware acceleration. This game really shines performance-wise on the 6500 so I had a good reference point for comparison in a Windows environment

Installation from CD-ROM went without a hitch, but when I launched Havoc I couldn't seem to control my all-terrain vehicle from the keyboard. In the meantime enemy vehicles were circling and taking potshots at me Finally after about two minutes of frantically tapping on keys my vehicle suddenly started moving There is obviously a problem related to input under certain circumstances Virtual PC doesn't take advantage of 3D accelerators and their texture mapping so graphics were obviously more crude Skipped frames were far less noticeable than in Tomb Raider. In all, this game is moderately playable under Windows 95 emulation

Test #3—Triple Play I installed a demo version of the baseball simulation called Triple Play When I launched the game the splash screen displayed itself, then the screen went black. I waited for over five minutes for some indication that something was happening, but to no avail I was forced to do a hard reboot so this game is definitely unplayable for some reason.

Real PC 1.0
From Insignia Solutions
Function Pentium MMX emulator for DOS
Requirements PowerMac 24 MB RAM 50 MB hard disk space for MS DOS
Retail $115
Pros Inexpensive easy installation.
Cons Requires fastest Macs to get reasonable level performance consumes considerable hard disk and RAM resources if Windows 95 is installed.

Insignia's product is marketed strictly as a DOS emulator but it is possible to install Windows 95 from CD-ROM on top of RealPC. It took about 45 minutes to do this as opposed to only two minutes for Virtual PC To be fair, Insignia's real competitor to Virtual PC is SoftWindows 95, so I'll avoid drawing comparisons until I test the latest version of that product The only comparison I'll make here is that subjectively, the video redraw speeds on the Windows desktop did not seem to be any faster or slower than with Virtual PC.

One of the annoyances of RealPC is that it requires the user to get involved in what I like to call "geek tweak." Depending on how much memory you assign RealPC Insignia lets you optimize the size of the memory partition that the Pentium emulator runs in You must make the adjustment yourself by dragging a slider control in the RealPC Setup dialog box. I prefer software to automatically take care of details like this.

Installation took me about two minutes on the 6500/300 As a bonus (and a technology demonstration) RealPC comes bundled with a CD-ROM containing over a dozen early versions of classic DOS arcade and 3D action games. Two factors have to be considered when

Continued on page 137

Vancom Net

Value & Quality You Can Trust

Third floor
#300-698 Seymour St.
Vancouver, BC, V6B 3K6
Phone : (604) 609-0288
Fax : (604) 609-0388

Internet Ready

Pent um 166 Mhz CPU
16 MB EDO RAM
512K Cache Motherboard
64 bit 1MB Video w/MPEG
16 bit Sound Card
33 6 F/D/Voice Modem
1 44 Floppy Drive
1 3 GB EIDE Hard Drive
24X EIDE INT CD-ROM
15" Tower Case w/230W PS
14" N/I L/R Monitor
104Key Win95 keyboard
Genius NetMouse w/Pad
80W Multimedia Speaker

$966 88

Pentium MMX

Pentium 166 MMX CPU
16 MB EDO RAM
Intel HX Chip 512K Cache
64 bit 1MB Video w/MPEG
16 bit SB Compatible Audio
1 44 Floppy Drive
1 7GB EIDE Hard Drive
24X EIDE INT CD-ROM
15" Tower case w/230W PS
14" N/I L/R Monitor
104Key Win95 keyboard
Logitech 2 button Mouse w/Pad
80W Multimedia Speaker

$1045

P200/P233MMX--- $1385/1295

Pentium ATX System

Pentium 200 MMX CPU
32 MB EDO RAM
Intel TX Chip 512K Cache M/B
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP
1 44 Floppy drive
Quantum ST 2.1 GB Harddrive
24X EIDE INT CD-ROM
17" Convertible ATX Case w/II fan
15" N/I L/R Monitor
104Key Win95 keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
80W Multimedia Speaker

$1575

P166/P233MMX- --$1455/1705

Pentium II System

Pentium II 233 CPU
32 MB SDRAM
Intel 440LX MotherBoard
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP
1 44 Floppy drive
Quantum ST 4.3 GB Harddrive
24X EIDE INT CD-ROM
17" Convertible ATX Case w/II fan
15" N/I L/R Monitor
104Key Win95 keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
80W Multimedia Speaker

$2160

P 1 266/300----$2340/2630

CPU

Pentium 166/100	call
Pentium 166/100 233MMX	call
Pentium Pro 180/200 256K1	$250/$620
Pentium II 233/266/300	call
AMD K5 133/166	$115/$140
AMD K6 166/200/233	$195/$300/$400
Cyrix 6x2 166/200/233	$195/$225/$430

Memory

1MB/4MB 30pin SIMM	$12/$25
EDO 4MB/8MB/16MB 72pin	$ 75/$225/$
EDO 4MB/8MB/16MB 72pin	$22/$35/$55
EDO 32MB/64MB 72pin	call
PARITY 4MB/8MB/16MB 72pin	$30/$54/$80
PARITY 32MB/64MB	$150/$270
DIMM 8MB/16MB 168pin	call
DIMM 32MB/64MB 168pin	call
ECC DIMM 128MB/64MB	$195/$270

MotherBoard

ASUS TX97XP/P2A	$115/$210
ASUS TX97/TX97E	$210/$240
ASUS TX97X/TX97XE	$225/$325
ASUS P2L97/P2L97S	$215/$390
ASUS Intel P6 440FX	$490
ASUS Intel PII P2L97/100	$314
Intel Mach-1 ATX MMX	$155
Intel Venus Pro 440FX	$180
Intel LT430TX	$160
Intel AL440LXU/AL440LX	$200/$360
Gigabyte 586 ATV/VX/HX	$125/$135/$180
Gigabyte 586 TX2/TX3	$100/$185
Gigabyte 586 AT/X2/AT2	$160/$185
Gigabyte 686 MX/FX	$265/$365
Gigabyte PII BX/LX	$355/$365
Tyan S/1571/S1572	$185/$185
Tyan Tomcat/Tiger-Pro	$315/$400
TyanTahoe II S1466/S1466D	$300/$420
Asus ASP3/ASP3	$135/$260

Video

Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB/2MB	$50/$60
Cirrus Logic 5446 2MB	$63
S3 Virge 2MB/4MB	$40/$65
Diamond 3D Monster	$200
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB/ EDO	$70/$99
Diamond Stealth 2MB VRAM	$145/$195
Matrox Millennium II 4MB(mem)	$710/$320
Matrox Mi lenn um II 4MB(cmd)	$135/$375
Matrox Mystique 2MB (mem)	$130/$130
Matrox Mystique 2MB (cmd)	$145/$165
ATI Graphic Pro 4MB	$200
ATI 3D Pro PCI/TV 2MB	$110/$135
ATI 3D Xpression Plus 2MB	$190/$120
ATI TV Tuner AMC	$130
ATI all in Wonder 2MB	$200/$320

Modem

USR Sportster 33.6/56 voice int.	$120/$160
USR Sportster 33.6/56 ext.	$190/$270
Sierra 33 6K voice int	$175
Acer 33.6/56 voice int.	$80/$125
Powerstream 33 6/56 int.	$60/$130

Hard Drive

WD 1 6/1 7/2 5GB IDE	$210/$320/$255
WD 3 1/4 0/5 0GB IDE	$270/$330/$530
Quantum ST 2.1/4.3GB IDE	$270/$250
Quantum ST 4.3GB IDE	$315/$430
Seagate 2.1/3.2GB IDE	$180/$300/$280
Fujitsu 1 7/2 0/3 2GB IDE	$230/$280/$330
Fujitsu 4 3/5 7GB IDE	$370/$430
ITS 1.3/2.1/3.2GB IDE	$170/$210/$255
Samsung 2 1/2 5/3 0GB IDE	$225/$245/$270

Sound Card

Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$80
Sound Blaster AWE 64	$135
Sound Blaster AWE64 GOLD	$245
Opti 931	$30
Acer FX 3D	$30
Acer AW32 3D PnP	$80
ESS1868 16 bit ID	$31

CD-ROM

Toshiba 2X IDE	$93
Toshiba 24X IDE	$120
Panasonic/Creative 24X IDE	$135
Panasonic 8X IDE	$75
Acer 20X IDE	$100
Acer 24X IDE	$100

CD-Writer

HP Surewriter 7100e Plus IDE	$530
HP Surewriter 7100e Parallel	$635
Panasonic 6x/2w SCSI	$700
Panasonic 4x/2w CTRL/SFT	$545
Creative 4020 CTRL/SFT	$390
Yamaha 6/0 SCSI Int/ext	$900/$1030

Zip Drive

Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI ext.	$185
Iomega Zip 100MB Parallel ext.	$180
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE int	$150
Panasonic Zip 100MB IDE int	$151
Panasonic 1.3-120 Floppy Drive	$100

Jaz Drive

Iomega Jaz 1GB SCSI int/ext.	$410/$635
Iomega Jaz 2GB SCSI int/ext.	$799/$99

Tape Drive

HP T3000 2GB Int/ext.	$230/$370
HP T4000 4 8GB Int/ext.	$370/$530
HP T4000 s 8GB Int/ext.	$310/$390
Conner 800MB Tape Backup	$200

Printer

Epson Stylus Color 400/600	$270/$49
Epson Photo Color 700	$630
Canon BJC 240/330/450	$100/$285/$430
HP 6L/6P Laser Printer	$320/$61
HP 692C Color inkJet	$340
Brother HL 7000/3700/6000	$440/$535

Scanner

HP Scanjet 5P/5C/4C	$385/$270/$860
Microtek E3/E6	$175/$420
Acer 300F/610	$200/$30

Monitor

Acer View 56e/56i	$350/$360
Acer View 70i/70ur	$630/$640
Sceptre P40/P5114/P73	$270/$390/$580
Sceptre 6550HR/9650HR	$375/$415
Samsung CP/SC700P	$750/$899
Hyundai 1430/1516/1733 LD	$215/$225/$555
Optiquest V55/Q55	$365/$560
Optiquest V77/V77/Q71	$430/$760/$670
Viewsonic V15GS/V15GA	$450/$530
Viewsonic G770/P770	$860/$950
NEC E500/4500	$470/$520
NEC XV15+/XV17+	$630/$980
NEC M700/P750	$380/$1120
Sony 1086X/SF	$550/$835
Sony 200SX/SF	$680/$900
Proview 14"/15	$210/$275
Proview/Proview 17	$390/$450/$590
AOC 14"/15"/17"	$215/$325/$95
Ruiy 14" SVGA Monitor	$100
Impression 4V X/5V X/7VX	$200/$280/$399

Networking

3Com 3C905TX/3C900TX	$90/$90
Intel Xpress Pro 100	$90
SMC Etherpower II/100	$100
Acer 2012/201	$45/$85
Acer ALN 500/116 10MPS Hub	$95/$95
D-Link DE128/DE912 Hub	$60/$470
BNC connector/terminator/T	$45/$53
Coax cable 10/50/250	$15/$20/$35
10Base T RJ45 26 /50 /100	$12/$20/$32

Controllers

Adaptec SCSI USA 1505A	$75
Adaptec SCSI 2940/2940UW	$140/$290
Adaptec SCSI 3940/3940UW	$340/$360
ISA I/O Controller	$25
VESA I/O Controller	$30

Others

CUR Kiss/TINC/Mousetrap	$3.45/$ 5/$3.2
Iomega Zip disk/ext disk	$15/110
Genius Numomouse Serial/Ps2	$20/$22
Logitech 2B/3B Mousetrap	$10/$12
Fujitsu 8720 Keyboard	$24
Win95 Multimedia Keyboard	$65
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$85
Genius I 12 4-button Joystick	$30
CH Racing Wheel/Pedals	$85/$75
PowerPro 651 Power Center	$50
Casio Digital Camera QV100	$400
Casio Digital Camera QV200	$500

Happy Holidays!

Network Services

Our services include NT, Novell, peer-to-peer network design and implementation. We offer total solution at both hardware and software level. We provide continuous support to customer's full satisfaction. Even a company of 2 to 3 people will benefit a lot from our network service.

All systems come with

- 2 Hrs free training
- 80 Hrs Internet access

PLUS*

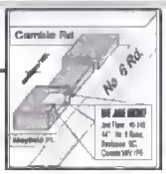
We deliver the System to your home
We set it up for you **onsite**
(* Delivery applies to Van , Bby., Rmd areas Only)

We specialize in repairs and upgrades

discount MAC CLUB

2nd Floor, 140-4471 No 6 Road Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 1P8
Tel (604) 821 1228 Fax (604) 821-0813
E-mail: mac@discountcompu.com
Office Hours: Mon. Fri. 10-6 Sat 1-5

Visit us on the Web at http://www.discountcompu.com



UMAX Computer Corporation — SuperMac C500LT-200

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
16MB RAM (144MB Max)
2GB Hard Drive
8x CD-ROM Drive
256KB L2 Cache (1MB Max)
1MB VRAM
2 PCI Expansion Slots
16bit SRS Surround Sound
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
* Monitor sold separately *

$1350

Power Macintosh G3 233 VR Package

233 Mhz PowerPC G3 Processor
512K Level-2 Backside Cache
32 MB RAM (192MB Max)
4GB Hard Drive
24x Speed CD-ROM Drive
10BaseT Ethernet connector
ATI 3D Rage II w/ 2MB SGRAM
3 PCI Expansion Slots
Extended Keyboard and Mouse
+++ PLUS +++
ATI Xclaim VR Video Capturing Card w/ 4MB

$3075

Authorized Value Added Reseller

Lifetime Warranty Memory
***** Our Best-seller *****

4MB 30-PIN SIMM	$23
4MB 72-PIN SIMM	$23
8MB 72-PIN SIMM	$30
16MB 72-PIN SIMM	$69
32MB 72-PIN SIMM	$135
8MB 168-PIN DIMM	$49
16MB 168-PIN DIMM	$79
32MB 168-PIN DIMM	$145
64MB 168-PIN DIMM	$279

Hard Drives
Quantum Fireball ST 5400rpm

2.1GB	$339
3.2GB	$418
4.3GB	$489
8.4GB	$580

THE BEST SOURCE FOR YOUR A/V MULTIMEDIA NEEDS!

NETobjects · m Factory · Avid · radius · TRUEVISION · miroVideo By Pinnacle Systems · ELECTRIC MACH INCORPORATED · Iomega Interactive

ASK US ABOUT CPU UPGRADES!

POWERLOGIX · CONNECT · NewerTECH

CHINESE LEARNING KITS AVAILABLE!

PEN POWER · HyperChina

Introducing DCC LXA-PowerStations

Pentium II Dual IDE DV Workstation

Full Screen Video with no dropping frames!

Tyan Tiger 2 440LX AGP Dual Pentium II motherboard
Single Intel Pentium II 266MHz CPU (boxed model)
64MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM DIMM
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Diamond AGP Fire GL 1000 Pro w/4MB SGRAM
Ultra IDE RAID controller
Dual Maxtor DiamondMax 4.3GB Ultra IDE HD
Panasonic 24X internal SCSI CD ROM
Iomega internal 100MB ZIP drive
17" ATX case w/235W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 17" P775 0.25dpi digital monitor
Windows NT Workstation V 4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$4459

Dual Pentium II Power Workstation

Super system for Animation and 3D Graphics

ASUS P2L97-DS 440LX AGP Dual Pentium II motherboard
Dual Intel Pentium II 300MHz CPU (boxed model)
128MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM DIMM w/SPDEEPROM
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Symmetric Glyder Max2 AGP w/8MB SGRAM
Seagate Barracuda 4.55GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Toshiba 12X internal SCSI CD ROM
Iomega internal 1GB SCSI JAZ drive
Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/235W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Optiquest 19" V95 0.26dpi digital monitor
Windows NT Workstation V 4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$6999

** Please call for prices for other customized configurations.

We also provide:

Macromedia, Newtek, Avid and other graphics software products in educational prices
Special discount for CDIS and Film School Students
3D Studio Max Plug-ins from Digimation, REM Infographics, Sisyphus Software and Positron Publishing
Video Editing Products from Digital Processing Systems (DPS) and Matrox
Networking, System Upgrades and Leasing Services

Introductory 3D Sale Special

Bryce V.2
Poser V.2
Expression V.1
Ray Dream Designer

4 Programs in 1

$499

3D & DV hardware

DV Oxygen 102 w/1 CPU & 16MB SDRAM	890
DV Oxygen 202 w/2 CPU & 16MB SDRAMDP	1950
DV Oxygen 402 w/4 CPU & 32MB SDRAM	3950
Diamond Fire GL 1000 w/8MB SGRAM	279
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro w/8MB SGRAM	325
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	1540
Fire GL 4000 w/16MB VRAM & 16MB DRAM	4250
Symmetric Max-2 w/Permedia 2 & 8MB (PCI/AGP)	449
Symmetric GX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1450
Symmetric MX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1950
Winfast 3D L2200 Permedia w/8MB	250
Winfast 3D L2300 Permedia2 w/8MB (PCI/AGP)	339
Winfast 3D L2500 Elite 500TX w/16MB	1990
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	1240
Trueviewion Bravado 2000	1399
Trueviewion Targa 1000 w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	2199
Trueviewion Targa 2000 Pro for NT	5250
DPS Perception PVR-2500 Video Recorder	2350
DPS AD-2500 Real-time Video Capture card	1250

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5	2390
Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5 Upgrade	599
Adobe After effects V 3.1	889
Adobe Photoshop V 4	799
Adobe Premiere V 4.2	699
MetaCreation Final effects AP	199
MetaCreation Kai's Power Tools V.3	179
MetaCreation Bryce V 2	229
Frontal Design Detailer V 1	399
Frontal Design Expression V.1 Competitive Upgrade	209
Frontal Design Painter V.5	419
Macromedia Director V.6 w/media studio	1399
Macromedia Authorware V 4	3195
Macromedia Authorware Interactive Studio V 4	4699
Macromedia Extreme 3D	589
Macromedia Freehand V.7	579
Macromedia Xtra V.3	589
Caligari Truespace V.3	925
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro	535
Corel Draw V.7	599

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2F 140-4471 No.6 Road Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel 604 821 1100 Fax 604.821 0813
Web-site www.discountcompu.com
E-mail info@discountcompu.com

OFFICE HOURS:
Mon - Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
SAT 1:00pm - 5:00pm

Supporting Better Business through the Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 18956

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount

New accepting

All prices are subject to change without notice

MAC ARENA

Rhapsody sings siren song

Continued from page 130

services such as pre-emptive multi-tasking, multi processing, memory protection sparse virtual memory threads and Interprocess communication

When the unified release ships it will most likely contain the Mach 3 0 (or more recent) microkernel instead of the monolithic kernel in version 2 5 This means Rhapsody will become a 100 percent modular operating system from floor to ceiling The beauty of a modular core OS is that it can be easily updated without wreaking havoc on applications and all of the system services that they rely on.

Java

Java is currently a popular programming language due in its promise of "write-once deploy everywhere " But it is running into some problems of late Complaints include poor performance, immature development tools and lack of a consistent interface convention However Its most serious problem is the proliferation of Java Virtual machines on mixed platforms that implement their own proprietary mechanisms.

Rhapsody Intends to leverage the popularity of 100 percent pure Java by integrating it (along with Objective C and C++) as a programming tool that can directly access the advanced Yellow Box libraries As a matter of fact, developers will be able to mix-and-match Java Objective C and C++ code as they deem appropriate In one fell swoop this strategy solves the problems of performance interface and lack of a mature programming environment And of course the Yellow Box will ensure that Java programs run as expected on all platforms

With this strategy Apple hopes to convert thoulgions of Java programmers that want to see the language fulfill its promise Java could end up being the dark horse that would see Rhapsody attain a position as a pre-eminent developer platform

Blue Box

This is a Mac OS compatibility engine that will only exist on Rhapsody for PowerPC. It will enable Mac users to migrate to Rhapsody while at the same time bringing their Mac OS applications with them. Blue Box is not an emulator like Virtual PC or SoftWindows It is the Mac OS running directly on top of the Mach kernel and it is intended to offer performance at least equal to that of the Mac OS 8 experience on the same hardware It will also run as its own process so that a crash will have no effect on Rhapsody other than having to relaunch Blue Box.

Thus far compatibility is reported as being excellent, as long as any Mac OS application that you use doesn't try to access hardware directly Developers who would like to easily migrate their Mac OS applications to Rhapsody can use a Metrowerks product called CodeWarrior Latitude

Advanced Mac look and feel

This is the part of the Rhapsody that is the least publicized at this time Recently, there was a document leaked onto the Internet that conceptually discussed Rhapsody's planned user interface Essentially, it will be a superset of the Mac OS "look and feel" that will be both scalable and extensible Multiple users who share the same computer will be able to log onto their own desktop configuration that is tailored to their requirements and organizational needs

Extensions—sometimes the bane of Mac users—will no longer append themselves to the core OS where they can potentially cause conflicts Instead, they will be launched as separate applications so system stability is never compromised Rhapsody will also improve on the Mac's true Plug and Play capabilities by making them dynamic. This means no more restarts after Installations

In any case Information is still sketchy as far as user interface goes, so we'll have to wait for the unified release in mid-1998 to completely see what Apple has in store

The last word

Because Rhapsody is such a radically different approach to programming, and is being touted as the "holy grail" of multi platform capability, it is creating intense interest in the developer community However, Apple still faces many stiff technical challenges in implementing the complete developer feature set and end user look and feel for its final version If Rhapsody's promise can be fulfilled, it will shape up to become both a formidable competitor to Windows NT and a ticket into the world of enterprise computing. ❑

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary Alberta. He can be reached on the Internet at nilm@cadvision.com

■ TRAINING

Netrepreneurs have to learn to survive, say experts

BY NATHAN MALLETT

To many under-employed over-educated twenty somethings the Internet revolution of 1995 and 1996 was a like a gold mine The virtual Klondike of business opportunities that presented themselves meant anyone who could teach themselves the fundamentals of hypertext markup language (HTML), the programming format that allows Web pages to be built could make a small fortune building sites for businesses that were itching to get online

Two years later the frontier may be closing to many of these early Netrepreneurs as the demand skyrockets for professional graphic artists and computer programmers who can build the more visual content-rich virtual environments the widening population of surfers are seeking

The type of static, simplistic Web page that was in demand only a few months ago is now old hat and it seems everyone on the Internet is continually searching for the latest visual and interactive effects to draw crowds.

And since technology waits for no one, especially when it comes to the Internet, the freelance developer of last year is going to have to get with the times if he or she wants to survive in the next era online

One survivor is Daniel Rostenne At 26 he is the president of NTS a Toronto-based provider of Internet training and solutions. Back in 1994 the Internet pre-history to many Rostenne fresh with a degree from the University of Toronto, started offering basic technical instruction to the providers of Ottawa's FreeNet a community modem accessed bulletin board that offered PCers a gateway onto the then cryptic, text-based Internet

Now he runs his own company that builds Web sites for small and not so-small businesses and organizations. With a growing roster of clients and employees, his next plan is to open offices in Chile and Brazil

"I didn't take any formal training to get into this" said Rostenne "I just sat down and taught myself because I knew that I didn't want to get a real job"

■ TRAINING

It was these early dorm-dwelling HTML-gurus who ushered the first wave of Netizens onto the Web and created for themselves a thriving multi million dollar industry

Now millions of home pages, and dollars later the Web has matured and the competition for the attention of surfers has become big business

"The demand for a Web page at all costs has been replaced with the demand for the most professional looking site" said Rostenne "Gradually over the past year, really forward thinking companies started doing more than just HTML.

Very often the desired Web effects which demand knowledge of other more complex programming languages and skills than HTML are now beyond the capacity of the small private self taught Web contractor of last year ➤

Virtual PC or Real PC?

Continued from page 132

evaluating performance of DOS-based games versus Windows 95 games.

Firstly the lower OS overhead of DOS will help boost emulation performance Secondly the DOS games on this disc have a much lower video resolution (often employing pixel doubling) which of course, enhances video performance in the emulator

Test #1—Rise of the Triad Dark Forces Doom Descent I All of these first person action games were highly playable with the exception of Descent Descent became difficult to control when I was attacked by more than one ship All of the sound effects were operational In Dark Forces, but the music would not play Subjectively Rise of the Triad had excellent video performance Dark Forces and Doom were very good performers as well.

Test #2—Jazz Jackrabbit, Raptor These 2D arcade-style games obviously don t pose as much of a challenge to the emulator as the first-person 3D shooters Performance on these games is eminently playable on the 6500/300

Summary

Virtual PC and Real PC are undeniably impressive intellectual and technological achievements. However I still have some reservations about these products being an ideal solution especially for high-end PC games You'd obviously be better off to purchase the Mac version of a game if it's available

PC emulation in software is not a panacea—at least not yet But keep in mind that these are the first versions of these products, and competition between Connectix and Insignia will push the envelope on this technology Also, the imminent arrival of Gossamer Macs with their phenomenally powerful 750-based processors signal that it won t be long before software emulation finds its way into the consumer mainstream In the meantime the Mac continues to come ever closer to the "holy grail of computing " Stay tuned. □

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary Alta. He can be reached on the Internet at elite@cadvision.com

Contact:

Connectix, Web site: http://www.connectix.com

Insignia Solutions, Web site: http://www.insignia.com

■ TRAINING

"Just knowing HTML made you a valuable commodity a year ago," said Rostenne. "Today it's still nice, but it really doesn't get you anywhere."

According to Rostenne, formally trained computer programmers and graphic artists, fresh from colleges and university are rapidly replacing the amateur self-taught entrepreneur for businesses that are seeking leading-edge sites.

Online commerce, more secure sites and multimedia have become common on the Web and building sites with features like these is far beyond the skill-sets of many amateurs who were building sites even last spring.

"Many of the first freelance HTML programmers have been either weeded out of business or sent back to school for more training," said Rostenne.

But according to the experts, two strategies can work for the young Netrepreneur who plans to make a living building other peoples' Web sites.

One approach lies in becoming a well-rounded Jack- or Jane-of-all-trades who knows a little bit of everything about the new Internet programming technology.

Joyce Wayne, the director of Sheridan College's New Media program offered at the Oakville, Ont. campus, has crafted an entire one-year curriculum on this concept.

The course, an evolution of the school's print journalism diploma program, is engineered to produce graduates ready to enter the online workforce.

"We try to produce a well-rounded employee," said Wayne. "What is needed out there is someone who knows HTML, but also has an eye for design, as well as an understanding of marketing over the Internet."

Has Sheridan's program worked? Some of the graduates would say so.

Dave Moore graduated from the program a year and half ago and was hired right away by CANOE, a national online news service.

"I was picked up before the ink had even dried on my diploma," said Moore. "They needed someone who had an eye for design and who could present information, in this case news, over the Web, not just someone who knew the programming."

Rostenne agrees that survival lies in training, but says becoming an expert in one small field of the Web design process, rather than knowing the basics of many areas, could be another successful strategy for anyone wanting to make a career out of the Internet.

"There is a need for people who know Java-scripting, Pearl and CGI, just like there is a need for people with an eye for design and for people who know how to market a site," said Rostenne. "I think it's a good idea to be familiar with the wider picture, but it helps to get to know one of these areas very well."

Rostenne says comparisons can be made between working in an established medium and this emerging one.

"If you want to work in television, there are a ton of things you can do—you can act, work the cameras, produce, or promote," he said. "That is what we are seeing in the Web now. People are becoming professionals in specific areas of the process."

Wayne echoes these sentiments and offers some advice to those trying to earn a living online.

"The Web has been established, but now we are in an age of refinement," she said. "The number of people out there turning to the Internet for information is staggering and to really succeed at drawing the audiences it takes formal training and time." ❑

Nathan is a freelance journalist and works full time for a series of electronic trade publications in Mississauga.

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the January issue by Friday, December 26, 1997. Submissions run for one month only at the need edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics, 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Hamilton St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734 3476

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Sun or ADAMpatches (Vista) newsletter: meetings suspended. Contact David Colley #17 896 Berwick Rd. Qual cum Beach, BC V9K 1N7 (604) 752-1984

ALI 2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Centre. Mail by payphones in food court, match at Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanic.wimsey.com> or <sage@cadbee.ecom.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PalterAmiA): For meeting times and place call Ray Warman 599-7199 or Robert Hardy 942 6364 BBS numbers 231-0363

APPLES & C COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special interest groups are held m-f-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9035 or 299-9537

ATARI USERS! Ventura PO Box 3814 Main Post Office, Vancouver BC V6B 3Y9 BB Sutherland 948-1450 Don Halton 433-8066. Meets 2nd Wednesday 7:30 p.m. Hastings Comm Ctr 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP For more information call 526-8204 (preferred) or voice mail 532-8218

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact Mike Barnes 528-1005 (voice) or 528 2944 (fax) for info on next meeting

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP Prepare now for Rhapsody! Apple has adopted OPENSTEP/NEXTSTEP as the basis for its new OS. OPENSTEP is an Object-Oriented application system for rapid application development on multiple platforms (including Mach UNIX on intel or NeXT hardware Windows NT Sun Solaris HP PA-RISC). For meeting information call Kevin Hebert at (604) 736-3144 visit our web site at www.bcog.org or send e-mail to webmaster@bcog.org

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information, call Baron Blatchuk at 861-8783 or RCRUG at 681-9048.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and questions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every odd month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6966

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS PO Box 5308, Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4 General meeting last Wednesday 7:30 p.m. at U Vic Elliot Bldg. Lecture Theatre 168. Also, special interest group meetings. 382-2934

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE September 8-11 1998 Olympic Mountain, Mount Seymour, OR. Theme: The Open Road". Contact Laura Bierman, Intergraph 2112 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R6 Voice (403) 569 5562 Fax (403) 569-5881 e-mail lbierman@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE All Canadians around the world, as well as anyone interested in Canada and Canadian issues centered in an interesting discussion forum. In The Canada Forum on CompuServe. Politics, international policies. Canadian culture and regional information can all be found in the forum and don't forget to check out the large selection of library files. On top of this Machine Translation between Canada's two official languages allows all Canadians to communicate with each other. Simply GO CONFCON (.com anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-467-6463 for more information.

CANADIAN PROFESSIONALS ON COMPUSERVE. Canadian professionals on CompuServe are linking one another in The Canada Professional Forum. Whether people are looking to network with others, discuss professional issues, search for work, or simply compare standards across the country they can do it in The Canada Professional Forum. Simply GO CDAPRO from anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-467-8453

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's Largest Association for Computer Professionals) CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Hastings St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H9. Phone (604) 681 2786 or Fax (604) 689-1873 for next meeting, date.

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP Last Tuesday of every month 7:00 to 10:00 pm at Kwantlen College in Richmond BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Hamzat 533-5654

DATA-LINK USERS GROUP Tel 321-3987 PC support BBS 321 8873 (24 hr service) with special red self-made BBS software. The purpose of the User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 to 4 30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to ROBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcomed. Membership is free!

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CANADA (ECC) is an organization dedicated to advancing the utilization of electronic commerce technologies and standards. Based in Ottawa, Ontario ECC holds regular monthly educational seminars and an annual

Symposium, web info <www.ecc.ca> email: <office@ecc.ca> Phone: (613) 237 9900

FOXSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing Room C-137/C 135 10700-104th Ave Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robert Stuart at 469-3712 (days) Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4106.

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP Contact. Frank Zander (604) 582-8083 BBS 294-8297 (9600 n,8,1)

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of information technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite 720-938 W Hastings Vancouver,BC V6C 1K6 Tel:(604) 734 2747 Fax: (604) 738-9540 or E-Mail:icca@sfu.ca WWW http://www.sqs-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors include Shareware copy sessions, software and hardware demos, and Q & A sessions. If you use a Macintosh, check out our General meetings. 2nd Wednesday of each month. Beginner's meetings 3rd Wednesday of each month 7:30 pm Surrey Creek Golf & Country Club 152nd Street Surrey Web site http://www.macwest.org/users/groups/index.html MacWest First Class BBS modem number 588-9583 Login as Guest/guest. Messages and information on at 294-9630

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP Call Greg Hind at 434-0262, from 8:00 to 9:00

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Street (403)487 7866

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See Branch Columbia OpenStep Group (BC O G)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (BC O G)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month (except August and December) 5:30pm at IBM Contact Dolores Baker at 588-2141 or dbaker@ca.ibm

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphics Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:30pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Telus Computer Center 2030-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B Harrington at either 873-5815 or radio@n nolink bc.ca for further info

NON-PROFIT PC based gaming group. Monthly events. You bring the PC, we'll supply the games! on Fur Info visit http://www.SnilerNET or email drimmer@Rogers.WAVE.CA

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga IBM-Mac 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. Hours B Mirmakhsh Media School, 1390 Lasmer Ave. Port Coquitlam. Ed Over-Publisher at 942-6964.

POWER BUILDER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for 3rd Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

SQL SERVER User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C 99er Users Group every Thursday 7:10 p.m. For information, call Ron. 522-2608.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects/ programs, WWW programming, games anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschooled interested that would be great! If interested, please call Brian Max at 986-3836.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB A user group for tots, teens and parents. Monthly meetings and family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers. Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-5439 or email garland_coulson@hotmail.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed of the month 7:30 p.m. B C I T Bby Campus Bldg SW5 Room 1850 Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8083.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Upper Distribution Branch rented Office in East Vancouver. The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tues or Wed depending upon availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. All meeting notices and sent via fax or e-mail. Please contact Michael Li at mli@mincas.com, fax (604) 736-5866, or tel (604) 736-5868 ext. 738

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM 432-8261

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) September-June 2nd Tuesday at 1900 hours 200-1177 W Broadway Info Line @ 736 2822, BBS 231-8785 and e-mail to jrylan@uniserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB For further info please call 883 7490 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP ▶

USER GROUPS

Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room "C" at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for all information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP - VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC) AMIGA 17 friendly members, for Amiga CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person, Jay Sasaki 4281 Lancelot Dr. Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271 1516, BBS 271-5934

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Novell Users International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Drive Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Novell network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 9:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684)

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway Burnaby and meet at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturday of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores 486 W 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4789

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS)- Meets every Thursday 7pm at Science World, members free. $6 guests. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a social contact for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 290-0600 for details and schedule.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design, and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vcn.BC.CA or visit our web site at http://nucy.csc.uvic.ca/~terfb.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) Meetings are held on the 3rd Tuesday July Sept, Nov. at 6:30pm. Please consult our website for further information on agenda items, membership. Details or meeting locations http://www.vantug.com Email Nancy Pearce, VANTUG President at Nancy@televues.bc.ca

VISUAL BASICS USERS GROUP is for users, developers and consultants creating consumer programs and client specific applications. Presentations by industry experts. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month at 6:30pm at Vancouver Film School,400 Homer St(&Hastings,above Wet Cafe) Vancouver,BC Contact 24-8800 or sales-spice@bc.sympatico.ca for details of upcoming meeting.

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER For information on next meeting, contact John Klewesaat (604) 430-8216 fax: (604) 431 3840 CIS 72120,3156

VPCUS CLAR ON TOPSPEED SIG- Clarion is a full-featured industrial strength DOS &Windows application development tool for superior high level language and reusable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. The lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets the 2nd Tuesday of every month. Contact John Galka, 736-7702.

VPCUS DBUG SIG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a clean 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal and held at a local pub. Contact Web Frowns, 399-3093.

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $6, Non-members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Steward, 737-8674

VPCUS HTML AUTHORING SIG- This SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers, or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars, jumbo, connectivity issues and marketing on the Internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@unbug.ubc.ca or Virginia Green virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info,and to get our email list.

VPCUS Internet SIG- New to the wild high way? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced guide. Contact Joe Thompson for details 685-8945.

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Linux is the free alternative to Windows, DOS,and OS/2 Its is the tried and true Unix OS configured to run on PC's. The system is open, full featured, robust, and getting better all the time. Most web servers run on Linux.* See what makes it so attractive to those who know. Meets on the 3rd Monday of each month. Contact Stan Clausson at 532 6846 or email clausson@direct.ca

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG- This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a break from beating your head against a wall or want to relate with people who actually care what you're talking about. Come and share Novell glory stories,tips, tricks and support ideas. Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers either prior to getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney:bdelaney@unbug.ubc.ca, or fax 224-2143 for more information

VPCUS WINDOWS PROGRAMMING SIG-For programmers and intermediate to expert Windows users who are interested in PC programming particularly in C, Access, Delphi,VB,java,etc. Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of most months. Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703,or email: caseyh@telus.net

VPCUS WINDOWS USERS SIG-For Windows users at all levels. Learn and share tips, techniques,pitfalls, configurations, and optimizing strategies for hold using WIN'95. A new SIG to meet on the 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703, or email: casey@telus.net

VPCUS WORDPERFECT SIG -Participants share tips and tricks of this wonderful office product. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0038, or email: hollyr@interaccess.com

Help Desk Institute Local Chapter An organization promoting training,education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. These people who help novice computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on membership. Please send your e-mail to Karen Yuen at: KYUEN@VSE.CA

CALENDAR

JANUARY

ICCA Dinner meeting January 27 1997 (Tuesday) Guest speaker. Networking opportunity. For more information, call 734-2747 or browse http://www.cca-bc.org/cca/events.htm. Non-members welcome

TRAININGS

SIMPLY COMPUTING Courses offered Computers for Kids ClarisWorks FileMaker Pro Intro to Mac, Word Processing databases Internet Intro to PageMaker Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services offered are on-site training self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES 100 West 49th Avenue,Van,BC V5Y 2Z6 Phone 323-5322 Fax.323-5899 Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals

NOVELL ADMINISTRATOR'S WORKSHOP CS 5902 This hands-on course teaches common commands to log in map drives, set up security share printers and create login scripts to administer novell UBC Continuing Studies, 7 Wednesdays, Nov. 5-Dec 17 7 9 30pm Fee $590. Call 822-1420 for more information.

SEMINARS

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE email self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bezanson. Buzz is a seasoned leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past seven years. Call 278-2588 for more info.

START UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Nase $5 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Cyprus Creek Golf Club 7 10 p.m. For more information call 597-0117

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Offers introduction to Java Language. Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects.

Java &Objects. For terms and places of seminars,please see our Internet Home Page at: http://www.instructnet.ugrad.bc.ca/cmsd

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment, for the January issue by Friday, December 28, 1997. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must ad for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the print edition only. All other ads already as business and are subject to the $7 per and charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

HARDWARE

Mac n cash PowerPC 620 24Mb RAM 6G hard drive 15 inch Apple multiscan monitor 14.4 fax modem, CD ROM, mac sys $1400 Tel 733 3563

WANTED

DOS version 2 Sun 3 370 Tel 734-8991

EMPLOYMENT AVAILABLE

Computer User Mag $$$ info www.magnet.org or fax on demand 787 429-8936/368 Tel: 900-445-2626 or 212-500-0864 24hr

LOOKING for career opportunity providing technical networking career. You must have extensive UNIX and WAN experience in the network environment and strong organizational skills. Good people skills are a must. Interested applicants fax detailed resume to Sandra @ Kaizen Consulting 263-5641 quoting file no. 8962.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Bookware ... 14
Direct
Book Warehouse ... 120
Chapters ... 121
Family Times Ltd. ... 119
Future Shop ... 118
Half Price Computer Direct ... 115
Independent Book Sellers ... 117
Mac-n-Computer Hardware ... 139
Microsoft Press ... 116
Camera Equipment
Broadway Camera ... 111
CD ROM
Multimedia Technologies ... 103
Computer Ultra ... 141
Discovery Multimedia ... 50
The Disc Off CD Shop Inc. ... 142
Communications
AdTel ... 108
Computer Memory
Memory House Inc. ... 114
Simmtec ... 141
Synmitec Industries Ltd. ... 108
Events
Comdex Pacifica 98 ... 109
Hardware & Software
3J Computers ... 59
Atlas Computer ... 80
Adidas Computer Co. ... 89
AdvanPlus Computer ... 118
AE Electronics ... 38
AllTech Computer ... 120
AMAX ... 28
Bangz Computer Technology ... 86
Hardware ... 58
Arctic Computers ... 35
ATIC Computer ... 48
Atlas Microsystems Inc. ... 100
B & C Computers ... 88
Bookman Computer ... 113
Warehouse Computer ... 107
Desktop Computer ... 84
Dynamic ... 9
C.C. Tech ... 62
Campus Computer ... 74
Canadian Computer Store ... 97
CLT/Commercial Lease ... 108
CMC Technology Ltd. ... 79
Comet Computer Centre ... 110
COMMUNICATEL ... 6
Compu 2000 ... 98
Cougar Systems ... 112
Creative Computer Systems ... 101
CSC Computer Service Centre Ltd. ... 51
Dawn ... 144
Dayton ... 80
Dell Canada ... 2,4
Discount Software Club ... 134
Disney Interactive ... 98
Elite Systems ... 101
eMach ... 88
Encore Computers ... 108
Epson ... 11
Fastech ... 40
Frontier Computer ... 30,33,34
Future Shop ... 108
G.S. Computer ... 107
GB Merv/Chemical Multimedia ... 80
GES Technologies ... 110
Hotwerk ... 30
Hyman Canadian Enterprise Ltd. ... 120
Infoweed ... 65
Intelligent Software Engineering ... 143
International PC Market ... 94
Interlash Computers ... 79
IPC ... 148
J & L Computer Ltd. ... 111,113
Jasmark Computers ... 90
JKS Computers Inc. ... 112
KL Journal ... 24
Lemon Group ... 49
Maple Oak Computer Solutions ... 46
Matrox Graphics ... 7
Metro Computer Group Inc. ... 109
Micro Canada Computers ... 96
Micro Infinite ... 30,89,91,99,95
Micro Video ... 141
Micro West Computer ... 110
MicroCassette ... 18,17 (4),19,20
MicroGram Systems Canada Ltd. ... 108
Multilink Computers ... 92,93
Nemesis ... 56
NetLink Computer ... 72
Network Central ... 143
New Tech ... 87
New Age Computer ... 106
Pelech Microsystems Ltd. ... 117
Panasonic ... 27,28
Peripheral Express ... 43
Phase I Systems ... 25
Powerpoint ... 73
Powerzone Computers ... 98
Premier Computers ... 91
Printer Solutions ... 18,73
Printers Plus ... 76
Progress Marketing ... 141
Quantum ... 31
Supertom Office Products ... 41
Rock Computers ... 98
Roger Computer Ltd. ... 100
Sanyo ... 26
Shoppers Depot ... 138
Starlink Computer Inc. ... 44
Strong Computers ... 114
SuperData Technologies Ltd. ... 54
TKP Electronic Canada Ltd. ... 22
Trusco Computer Center ... 108
Tyrex ... 15
Ultrasoft Innovations ... 141
Universal Systems ... 93
United Computer Ltd. ... 98
Vancouver Technotiers ... 138
Wordstock ... 3
VHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. ... 141
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels ... 141
Opto-Tech Laboratories ... 143
Miscellaneous
Computer Buyer's Warehouse ... 138
Discount Mac Club ... 134
Mac Stations ... 136
Pet Kanine Enterprises ... 145
Multimedia
AEI Enterprises ... 141
Notebooks
Dell ... 138
Notebooks
Compaq ... 66,68
Mobile Tech Inc. (MTI) ... 64
Notebook City ... 63
Portable World ... 65
Toshiba ... 5
Blue Cedar Harness Computer ... 124
Buy & Sell Press ... 136
Consultitnet ... 108
Optimum ... 138
Harness Direct ... 138
Harness Tax Solutions Inc. ... 125
Infinet Networking Inc. ... 122,141
Infinitech Internet ... 131
Harness Depot ... 127
Harness Gateway ... 123,135
Lynx Harness ... 130
MCR Harness Inc. ... 128
Nelcom Canada ... 21,23
Harness Communications ... 136
Numberlink Interactive Inc. ... 148
SmartWiet ... 126
The Electric Mail Computer ... 129
Vernon Net Technology Inc. ... 133
Payroll
CanPay Computer ... 60
Payroll/AK Microsystems ... 76
Recordable Data Media
Network Imperial Magnetics Ltd. ... 113,141
Security
Pillar Guard Security Systems ... 143
Service & Consulting
A&D Video Service ... 143
Ack Computer Consultants ... 111
CDR Data Recovery Technologies ... 148
Data Recovery Labs ... 143
DW Technologies ... 141
ECL Computers ... 148
Hippo Consulting ... 141
IT Systems Inc. ... 143
MG Enterprises ... 143
Monitor Graphics ... 141
Sonic Computer Service ... 100
Organizer ... 141
Pacific Edge Network Services ... 143
REA Systems ... 100
Smartech Systems ... 143
The Works Computer Training ... 143
Triton Computer Systems ... 143
Ubiqra Corporation ... 143
Tax Software
QuickTax ... 13
Tower Resource Analyzer
Absolute Laser Products ... 114
Save On Laser Services Inc. ... 100
Training
BCIT ... 138
Computertec ... 136
FastFrend Direct ... 130
Hardware Digital Ltd. ... 130
RM Schools ... 80
SMT ... 141

This listing is provided as a quick service.
The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Programming, Training, Support

Microsoft ACCESS 97
SQL Server

- Development of business applications, as well as specialized modules and reporting tools for popular accounting systems
- Applications developed as standalone or multi-user
- Experienced in converting Access 2.0 applications to Access 97
- Experts in Access 97, Access 2.0, and SQL Server

Ucora Corporation Tel:(604) 683-3658
Suite 511, 601 West Hastings St. Vancouver BC

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service
- Networking
- Installation Hardware & Software
- Troubleshooting & Upgrading
- Priority Emergency Service

Programming
- Specialized Software for YOUR Business using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
- Retail/Contingent Point-Of-Sale / Inventory
- Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.
Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and has team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)
The most technically successful [illegible] available anywhere at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS including Network Servers, Advanced Operating Systems problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT retrieval.

1.800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Creators of Award Winning Software

Specializing in C/C++ Development

- Windows/DOS
- Databases
- Multimedia
- Graphics
- OLE 2.0 Integration
- Experienced & Reliable

Design, Development & Consulting
Vancouver 878-1798

REFILL

ALL TYPE INKJET & LASER CARTRIDGES

LOWEST PRICE & BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED
ALL TYPE TO UPDATE MODEL (INCLUDE PHOTO KIT): CANON, HP, EPSON, LEXMARK AND ANY OTHER TYPE PRINTERS
Call: 438-2408

CYTO-TECH LABORATORIES INC.
3038 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5V 3N8
Tel: (604) 438-2408 Fax: (604) 433-3656
EMAIL: cytotech@axionet.com
OPEN: 10 am - 8 pm Mon. - Sat.
www.intergate.bc.ca/business/cytotech
BULK INK AVAILABLE IN VERY LOW PRICES
RETAILER WANTED!

REAsystems

SpeedSoft Inc.
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming
- Business Applications, EDI, Contact Management, Goldmine customisation.

rezzy@mag.net (604) 572-1067

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic • MS Access • SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

TRITON Computer System Inc. 604-443-9246

http://www.network-control.com

Systems package:
Triton P166 MMX $ 919
Triton P200 MMX $ 1099
Triton P233 MMX $ 1199
P7 P II-233 $ 1549
Please call for the upgrade prices!!!
We also do 3D graphics design!!!
*Cash price subject to change without notice
**Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa

NETWORK CONTROL™
The Computer Company
924 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z-1K7 Canada
Tel. (604) 739-1988, 1903 Fax: (604) 739-1961
E-mail: info@network-control.com

The Works

Non-Intimidating Computer Services

Training available for:
- Windows 95, 3.1, NT
- Microsoft Applications
- Macintosh
- Internet & E-Mail
- Web Pages
- And many more...

Hardware Purchase & Support also available

Hire your own personal consultant to come to your home or office.

Pager - 735 2692 Office - 733 5072

MONITOR REPAIRS

- Fast, Free in-shop estimates
- 10 years experience technician
- 7 days a week. 8am - 8pm

A&D

COMPU-GARD™ STOPS EQUIPMENT THEFT

18 years experience providing effective theft solutions

We are the leaders in providing equipment for special applications. Our enclosures are custom made for all PC's & Servers.

Take Advantage of:
Up to $100,000 Insurance on Any Theft (No Deductible)

Office Guard Security System Ltd.
Tel: (604) 986-5558
Fax: (604) 986-1880
E-mail: info@officeguard.com
Web Site: http://officeguard.com/officeguard
CompuGard AUTHORIZED DEALER

Windows NT

[illegible] solutions to Vancouver since the introduction of the first version of NT 3.1. We know the problems & the pitfalls of Windows NT. We are committed to supporting past and future versions of Windows NT.

ECL Windows NT Specialists
(604) 266-1124 www.eclcomputing.com

TIPS & ADVICE ON WINDOWS NT SERVER IMPLEMENTATION

- Reduce cost using Citrix WinFrame technology. It can make Windows NT server into a "mainframe" computer using dumb terminals. NT 5.0 will embrace WinFrame technology. It's back to the future!
- Reduce cost and improve internet efficiency. Put an Internet point office on Windows. Dial your internet service provider periodically.
- Network Too Slow? [illegible] 10BaseT. To reduce cost of migration, use [illegible] switch to link 10Base2/T equipment to new [illegible] equipment.
- Firewall is a must for [illegible] Internet connection! WinGate is an excellent [illegible] for small networks.
- New! BackOffice Small Business Server. Feature-rich, but too expensive and bulky for small networks?

The above are condensed from ECL's Windows NT newsletter. Articles & free newsletter can be requested by phone.

$6000* [illegible]

ECL PERFORMA 400 SERVER
Complete Windows NT Server

- [illegible] pipeline burst L2 Cache
- 128MB ECC memory (512MB max)
- 10GB (two 5GB) redundant swappable mirrored hard drives
- Four serial & 2 parallel ports
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 8GB Tape back up w/ 5 tapes
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 650VA UPS [illegible] shutdown
- [illegible] Warranty

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

Dealers Wanted

JBJ Computer Sales (Vernon)	Bytz For Brutz (Kelowna)	Computer Direct (Delta)	The Computer Guys (Quesnel)
549-2041	860-3922	596-0700	992-8242

Call Your Local Dealers:

First Look Computers (Aldergrove)	Daxtor (Burnaby)	Interaction (N. Vancouver)	Duncan Computer Centre (Duncan)
607-1123	433-9866	987-3472	746-9715

High Performance Series
Intel Pentium® MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Mem Board 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO SIMM RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA ATA 3 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage II 3D Xpression + PCI Video Card w/2MB **EDO RAM**
- Daewo 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 140 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- **Creative Modem Blaster 5600 Plus 56/Flash Fax Modem**
- KDS VS-5 15" Digital SVGA Monitor
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman 2-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Pentium® MMX-166 **$1609**
Intel Pentium® MMX-200 **$1750**
Intel Pentium® MMX-233 **$1879**

Super Station Series
AMD K6-MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Mem Board 512K Cache
- 32MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 3D Xpert@Work PCI Video Card w/4MB **SGRAM**
- Daewo 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
- 320 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- **Creative Modem Blaster 5600 Plus 56/Flash Fax Modem**
- KDS VS-7 17" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse 2-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-166 **$2210**
AMD K6-200 **$2290**
AMD K6-233 **$2449**

Power Server Series
Intel Pentium® II MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6IX-LX1 Main Board ATX Form-Factor
- 64MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Panasonic 1.5-120MB **Laser Floppy** Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA ATA 3 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage PRO 3D Xpert@Play **AGP** Video Card w/4MB **SGRAM**
- Daewo 19" Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- KDS VS-7 17" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Intelligent Mouse
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Pentium® II 233 **$2900**
Intel Pentium® II 266 **$3110**
Intel Pentium® II 300 **$3500**

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

SEASON'S GREETINGS

Lucky Star 6IX-LX1 PCI PentiumII Main Board

- i440LX / BGA Chipset
- Intel Pentium II Up to 300 MHz
- 3X 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM Support Max. 512MB
- **AGP Port**
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI 3 x 16-Bit ISA

Modem BLASTER

DGI DIAMOND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of CREATIVE

56,000 BPS Internal Data/Fax Modem w/ Voice Mail & Speaker Phone Plus Video Conferencing-interface(V.80)

- 56 Kbps
- Built-in Speakers for Line Monitoring/Call Progress
- Group 3 Send & Receive Fax
- Full Voice Modem Functions w/ 99 Mail Boxes
- Full Duplex Speaker Modem
- Video Conferencing Interface
- Windows 95 Plug and Play
- Upgradable to future ITU 56K Standard
- Simultaneous Voice and Data (SVD)

Includes Software:
Microsoft Internet Explorer, Creative VoiceWebPhone™, Internet Telephony, HotWired Talk™, tool for creating home pages, Super Voice™ voice, fax and data software, Amplicy Editor

VS-4
- 14" Monitor (13.2" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Max. Resolution

VSX-7
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

3YR WARRANTY

KARES removes the hassle & inconvenience of defective monitors - call KDS direct. KDS will FedEx a replacement monitor at no charge. The end user will be asked to repackage the monitor in the existing container and return it to KDS paying the inexpensive ground service. Kares.

KARES

VSX-5
- 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers

VS-9
- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .26 Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200 Max. Resolution

KDS Visual Sensations

FUTURE SHOP

Choose Your System... Choose Your Price!

Paradigm...

Choose from a huge selection of brand name components and design your own system.

THE SMART WAY TO BUY YOUR COMPUTER!

$999.99

Monitor extra

Cyrix 200MHz M2 Processor With MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM • Maxtor 1.7GB Hard Drive • 512K Cache • 16X CD ROM • S3 1MB Video Card
- MS Windows 95 • Keyboard • 33.6K Modem • Mouse • 16bit Sound Card & Speakers

$1164.99

Monitor extra

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM • Quantum 5.2/2.1GB Hard Drive • Panasonic 24X CD ROM • S3 1MB Video Card
- Triton Fx Motherboard with 512K Cache • MS Windows 95 & Keyboard • Mouse

$1799.99

Monitor extra

Extreme Gaming
- AMD K6 233MHz Processor
- 32MB SDRAM • Quantum 3.2GB Hard Drive • Panasonic 24X CD ROM
- SoundBlaster Awe64 Sound Card & Speakers • ATI 3D Xpression 4MB Video Card
- USR 56.6K Modem • MS Windows 95 & Keyboard • Mouse

All our systems are fully CSA approved, come with a 1 year warranty and free delivery to your home or office. Prices may be lower in-store. Please call one of the stores listed below for current pricing.

FUTURE SHOP

AVAILABLE AT:
- **VANCOUVER** 1322 West Broadway 402 4500
- **EAST VANCOUVER** 2000 East 1st Ave. 408-3978
- **RICHMOND** 4975 #3 Road 402-1450
- **BRIDGEPORT** Bridgeport Road & Sweden Way (across from Ikea) 482 1900
- **COQUITLAM** 1135 Pinetree Way 927 2000
- **PACIFIC REACH** [illegible]
- **SURREY** 10232 East Whalley Ring Road 584 1700
- **LANGLEY** [illegible] 200th St. 532 4500
- **NORTH VANCOUVER** 1076 Marine Drive 981-4500
- **WEST VANCOUVER** Park Royal South 981-3800 (M-W 10-6 T-F 10-9 SAT 9:30-6 SUN 12-6)
- **BURNABY** Station Square 6200 McKay 402 1400

THE LAST BYTE

An embarrassment of riches

The good news—and the bad news—is, there's a seemingly infinite number of new mass storage technologies for 1998.

The nice thing about standards is that there are so many to choose from

JEFF EVANS

This old computer industry joke was never so true as it is today, especially in the PC mass storage field.

When IBM originally invented its first broom-closet-sized 10 MB "hard file" ("hard drive" to non IBMers) it really wasn't clear who if anyone would ever need 10 whole megabytes of digital storage. All that data! The equivalent of 4,000 typewritten pages! Wow! As it turned out, just about every PC user would eventually find a need for a much larger capacity digital filing cabinet on every PC.

Looking back

The standard storage technology for today's average PC user is still a hard drive and a 3.5-inch floppy drive, a combination that has been virtually universal on Windows PCs and Apple Macs since 1990 or even earlier. However, even those old standbys have seen rapid change.

The average PC hard drive has jumped in capacity from about 40 MB in 1990 to over 1.2 GB today. The speed of the drives also increased by at least a factor of three over those eight years. The current interface standard for hard drives, Enhanced IDE, didn't even exist back then.

The 3.5 inch floppy (originally double density 713KB on the PC) drive still had to compete with the 5.25-inch floppy format back in the early 90s, and for a couple of years, most PCs came with dual 3.5 inch and 5.25 inch floppy drives.

The 5.25-inch 1.2 MB floppy is virtually forgotten and also forgotten are its predecessors such as the 720KB, 360KB, 160KB 5.25 inch floppies, and even farther back in the mists of time, tape cartridges, and punched cards.

One sobering problem with dead mass storage formats is that when they die, they can take your irreplaceable data with them. For example, let's say you happen to have a particularly precious letter that you once wrote to your Aunt Martha, stored on a really ancient 160KB diskette. This diskette was compatible with your old Z80 CPM computer (we're talking state of the art, circa 1983) you might find it impossible to determine if the data is still present on the disk, much less retrieve it onto your current PC. Changes in mass storage technology can create huge problems of backward compatibility, even as they offer new opportunities for bigger, faster and cheaper devices.

What to do?

We live in the present and we have to use today's tools with the knowledge that they too will pass out of use surprisingly quickly. At this year's Comdex, a whole new generation of seductive new data storage technologies presented themselves, offering new horizons in mass storage and new headaches in compatibility. We'll look at some of the new options, and speculate about their appeal. The first thing I'd recommend, though, is to carefully analyze why we need more storage (if we do) and only then consider how to get it.

Why do we need more mass storage?

To put it simply, even an ordinary PC user needs more than a hard drive can offer if he or she is concerned about digital video, audio, graphics, games and backup. The problem is seldom a lack of capacity for mainstream applications.

Even today's bloated operating systems, office suites, and graphics software, though much more demanding of storage space, only occupy a fraction of a current multi gigabyte hard drive. If a PC or Mac user has an older, smaller drive, and needs a few hundred megabytes to load Mac OS 8 or Microsoft Office, the solution is simple. Spend a few hundred dollars and buy either a second or replacement hard drive. The average PC user, relying on a few programs for most of his or her daily computing tasks, can probably stretch the hard drive/floppy drive model to meet ordinary needs.

Things get complicated, however, if the PC user gets interested in those storage intensive applications such as video, audio and pro-level graphics. Especially in the case of video. 'VHS-quality' or better full motion video can take up several megabytes of space per second of video. Very quickly, even the largest hard drive can be filled up.

If the data on the PC is mission critical—business files, or even school assignments—it should be backed up. Again for many home or school purposes, floppies may do the trick. However if large amounts of files have to be saved, they should be backed up on some other mass storage medium than the hard drive for safety's sake.

This year one of the most outstanding trends at Comdex was a host of new mass storage devices. The hard drive makers rolled out Enhanced IDE and SCSI hard drives with capacities up to 47 GB per drive and storage arrays, mainly for the server market, that offer almost unlimited capacity. Ironically, bigger is sometimes better in terms of moving critical data over to a new storage technology. A professionally managed networked mass storage system can often shift files over the network quickly and easily.

For an individual PC user however, a personal cartridge drive is increasingly cheap as well as affordable. Iomega's Jaz drive which originally came in a 1 GB format, has been supplemented by a 2 GB version which is backwards compatible to the old 1 GB cartridges. Iomega is so widely used that it is probably the best bet at the moment for a mass storage format that will be supported for some time to come.

Recordable CD drives or CD-R, have become popular, but face obsolescence as the original 650 MB CD-ROM format gives way to the new DVD-ROM format which has storage capacity between 4.7 GB and about 14.7 GB. The logical mass storage device for the DVD age is the rewritable DVD drive, which will allow users to create their own DVD disks that will be readable on compatible DVD-ROM drives.

The biggest caveat with rewritable DVD drives is that they don't yet exist as widely available, standardized products. According to manufacturers like Creative, DVD-RW (Digital Video Disk-Read/Write) disks may not be readable on today's current DVD drives. They may need minor changes in the hardware of the next generation of DVD drives to ensure compatibility. Moreover DVD-RW is but one rewritable DVD format being proposed. Pioneer has a different format called DVD/RW while Matsushita and others are evangelizing the DVD-RAM format.

Flip-flopping on floppy

Even the lowly floppy drive is being assailed by competing and incompatible successors. Sony has announced a new 200 MB High Capacity Floppy Disk (HiFD) system. This will compete with the LS-120 drive, which is compatible with a regular 3.5-inch floppy diskette as well as a 100 MB diskette; is an attractive option, since it does double duty as a floppy drive and a mass storage recorder. However, there is always the question how long a mere 100 MB per disk will attract customers, the LS-120 could fall by the wayside fairly quickly.

New and old media

A new storage technology, magnetoresistive or MR, is the basis for the new Castlewood ORB 2.16 GB drive. The ORB seemed especially

impressive with a high 12.2 MB/sec data transfer rate, and an astoundingly low price (US$199) for the drive, and $30 for the cartridges. A contender to watch with interest, to see if the performance lives up to the advance billing.

From Danmere, a U.K. based company, comes the Backer 32 PC tape backup system. This technology offers as much as 4 GB of data storage for as little as a couple of dollars. It uses regular video tapes to store data, employing either an external tape drive kit (US$89) or an internal card (US$69) which connects to a consumer VCR, to accomplish the recording of computer information on videotape. An ingenious device, it might be a good

idea to see the results of some serious testing before buying. Danmere claims sales of tens of thousands of units to satisfied customers, so it may well be worth a try.

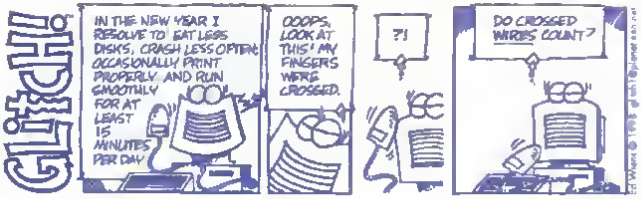
Other options

For the mobile or handheld computing market, other super-compact mass storage devices are being developed, such as the REX PC Companion, a PCMCIA card that stores database information and allows the user to access it through a little LCD touch screen. It weighs next to nothing and can be tucked into a wallet or pocket, and used without need for a palmtop or notebook PC. It can be synchronized with a PC database simply by inserting it into a PC Card slot.

SanDisk makes a new line of ultracompact flash memory cards, which have the advantage of compactness, lightweight and low energy consumption, ideal for handheld PCs and other devices such as digital cameras and other portable devices.

Looking ahead

If the information on a mass storage medium is of any long-term use, part of the decision to buy a particular product should be a plan for migrating off the device. In general, this tends to favor established brand names, which may be more likely to provide 'sunset' support to their old products. Ideally, even when a mass storage device reaches the end of the trail, the data that it has faithfully preserved can be passed on to a new generation, with a minimum of fuss and bother. ❑



Make it a PC Christmas. (finally)!

See our systems with Pentium II processors at:
www.ipc.ca

For home delivery or to place an order call us at:
1.888.446.4472

IPC 120
Intelligent Personal Computers

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.0 GB Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SOUND
- AMPLIFIED EXTERNAL SPEAKERS
- 256k CACHE
- 6X CD ROM DRIVE
- 2 Year P & L Warranty
- 1 MB VIDEO

Desktop case

Intel Pentium® processor - 120 MHz

$599

Only $23 per month

IPC 150
Intelligent Personal Computers

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7 GB Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SOUND
- AMPLIFIED EXTERNAL SPEAKERS
- 256k CACHE
- 20X CD ROM DRIVE
- 2 Year P & L Warranty
- 1 MB VIDEO

Desktop case

Intel Pentium® processor - 150 MHz

$789

Only $30 per month

IPC 166x
Intelligent Personal Computers

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 1.7 GB Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SOUND
- 16X CD ROM DRIVE
- 512k CACHE
- 2 MB ATI VIDEO
- 3 Year P & L Warranty
- 1st Year Onsite Service

Mini tower case

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166 MHz

$1048

Only $40 per month

IPC 200x
Intelligent Personal Computers

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.0 GB Hard Drive
- SOUND BLASTER 64
- 24X CD ROM DRIVE
- 512k CACHE
- 4 MB Virge VIDEO
- 3 Year P & L Warranty
- 1st Year Onsite Service

Mini tower case

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 200 MHz

$1499

Only $57 per month

FREE GIFT* 16MB RAM UPGRADE
On these systems with MMX technology!
*limited time offer

intel inside pentium®

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

All systems include: Microsoft Windows 95 and Plus, speakers, keyboard, a mouse and mouse pad

These great options available with every IPC system!

#1 Microsoft Productivity Bundle
Available only with IPC system purchase
- Works 97
- Encarta 97
- Money 97
- Golf 3.0
- Magic Schoolbus Explores the Universe

$89
$300 retail value

#2 Activity Bundle
- Virtua Fighter PC
- Pitfall
- Mech Warrior
- 3 VCD movies

$69
$100 retail value

#3 Canon 240L Ink Jet Printer
Not as shown
$199
Unbelievable Price

#4 Canon 4200 Ink Jet Printer
Not as shown
$249
Exceptional Value

#5 33.6k Internal Voice Fax Data MODEM
Not as shown
$59
Installation not included

#6 56k Internal Voice Fax Data MODEM
Not as shown
$109
Installation not included

IPC™ PERSONAL COMPUTERS

See these incredibly affordable systems at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for info call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

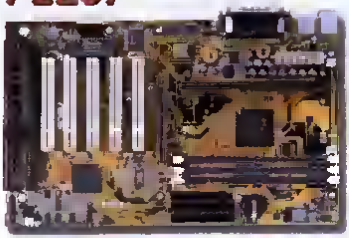
Ashcroft	Paradise Computers	250.453.9777	Chemainus	Microsoft Computer Services	250.324.4363	Robinson	JCC Systems	250.762.2436	Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	250.949.7662
Burnaby	Boston Computer Centre	604.694.2800	Comox	Panic Computers	250.341.0020	Langley	Robinson Computers	604.531.8007	Port Moody	Moody Computer Services	604.931.6357
Burnaby	Boston Enterprises	604.433.5886	Delta / Surrey	Sidekar Computers	250.341.0050	Langley	Silverage Langley	250.341.0100	Qualicum Beach	QB Microline	250.752.5143
Burns Lake	Home Generation Computer	250.692.3004	Fort St. Sound	The Sunshine Desktop	250.341.0000	Langley	Sky-Tek Computers	250.547.0078	Sidney	Sidney Electronics	250.656.5771
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250.287.3219	Fort St. John	Computer World	250.787.7200	Mission/Abbotsford	Bargain Outlet	604.826.0002	Vancouver	Pulsar's Office Products	604.921.8030
Chetwynd	Cutting Edge Computers	250.344.6000	Gabriola	Tech Shop	250.341.0000	New Westminster	Colorado Computers	604.517.0023	White Rock	QL Electronics	604.538.2323
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.931.4357	Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250.851.5940	Penticton	Kalamalka Computer Service	250.542.7072	Williams Lake	Information Management Service	250.392.4675

ASUS 440LX Mainboards & AGP Graphics

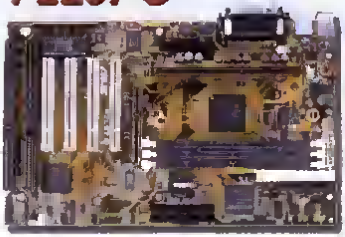
The Latest Platform to Catch the New Wave of 3D & Visual Computing

The Features of P2L97 Mainboards

P2L97



P2L97-S



P2L97-DS

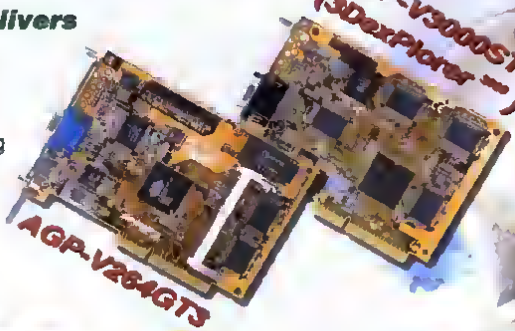
- √ Single or Dual Pentium® II MMX™ Processor
- √ Intel 440LX AGPset
- √ A.G.P.
- √ SDRAM
- √ UltraDMA/33
- √ ACPI Ready
- √ PC97 Compliant
- √ Smart H/W Monitoring

ASUS AGP Graphics Controllers

The New Power in 3D & Visual Computing

ASUS AGP Graphics Delivers

- **2X to 4X Faster** Than PCI Data Bandwidth
- **128-bit Graphics** Architecture Gives You Breathtaking Performance
- **Full Function 3D Engine** with Triangle Setup Engine
- **Arcade Quality Performance** for Your PCs



CE ISO9002 PnP FC ASUS

ASUS P2L97 Mainboards & AGP Accel

ASUS is introducing the new generation of ultrahigh-performance AGP solutions for the latest 3D and visual computing. ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series, designed for single or dual Pentium® II MMX™ processors, are using the latest Intel 440LX AGPset which not only supports the new graphics bus architecture - AGP (accelerated graphics port), but also enhances the system's data bandwidth by supporting SDRAM and UltraDMA/33. ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series also meets various new standards such as ACPI - for the latest energy savings, concurrent PCI, PCI 2.1 specification and PC97 compliancy

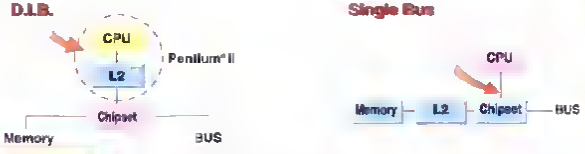
Not just in mainboard field ASUS also leads the industry by announcing the fresh and innovative AGP graphics controller. To unleash the new wave of visual computing technology locked within the Pentium® II MMX™ processor, ASUS delivers the first AGP VGA graphics accelerator. There is no better view of graphics like the graphics quality that AGP delivers. The new AGP technology brings you arcade quality performance, amazing digital video and everything needed for present and future PC-based multimedia applications

Advanced Features of the 440LX AGPset & ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series

Intel 440LX AGPset -

The Intel 440LX AGPset is the latest chipset to support the new generation of single or dual Pentium® II processors. Intel 440LX AGPset not only introduces the new AGP to improve the bus bandwidth for 3D and visual computing, it also enhances the system performance by adopting the latest SDRAM and UltraDMA/33 technology to make system's performance faster and more balanced

D.I.B. - ASUS P2L97 Mainboard Series are the best platforms for the most powerful D.I.B. (Dual Independent Bus) processors such as Intel Pentium® II MMX™ processor. With the system L2 cache separated from the system bus, the processor can have individual subsystem to fully utilize the processor's power



SDRAM - Synchronous Dynamic Random Access Memory (SDRAM) increases the CPU-to-memory data transfer rate to 528MB/s (Max.) against the traditional EDO memory which has a transfer rate of 264MB/s (Max.). Because of the wider bandwidth, SDRAM can not only increase the system's performance, but can also help the AGP graphics in fetching 3D texture data from the system memory to the processor faster to allow richer and more vibrant 3D contents using a more balanced graphics pipeline.

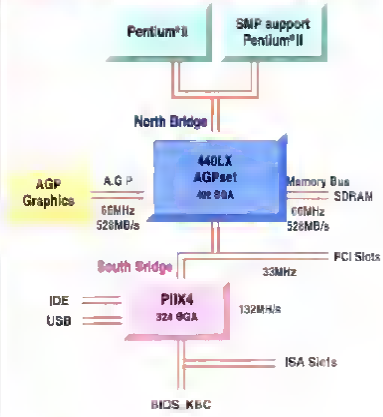
UltraDMA/33 - The Intel 440LX AGPset is now supporting the new Bus Master UltraDMA/33 IDE which can deliver up to 33MB/s data transfer rate. This will reduce the CPU's work load and increase the CPU utilization thus significantly improving the system's performance especially for applications under multitasking operating system such as Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2

H/W Monitoring (PC Health Monitoring)

The ASUS P2L97 mainboards are "intelligent," equipped with hardware monitor ASIC to provide the user a brand new function called "PC Health Monitoring." The "PC Health Monitoring" can check the system's hardware status and display warning message when there is a problem with the system hardware. The monitoring features include:

- **CPU and System Fan Alarm:** Warns when a CPU or system fan is not working properly
- **System Voltage Monitoring:** Monitors system voltages (±12V ±5V +3.3V)
- **System Overheat Alert:** Reports system thermal status and warns when temperatures are out of set ranges
- **System Intrusion Detection:** Warns and logs the date and time when the system cover is opened

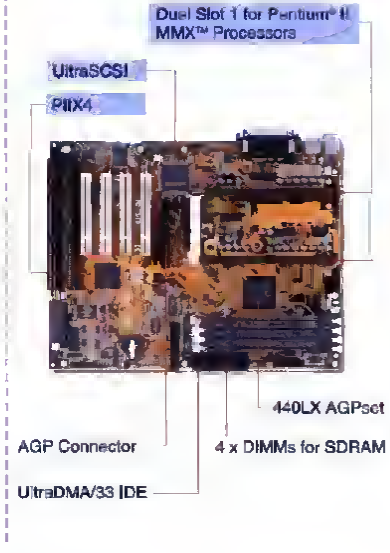
Block Diagram of 440LX AGPset Architecture



Other Advanced Features Include:

- ACPI Ready
- PC97 Compliant
- Optional on Board UltraSCSI

P2L97-DS



erators Bring Your Dream PC to Reality

ASUS AGP

All aboard the latest and fastest graphics technology!

Take a ride on technology that guarantees breathtaking graphics phenomenal 3D rendering and arcade quality performance with ASUS AGP graphics accelerator and mainboard series. With experienced mainboard and graphics R&D teams ASUS once again pioneers technological breakthroughs. This time ASUS introduces AGP. The new bus that allows graphics better and faster than traditional PCI. Designed to perfection ASUS 440LX AGPset-based mainboards provide the essential AGP platforms and graphics accelerators for immediate visuals.. Only ASUS delivers proven AGP platforms and graphics controllers leaving others back at the bus stop. So ride along the AGP express with ASUS. Don't miss the bus!

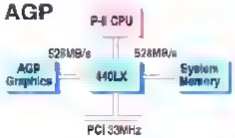
AGP

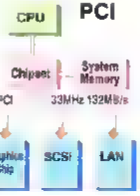
Accelerated Graphics Port (A.G.P.) is a interface specification specifically written to provide an interface for a high performance graphics engine at mainstream prices especially in the area of 3D graphics

AGP uses a connector similar to PCI with 32 bits of multiplexed address and data. While the PCI bus clocked at 33 MHz supports a maximum of 133 MB/s. AGP at 66 MHz yields a surprising 528 MB/s peak. It gets this quadrupled speed in most implementations by transferring data on both the rising and falling edges of the 66 MHz clock. AGP sustains transfers closer to peak values than PCI could because AGP incorporates a few extra signal wires to enable "pipelining" and queuing of requests. Furthermore AGP contains 8 extra "sideband" address lines which allow the graphics chip to issue new addresses and requests simultaneously with the continuing movement of data from previous requests on the main 32 data/address wires

The AGP's higher bandwidth (1.2GB+ of combined peak memory bandwidth) is achieved by utilizing dedicated pipelined access to main memory for faster data transfer rates and cost reduction by moving graphics data to main memory to allow texture storage limited only to the system memory size and freeing up the local memory. Thus allowing AGP interfaces to use system memory for texturing, z-buffering and alpha blending avoid the heavy burden of expensive on-board graphics memory

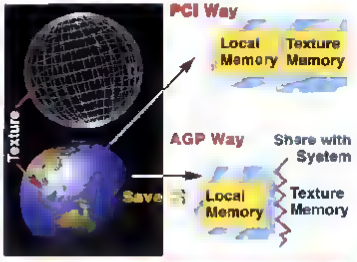
To utilize the benefit of AGP users require OS and drivers such as Win95(OSR2.1 VGARTD VXD from Intel DirectX 5) and NT 4.0 (with Service Pack 3) operating systems





Why You Need AGP

In Order to Enjoy Richer 3D Contents at a Much Lower Cost



The Benefits of A.G.P.

- Balanced graphics pipeline between host and accelerator
- Larger and richer 3D texture maps
- Lower memory cost for 3D graphics

3DexPlorer 3000

AGP Graphics & Video Accelerator

- Maximizes AGP Architecture
- Up to 4X Faster than PCI
- Breathtaking 128-bit Graphics
- Phenomenal 3D Rendering Engine with Triangle Setup
- Arcade Quality Performance
- Computex '97 International Show Award Winner

Key Benefits

- Powerful 3D rendering supports professional graphics design, gaming learning and business applications
- Flicker free crisp realistic images at high refresh rates that reduces eye strain
- Striking cinema-quality video playback
- Peak bandwidth 4X the PCI bus and higher sustained rates via sideband and pipelining
- Direct Memory Execute of textures
- Reduced contention with the CPU and I/O devices for bus and memory access

Enormous Memory Bandwidth

Accelerate into real 3D experiences by producing twice as many bits at once. The ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000 boosts 128 bits of data per clock double the 64 bits current accelerators use. With this wide path to 100MHz SGRAM the 3DexPlorer 3000 delivers 100 million filtered pixels per second fill rate

Lightning Polygon Speed

With a full function 3D engine the ASUS 3DexPlorer 3000 triangle setup engine can draw more than 1.2 million triangles per second

Maximized Multimedia Experience

Scores 255 on 3D Winbench (with 266MHz Pentium® II processor) ultra/high performance for professional and power users

Performance Comparison

440FX + EDO + PCI VGA v.s. 440LX + SDRAM + AGP VGA

AGP cards should be tested like any other graphics card but the true difference can only be seen when a large amount of textures (> 8MB) is used. 3D Winbench now has a scene with large textures good for AGP evaluation

3D Winbench 97 for Windows 95

M/B	P2L97		KN97-X
Intel Media BenchMark	ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP-133 2MB SGRAM	ATI 3D RAGE II 2MB SGRAM	ASUS PCI V264GT 4MB SGRAM
Test resolution 640 x 480 x High Color			
Polygon Throughput	111	64.8	71.5

Direct3D Benchmark

M/B	P2L97		KN97-X
Intel Media BenchMark	ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP-133 2MB SGRAM	ATI 3D RAGE II 2MB SGRAM	ATI 3D RAGE II 2MB SGRAM
Test resolution: 800 x 600 x 256 (60Hz refresh rate, small font)			
Polygon Throughput	280.16	278.35	278.77
Test resolution: 800 x 600 x True Color			
Polygon Throughput	202.37	185.07	185.07

Testing Environment

(1) ASUS KN97-X with Intel Pentium® II MMX™

(2) P2L97 with Intel Pentium® II MMX™ 266 MHz CPU with ATI 3D RAGE PRO AGP-133 VGA

- 266 MHz CPU with ATI 3D RAGE II VGA
- 32MB (EDO 32MB * 1), Internal 512KB Cache
- Adaptec AHA-2940UW SCSI Controller
- Seagate ST32171W
- Logitech Serial Mouse

ASUS 440LX AGPset Mainboard Series Specifications

	P2L97	P2L97-S	P2L97-DS
Processor/Cache	Slot 1 for Pentium® II 233 - 333MHz with 512KB Integrated L2 Cache		Dual Slot 1 for Dual Pentium® II Processor 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
Chipset	Intel 82440LX AGPset		
Bus Architecture	AGP/PCI/ISA		
Expansion Slot	• 1 x AGP • 5 x PCI • 2 x ISA	• 1 x AGP • 4 x PCI • 2 x ISA	
AGP Connector	Accelerated Graphics Port Connector Supports AGP 66MHz/133MHz (Sideband) 3.3V Device		
System Memory (ECC Supported)	3 x 168-Pin DIMM for 3.3V SDRAM/EDO Support Total 8MB - 384MB		4 x 168-Pin DIMM for 3.3V SDRAM/EDO Support Total 8MB - 512MB
On Board I/O	• 1 x Floppy Port (Up to 2.88MB, 3 Mode, LS120) • 1 x Parallel Port (EPP, ECP) • 2 x Serial Ports (16550 Fast UART Compatible) • IrDA TX/RX Header		
On Board IDE	Dual Channel UltraDMA/33 Bus Master IDE Supports up to 4 IDE Devices Max. Data Transfer Rate: 33MB/sec IDE Supports: PIO Mode 3 / 4, DMA Mode 2, U-DMA/33, Greater Than 8.4 GB HD, ATAPI IDE CD-ROM		
Switching Power Regulator	Switching Voltage Regulator Supports: 1.8V to 3.5V		
H/W Monitoring	H/W Monitor: Optional LM78 to Support Fan Status, CPU Voltage, System Temperature S/W LANDesk Client Manager to Provide Total S/W & H/W Server or Desktop Managability Solution		
On Board Ultra SCSI	N/A	Adaptec AIC-7880 UltraSCSI Controller 1 x 68-pin High Density Wide SCSI Connector1 x 50-pin Fast SCSI Connector	
ATX I/O Shield Expansion	• 2 x USB Ports • 1 x PS/2 KeyBoard Port • 1 x PS/2 Mouse Port • 1 x Parallel Port • 2 x Serial Ports		
BIOS	1M-bit Flash EEPROM, Award AGP BIOS with ACPI, DMI, Green, Plug and Play Features Plus Symbios SCSI BIOS	2M bit Flash EEPROM, Award AGP BIOS with ACPI, DMI, Green, Plug and Play Features Plus Adaptec SCSI BIOS	
Other Features	ACPI Ready, Soft-off Support, USB Connectors on I/O Shield		
Board Size (ATX Form Factor)	21.2cm x 30.5cm (8.3" x 12")		24.4cm x 30.5cm (9.6" x 12")

ASUS AGP Graphics Controller Specifications

AGP-V3000ST (3DexPlorer 3000)	AGP-V264GT3
• SGS-THOMSON RIVA 128™ 128-bit 2D/3D graphics & advanced video engine • Full function 3D engine with triangle setup up to 1.2Million/sec • 4MB 128-bit 100MHz SGRAM frame buffer supports up to 1.6GB/sec ultra-high memory bandwidth • AGP 1.0 interface • Integrated 206MHz RAMDAC supports up to 120Hz refresh flicker-free display • X and Y up and down video scaling • Drivers support for Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1 • Acceleration for Windows NT/95 APIs, including Direct3D, DirectDraw and OpenGL	• ATI 3D Rage PRO 64-bit 2D/3D graphics & video accelerator • Enhanced 3D function with triangle setup • Integrated 24-bit 220MHz RAMDAC support refresh rate up to 200Hz • Display memory: 2MB 100MHz SGRAM built-in (up to 4MB Max.) • AGP 1.0 interface • Multi-language user interface & drivers support • Driver & Utility installation CD-ROM supports MS-DOS, Windows3.X, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Microstation, AutoCAD & ATI Video Player • Software driver supports for Direct3D, DirectDraw & OpenGL interface • High quality TV-out supports NTSC or PAL system through RCA/S-Video jacks in PC97 Spec • H/W MPEG-2 motion compensation

ASUS
ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.
ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.
150 Li Te Road, Peitou, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-894-3447 FAX: 886-2-894-3449
http://www.asus.com.tw/

Document No. A597/93